



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 689

11

November  
November 2022

No. 47482

**PART 1 OF 9**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 7 4 8 2



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**Contents**

*Page  
No.*

**Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van**

Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits

Centurion..... 3

Applications Concerning Operating Licences

Aliwal North – UKGN5 OF 2022..... 8

Goodwood ..... 35

Mthatha – ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022) ..... 130

Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009 (OCTOBER 2022)..... 744

Pretoria – ACCREDITATION AS A TOURIST TRANSPORT OPERATORS..... 1094

**CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY****APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable.
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit.
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address.
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) **The applications with full route descriptions are available on the website of the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency: [www.cbrta.co.za](http://www.cbrta.co.za)**

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

-----

**CENTURION**

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Eco Point Office Park, Block A, Eco Park, 350 Witch-Hazel Street, Centurion, Pretoria.

**O.P. 475204** (2) SAFARI BROTHERS CC. ID. 200200240423 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa - Tourism (4) Postnet Suite 189, Private Bag X29, Sommerset West, 7130 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 M2 Midibus (17-23 Passengers)

**O.P. 473685** (2) NDEVE B. ID AB078118 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 357, Sebokeng, 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 484215** (2) NGOBENI V. ID 8010051154087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 357, Sebokeng, 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 484235** (2) MANHISSE A.A.F. ID AB0776701 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 357, Sebokeng, 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 458359** (2) GUMEDE R. ID 5810105621087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ZIMBABWE (4) C/O ZIMBABWE INTERNATIONAL LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. Box 1152, Crown Mines, 2025 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 484801** (2) SITHOLE T.J. ID 6206125116183 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 69 Market Street, Kimax Building 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Boksburg, 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 484828** (2) MTHEMBU NE. ID 9301215891089 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 69 Market Street, Kimax Building 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Boksburg, 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 484833** (2) MAVUME OF. ID AB0916490 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 69 Market Street, Kimax Building 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Boksburg, 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 484911** (2) MOLEFE L. ID 6407225707083 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 69 Market Street, Kimax Building 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Boksburg, 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 484917** (2) MASEKO AM. ID 6307195051084 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 69 Market Street, Kimax Building 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Boksburg, 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 484926** (2) MUCHANGA S. ID 8209080626087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 69 Market Street, Kimax Building 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Boksburg, 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 484943** (2) LANGA C.J. ID 6405035133185 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O BOKSBURG CROSS BORDER TAXI ASSOCIATION 69 Market Street, Kimax Building 1<sup>st</sup> floor, Boksburg, 1460 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 485211** (2) KUBHEKA F. ID 6502165265082 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O JOHANNESBURG MOZAMBIQUE LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. Box 5099, Johannesburg, 2000 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 23 M2 Midibus (17-23 Passengers)



**O.P. 485367** (2) MDODANA N. ID 8804041325082 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 357, Sebokeng, 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 450292** (2) NYARADZO FUNERAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD ID 201406290207 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ZIMBABWE (4) C/O OA Standard Close Strydom park, 2169 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 450290** (2) NYARADZO FUNERAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD ID 201406290207 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ZIMBABWE (4) C/O OA Standard Close Strydom park, 2169 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 450251** (2) NYARADZO FUNERAL SERVICES (PTY) LTD ID 201406290207 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ZIMBABWE (4) C/O OA Standard Close Strydom park, 2169 (5) **New Permit** (6) 5 x 14 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 473670** (2) FB GLOBAL LOGISTICS ID 202010946707 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ZIMBABWE (4) C/O 23 STOFBERG STREET, BELA-BELA, 0480 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 X 53 Bus Luxury ( above 30 passengers)

**O.P. 485637** (2) MUCAVELE JG. ID 7209015985187 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O HLANGANANI SOWETO TAXI ASSOCIATION, 7453 Jacklippen Drive, Diepkloof Zone 1, 1862 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 17 M2 Midibus (17-23 Passengers)

**O.P. 476089** (2) MASK EXPEDITIONS (PTY) LTD ID 200700983207 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) C/O P.O. Box 1892, Cramer view, 2060 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 20 M2 Midibus (17-23 Passengers)

**O.P. 483681** (2) ZITHA MS. ID 5202170447087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O MBOMBELA CROSS BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT ORGANISATION P.O. Box 4337 Nelspruit, 1200 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Midibus (17-23 Passengers)

**O.P. 486064** (2) NDLOVU LM. ID 8508116134085 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ZIMBABWE (4) C/O MOGALE CITY CROSS BORDER TRANSPORT SERVICE 147 Luipaard Street, Krugersdorp, Mogale City , 1739 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 485578** (2) SINDANI F. ID 70101077023187 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/MOZAMBIQUE (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 357, Sebokeng, 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 486128** (2) NDLOVU LP. ID 8111090346088 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ZIMBABWE (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION, P.O. Box 357, Sebokeng, 1982 (5) **New Permit** (6) 2 x 16 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 486216** (2) MASHOVELA RM. ID 8703185910081 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ZIMBABWE (4) C/O MUSINA METER TAXI ASSOCIATION (4+1) P.O. Box 739, Musina, 0900 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 5 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

**O.P. 486286** (2) NKUNA NG. ID 7602280855087 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ZIMBABWE (4) C/O MUSINA METER TAXI ASSOCIATION (4+1) P.O. Box 739, Musina, 0900 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 5 M2 Minibus (7-16 Passengers)

## APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
  - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
  - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
  - (iii) the amendment of a route;
  - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
  - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
  - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
  - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
  - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
  - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

## AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
  - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
  - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
  - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
  - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
  - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
  - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
  - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
  - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
  - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike versoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

**ALIWAL NORTH**

***Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X1001, Aliwal North, 9750; Mill Building, Ground Floor, No. 14 Queens Terrace Street, Aliwal North, 9750.***

1) AOECULB198794 2) LENGE OBED SITSHALUZA  
7306215673082

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) MAKHETHENG VILLAGE, STERKSPRUIT,  
STERKSPRUIT, 9762

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Sterkspruit (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrudchar0004(3100K13100K100131364)The conveyence of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from Sterkspruit to points within the boundaries of South Africa and return

1) AOECULB200493 2) MLUNGISI NYATHI 6708125886087

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 362, Sterkspruit, Sterkspruit, 9762

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Sterkspruit (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrudchar0004(3100K13100K100131364)The conveyence of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from Sterkspruit to points within the boundaries of South Africa and return

1) AOECULB200520 2) D Jezile 6002245763081

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) PO Box 278, Maclear, Maclear, 5480 Maclear Taxi  
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Maclear (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrud053(3100CE3100L010046336)From Maclear Rank, along R396 to Tsolo and return.

7.1.1.2. Maclear (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud052(3100CE31005410046334)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Elliot Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Maclear (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrud051(3100CE3100EH00046333)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Mount Fletcher and return.

7.1.1.4. Maclear (Origin), Ugie (Destination) - ecbrud050(3100CE3100L800046332)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Ugie Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0063(30014C20018410201475)From Maclear Taxi Rank, via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port-Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.

7.1.1.6. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0062(30014C4000WB10201474)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Hanover, join N1 via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady-Frere, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort-West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws-River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, Strand, or via Engcobo, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Mthatha, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset-East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ndabakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boitriver, Grabouw, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.

7.1.1.7. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0061(30014C1000Z310201471)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Redersburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, Clocolan, Winburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hilbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp,

Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith, Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud0064(3100CE3100CE00201477) From Maclear Taxi Rank via Mdeni, Hlankomo, Tsitsana, Koloni, Magedla, Katkop, Chavy Chase, Kete-kete, Ngxaxha, Goekge, or from Maclear via Drayini, Ramatiya, Ngqayi, Diphini, Nyango, Maladini, Hlangalane, Upper Khohlopo, or from Maclear via Ntokozweni, Ugie Location, New Rest, Roborn Island, Dunuda, Bhekela, Takalane, Bholeni, Ngcembu, Gqaqhalala, Mbidlane, or from Maclear via Hopedale, Ngcele, Ntywenka, Somerville, St Augustine, Mncwangele, Mbonisweni and return either way on the same route.

1) AOECULB200535 2) MNCEKELELI HINANA 74033057640853) P.O. BOX 215, STERKSPRUIT, STERKSPRUIT, 9762  
HERSCHEL UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Sterkspruit (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrud01122(3100K16100IN10201487) From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Styn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Germiston, or turn left and join R709 via Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevlei, turn right and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Koppies, Vrededorf, Parys, Vanderbeilpark, Foschville, Carletonville, Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, or join R726 via Dewetsdorp, join N8 via Bloemfontein, (off loading), via Kimberly, (off loading), or join N1 and off-ramp and via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, (off-loading), Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmaranstad, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp, Koster, Derby to Rustenburg mines, Ziniaville, Northem and return back either way
- 7.1.1.2. Sterkspruit (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0121(3100K11000Z310201486) From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 towards Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left towards Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Styn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, via Germiston, or turn left and join R709 towards Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevlei, turn right and join N1 towards Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, or join R726 towards Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Warden, Standerton, Secunda, join N17 via Springs or join R392 via Lady Grey, join R58 via Elliot, turn left and join R56 via Maclear, Tsolo, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff or join R726 via Kerstell, Qwaqwa, Harrismith, join N3 via Escourt, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, or join R56 via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad join N2 via Durban and join N3 to Johannesburg and return either way.
- 7.1.1.3. Sterkspruit (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0120(3100K14000WB10201485) From Sterkspruit join R392 via Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Venterstad, Colesberg, join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufort West, or join R726 via Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethuli, or join N6 via Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, East London, or join R61 via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Cradock, Cookhouse, Peterson, or join R58 via Barkly East, Elliot, Engcobo, join R61 via Mthatha, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, join N2 via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, or join R67 via Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Somerset East, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Wilmore, Jourbetina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, or via Laingsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Ceres, Boland Areas, Kraaifontein, Robertson, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi or join R31 via Barkly West, Danieskuil, Postmasburg, join N14 towards Upington, (off-loading), or join N12 towards Hopetown, Britstown, De Aar, join N10 towards Kakamas, Pofadder, Springbok, join N7 towards Garies, Klawer, Vredendal, Clanwilliam, Citrusdal, Calvinia, Southland, Williston, Carnavon to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.4. Sterkspruit (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ECBRCUD0116(3100K13100K100192458) From Musong, Qhoboshiyane, Tele Bridge, Hohobeng, Palmitfontein, Qhimirha, Rooiwal, St Terressa, Mbohili, Thabalisuba, turn left towards Makhethang OR from Nomlengana towards Dangershoed, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza, Boemplaas, turn left towards Pelandaba, Blinkana, turn back towards Majuba, Tyinindini, turn left towards Mfici, Mlamli, Kroomspruit, OR from Jozana towards Bensovale, Tienbank OR from Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left towards Coville, Hercshel, turn right towards Lady Grey, Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit OR towards Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, OR from Reitfontein Majuba, Mlamli, Kroomspruit via Voyizana, Ngquba, Lepotsa to Sterkspruit and return either way.
- 7.1.1.5. Herschel AA (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud113(32045C3100K100047945) From Herschel to Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, Sterkspruit and return
- 7.1.1.6. Mdlokovana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Bamboespruit (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud112(320AKT320AKU00047943) From Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left to Coville, Hercshel, turn right to Lady Grey, back to Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Jozana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud111(320AKS3100K100047942) From Jozana to Bensovale, Tienbank, Sterkspruit and return

- 7.1.1.8. Nomlengana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud110(320AKR3100K100047941)From Nomlengana to Dangershoek, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza Boemplaas, turn left to Pelandaba, Blinkana, then back to Majuba Tyinindini, turn left to Mfici back to Majuba, Mlamli, Kroomspruit, Sterkspruit and return.

- 
- 1) AOECULB200566 2) ME SKISAZANA 5305065528083 3) P O BOX 263, STERKSPRUIT, STERKSPRUIT, 9762  
HERSCHEL UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Mdlokovana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Bamboespruit (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud112(320AKT320AKU00047943)From Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left to Coville, Hercshel, turn right to Lady Grey, back to Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Sterkspruit (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ECBRUD0116(3100K13100K100192458)From Musong, Qhoboshiyane, Tele Bridge, Hohobeng, Palmitfotein, Qhimirha, Rooiwal, St Teressa, Mbohili, Thabalisuba, turn left towards Makhethang OR from Nomlengana towards Dangershoek, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza, Boemplaas, turn left towards Pelandaba, Blinkana, turn back towards Majuba, Tyinindini, turn left towards Mfici, Mlamli, Kroomspruit, OR from Jozana towards Bensovale, Tienbank OR from Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left towards Coville, Hercshel, turn right towards Lady Grey, Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit OR towards Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, OR from Reitfontein Majuba, Mlamli, Kroomspruit via Voyizana, Ngquba, Lepotsa to Sterkspruit and return either way.
- 7.1.1.3. Nomlengana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud110(320AKR3100K100047941)From Nomlengana to Dangershoek, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza Boemplaas, turn left to Pelandaba, Blinkana, then back to Majuba Tyinindini, turn left to Mfici back to Majuba, Mlamli, Kroomspruit, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Sterkspruit (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrud01122(3100K16100IN10201487)From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Styn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Germiston, or turn left and join R709 via Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevlei, turn right and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Koppies, Vredefort, Parys, Vanderbeilpark, Foschville, Carletonville, Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, or join R726 via Dewetsdorp, join N8 via Bloemfontein, (off loading), via Kimberly, (off loading), or join N1 and off-ramp and via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, (off-loading), Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmaranstad, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp, Koster, Derby to Rustenburg mines, Ziniaville, Northem and return back either way
- 7.1.1.5. Sterkspruit (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0121(3100K11000Z310201486)From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 towards Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left towards Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Styn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, via Germiston, or turn left and join R709 towards Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevlei, turn right and join N1 towards Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, or join R726 towards Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Warden, Standerton, Secunda, join N17 via Springs or join R392 via Lady Grey, join R58 via Elliot, turn left and join R56 via Maclear, Tsolo, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff or join R726 via Kerstell, Qwaqwa, Harrismith, join N3 via Escourt, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, or join R56 via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad join N2 via Durban and join N3 to Johannesburg and return either way.
- 7.1.1.6. Sterkspruit (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0120(3100K14000WB10201485)From Sterkspruit join R392 via Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Venterstad, Colesberg, join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufort West, or join R726 via Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethuli, or join N6 via Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, East London, or join R61 via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Cradock, Cookhouse, Peterson, or join R58 via Barkly East, Elliot, Engcobo, join R61 via Mthatha, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, join N2 via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, or join R67 via Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Somers East, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Wilmore, Joubertina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, or via Laingsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Ceres, Bolland Areas, Kraaifontein, Robertson, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi or join R31 via Barkly West, Danieskuil, Postmasburg, join N14 towards Upington, (off-loading), or join N12 towards Hopetown, Britstown, De Aar, join N10 towards Kakamas, Pofadder, Springbok, join N7 towards Garies, Klawer, Vredendal, Clanwilliam, Citrusdal, Calvinia, Southland, Williston, Carnavon to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.7. Herschel AA (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud113(32045C3100K100047945)From Herschel to Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, Sterkspruit and return
- 7.1.1.8. Jozana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud111(320AKS3100K100047942)From Jozana to Bensovale, Tienbank, Sterkspruit and return



- 1) AOECULB200569 2) NGANGELIZWE JIYA 3304125315088 3) P.O. BOX 27, MACLEAR, MACLEAR, 5480 Maclear Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Maclear (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrud053(3100CE3100L010046336)From Maclear Rank, along R396 to Tsolo and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Maclear (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud052(3100CE31005410046334)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Elliot Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Maclear (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrud051(3100CE3100EH00046333)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Mount Fletcher and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Maclear (Origin), Ugie (Destination) - ecbrud050(3100CE3100L800046332)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Ugie Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud0064(3100CE3100CE00201477)From Maclear Taxi Rank via Mdeni, Hlankomo, Tsitsana, Koloni, Magedla, Katkop, Chavy Chase, Kete-kete, Ngxaxha, Goekge, or from Maclear via Drayini, Ramatiya, Ngqayi, Diphini, Nyango, Maladini, Hlangalane, Upper Khohlopo, or from Maclear via Ntokozweni, Ugie Location, New Rest, Roborn Island, Dunuda, Bhekela, Takalane, Bholeni, Ngcembu, Gqahhala, Mbidlane, or from Maclear via Hopedale, Ngcele, Ntywenka, Somerville, St Augustine, Mncwangele, Mbonisweni and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0063(30014C20018410201475)From Maclear Taxi Rank, via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port-Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0062(30014C4000WB10201474)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Hanover, join N1 via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady-Frere, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort-West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws-River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, Strand, or via Engcobo, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Mthatha, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset-East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ndabakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boitriver, Grabouw, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0061(30014C1000Z310201471)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Redersburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, Clocolan, Winburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hilbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith, Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.

- 1) AOECULB200571 2) MHLUPEKI ALBERT MKATU 3) P O BOX 27, MACLEAR, MACLEAR, 5480 Maclear Taxi Association  
 5201065844085  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0061(30014C1000Z310201471)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Redersburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, Clocolan, Winburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hilbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith,



Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0062(30014C4000WB10201474)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Hanover, join N1 via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady-Frere, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort-West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws-River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, Strand, or via Engcobo, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Mthatha, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset-East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ndbakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boitriver, Grabouw, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0063(30014C20018410201475)From Maclear Taxi Rank, via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port-Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud0064(3100CE3100CE00201477)From Maclear Taxi Rank via Mdeni, Hlankomo, Tsitsana, Koloni, Magedla, Katkop, Chavy Chase, Kete-kete, Ngxaxha, Goekge, or from Maclear via Drayini, Ramatiya, Ngqayi, Diphini, Nyango, Maladini, Hlangalane, Upper Khohlopo, or from Maclear via Ntokozweni, Ugie Location, New Rest, Roborn Island, Dunuda, Bhokela, Takalane, Bholeni, Ngcembu, Gqahala, Mbidlane, or from Maclear via Hopedale, Ngcele, Ntywenka, Somerville, St Augustine, Mncwangele, Mbonisweni and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Maclear (Origin), Ugie (Destination) - ecbrud050(3100CE3100L800046332)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Ugie Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Maclear (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrud051(3100CE3100EH00046333)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Mount Fletcher and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Maclear (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud052(3100CE31005410046334)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Elliot Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Maclear (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrud053(3100CE3100L010046336)From Maclear Rank, along R396 to Tsolo and return.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOECULB200577 | 2) STEPHEN TSHEPO LEKHULA<br>8103075847081 | 3) MAJUBA NEK VILLAGE, STERKSPRUIT,<br>STERKSPRUIT, 9762 HERSCHEL UNITED TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Sterkspruit (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0120(3100K14000WB10201485)From Sterkspruit join R392 via Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Venterstad, Colesberg, join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufort West, or join R726 via Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethuli, or join N6 via Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, East London, or join R61 via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Cradock, Cookhouse, Peterson, or join R58 via Barkly East, Elliot, Engcobo, join R61 via Mthatha, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, join N2 via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, or join R67 via Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Somerset East, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Wilmore, Joubertina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, or via Laingsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Ceres, Boland Areas, Kraaifontein, Robertson, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi or join R31 via Barkly West, Danieskuil, Postmasburg, join N14 towards Upington, (off-loading), or join N12 towards Hopetown, Britstown, De Aar, join N10 towards Kakamas, Pofadder, Springbok, join N7 towards Garies, Klawer, Vredendal, Clanwilliam, Citrusdal, Calvinia, Southland, Williston, Carnarvon to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2. Sterkspruit (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0121(3100K11000Z310201486)From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 towards Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left towards Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Styn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, via Germiston, or turn left and join R709 towards Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevelei, turn right and join N1 towards Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, or join R726 towards Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Warden, Standerton, Secunda, join N17 via Springs or join R392 via Lady Grey, join R58 via Elliot, turn left and join R56 via Maclear, Tsolo, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff or join R726 via Kerstell, Qwaqwa, Harrismith, join N3 via Escourt, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, or join R56 via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad join N2 via Durban and join N3 to Johannesburg and return either way.

- 7.1.1.3. Sterkspruit (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrud01122(3100K16100IN10201487)From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Styn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Germiston, or turn left and join R709 via Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevlei, turn right and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Koppies, Vrededorp, Parys, Vanderbeilpark, Foschville, Carletonville, Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, or join R726 via Dewetsdorp, join N8 via Bloemfontein, (off loading), via Kimberley, (off loading), or join N1 and off-ramp and via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, (off-loading), Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmaranstad, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp, Koster, Derby to Rustenburg mines, Ziniaville, Northern and return back either way
- 7.1.1.4. Nomlengana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud110(320AKR3100K100047941)From Nomlengana to Dangershoek, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza Boemplaas, turn left to Pelandaba, Blinkana, then back to Majuba Tyinindini, turn left to Mfici back to Majuba, Mlamli, Kroomspruit, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Jozana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud111(320AKS3100K100047942)From Jozana to Bensovale, Tienbank, Sterkspruit and return
- 7.1.1.6. Mdlokovana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Bamboespruit (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud112(320AKT320AKU00047943)From Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left to Coville, Herschel, turn right to Lady Grey, back to Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Herschel AA (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud113(32045C3100K100047945)From Herschel to Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, Sterkspruit and return
- 7.1.1.8. Sterkspruit (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ECBRCUD0116(3100K13100K100192458)From Musong, Qhoboshiyane, Tele Bridge, Hohobeng, Palmfotein, Qhimirha, Rooiwal, St Terressa, Mbohili, Thabalisuba, turn left towards Makhethang OR from Nomlengana towards Dangershoek, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza, Boemplaas, turn left towards Pelandaba, Blinkana, turn back towards Majuba, Tyinindini, turn left towards Mfici, Mlamli, Kroomspruit, OR from Jozana towards Bensovale, Tienbank OR from Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left towards Coville, Herschel, turn right towards Lady Grey, Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit OR towards Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, OR from Reitfontein Majuba, Mlamli, Kroomspruit via Voyzana, Ngquba, Lepotsa to Sterkspruit and return either way.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOECULB200729 | 2) BONGA KENNETH NGXOKOLO<br>9005195302088 | 3) 1763 BLOCK H, ALIwal NORTH, ALIwal NORTH,<br>9750 Aliwal North Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Joe Gqabi District Municipality (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud00011(3100RU31000D00207557)From Joe Gqabi, Area 13, Hilton, Hot Springs, Ubervue to Aliwal North taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Aliwal North (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrud004(31000D3100HT10046271)From authorized Aliwal North Rank, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Aliwal North (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud001(31000D31000D00046267)From authorized Aliwal North Rank to Hilton, Dukathole, Radio Hot Springs and Abaview and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Aliwal North (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud00010(31000D4000WB10207554)From Aliwal North TaxiRank join R392 via Burghersdorp, Venterstad, Colesburg, join N9 Middleburg, drop and pick up or join N10, De-Aar, Brits-town, Priska, Mardale, Upington, drop and pickup, or join N14 to Kuruman, Fryburg, join R726 or join N18 Gaborone, drop and pick up, or join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufortwest, drop and pick up, or join R726, Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethulie, drop and pick up, or join N6 via Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Esat London, drop and pick up, or join R61, via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Cradock, drop and pick up, Cookhouse, Petersen, or join R58, via Barkly East, Elliot, drop and pick up, Engcobo, join R61 via Umtata, drop and pick up, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, or join R63, via Komga join N2 via King Williamstown, drop and pick up, Peddie, Grahamstown, drop and pick up, Port Elizabeth, drop and pick up, Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, George, drop and pick up, or join R67, via Fort Beaufort, drop and pick up, Adelaide, Somerset East, or join Graafreinet, Aberdeen, Willmore, Joubertina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Caledon, Grabou, Strant, Somerset East, drop and pick up, Somerset West, or Lainsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Wellington, Stellenbosch, Ceres, drop and pick up, Boland Areas, Kreei Fontein, drop and pick up, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga drop and pick up, Wynburg, Houtbay, Fishoek, Phillip, drop and pick up, Stockroad, Delft, Mfuleni, Gugulethu, drop and pick up, Langa, Millerton, Joe Slovo, Dunoon, Atlantis, drop and pick up, Malberry, Hermanus, Gangsbaai, to Cape Town, drop and pick up, and return with the same route

- 7.1.1.5. Aliwal North (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrud00099(31000D6000YJ10207553)From

Aliwal North taxi rank, join R726 via Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Bethelhem drop and pickup, join N4 Warden, Frankford, Villiers, Harmanus, to Johannesburg drop and pickup, or Standerton Secunda drop and pickup, or turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Pietersrus, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Verneeging drop and pickup, Germiston drop and pickup, or turn right and join R709, via Tweedespruit Excelsior, Verkeedevlei, turn left, and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg drop and pickup, Kroonstad drop and pickup, Koppies, Vredefort, Parys, Vanderbylpark, Foscherville, Carltonville drop and pickup, via Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, proceed to Pretoria drop and pickup, via Polokwane, Seshego, Messina, Join R71 to Tzaneen, drop and pickup, via Krugersdorp or join R726 via Dewensdorp join N8 to Bloemfontein drop and pickup via Kimberly drop and pickup or Join N1, take off ramp via Brandfort, Theunisseun, via Virginia, proceed to Welkom drop and pickup, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmansrastaad, Orkeney, Klerksdorp drop and pickup, Stilfontein, Potcherstrom, Ventersdorp, Korster, Derby, to Rustenburg mines drop and pickup, back either way, or From Aliwal North via Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein drop and pickup, join N8, Thaba-Nchu, join NR702 or join N1 Ventersburg, Kroonstad, drop and pickup, proceed to Johannesburg Park-station rank drop and pickup, proceed to Rustenburg taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.6. Aliwal North (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud00098(31000D20018410207548) From Aliwal North taxi rank, join N6 to Rouxville, join R26 Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, drop and pick up, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethelhem, drop and pick up, join N5, to Harrismith, drop and pick up, join N3, Escort, Howick, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, drop and pick up, to Durban, taxi rank, drop and pick up, or join R56, Maclear, Mt Fletcher, Matatiele, join N2, Kokstad, Harding, Weber, Port Shepstone, drop and pick up, or join N6, Rouxville, Bethulie, Burgersdorp, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Tsolo, drop and pick up, or join N2, Qumbu, MT. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Xopo, Richmond, to Durban taxi rank, drop and pick up and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Aliwal North (Origin), Elliot (Elliot) (Destination) - ecbrud00096(31000D32030210207252) From Aliwal North taxi rank to Molteno, proceed to Burghesdorp, Indwe, Elliot taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Aliwal North (Origin), Sterkspruit AA (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud00095(31000D3202M910207251) From Aliwal North taxi rank proceed to Rouxville, Zastron, drop and pickup, proceed to Sterkspruit taxi rank, drop and pickup and return on the same route.

- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOECULB200730 | 2) BONGA KENNETH NGXOKOLO<br>9005195302088 | 3) 1763 BLOCK H, ALI WAL NORTH, ALI WAL NORTH,<br>9750 Aliwal North Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Aliwal North (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrud004(31000D3100HT10046271) From authorized Aliwal North Rank, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Aliwal North (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud001(31000D31000D00046267) From authorized Aliwal North Rank to Hilton, Dukathole, Radio Hot Springs and Abaview and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Aliwal North (Origin), Elliot (Elliot) (Destination) - ecbrud00096(31000D32030210207252) From Aliwal North taxi rank to Molteno, proceed to Burghesdorp, Indwe, Elliot taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Aliwal North (Origin), Sterkspruit AA (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud00095(31000D3202M910207251) From Aliwal North taxi rank proceed to Rouxville, Zastron, drop and pickup, proceed to Sterkspruit taxi rank, drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Joe Gqabi District Municipality (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud00011(3100RU31000D00207557) From Joe Gqabi, Area 13, Hilton, Hot Springs, Ubervue to Aliwal North taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Aliwal North (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud00098(31000D20018410207548) From Aliwal North taxi rank, join N6 to Rouxville, join R26 Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, drop and pick up, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethelhem, drop and pick up, join N5, to Harrismith, drop and pick up, join N3, Escort, Howick, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, drop and pick up, to Durban, taxi rank, drop and pick up, or join R56, Maclear, Mt Fletcher, Matatiele, join N2, Kokstad, Harding, Weber, Port Shepstone, drop and pick up, or join N6, Rouxville, Bethulie, Burgersdorp, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Tsolo, drop and pick up, or join N2, Qumbu, MT. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Xopo, Richmond, to Durban taxi rank, drop and pick up and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Aliwal North (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrud00099(31000D6000YJ10207553) From Aliwal North taxi rank, join R726 via Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Bethelhem drop and pickup, join N4 Warden, Frankford, Villiers, Harmanus, to Johannesburg drop and pickup, or Standerton Secunda drop and pickup, or turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Pietersrus, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Verneeging drop and pickup, Germiston drop and pickup, or turn right and join R709, via Tweedespruit Excelsior, Verkeedevlei, turn left, and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg drop and pickup, Kroonstad drop and pickup, Koppies, Vredefort, Parys, Vanderbylpark, Foscherville, Carltonville drop and pickup, via Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, proceed to Pretoria drop and pickup, via

Polokwane, Seshego, Messina, Join R71 to Tzaneen, drop and pickup, via Krugersdorp or join R726 via Dewensdorp join N8 to Bloemfontein drop and pickup via Kimberly drop and pickup or Join N1, take off ramp via Brandfort, Theunisseun, via Virginia, proceed to Welkom drop and pickup, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmansrastaad, Orkeney, Klerksdorp drop and pickup, Stilfontein, Potcherstrom, Ventersdorp, Korster, Derby, to Rustenburg mines drop and pickup, back either way, or From Aliwal North via Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein drop and pickup, join N8, Thaba-Nchu, join NR702 or join N1 Ventersburg, Kroonstad, drop and pickup, proceed to Johannesburg Park-station rank drop and pickup, proceed to Rustenburg taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.8. Aliwal North (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud00010(31000D4000WB10207554) From Aliwal North TaxiRank join R392 via Burghersdorp, Venterstad, Colesburg, join N9 Middleburg, drop and pick up or join N10, De-Aar, Brits-town, Priska, Mardale, Upington, drop and pickup, or join N14 to Kuruman, Fryburg, join R726 or join N18 Gaborone, drop and pick up, or join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufortwest, drop and pick up, or join R726, Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethulie, drop and pick up, or join N6, via Queenstown, Cathcarth, Stutterheim, Esat London, drop and pick up, or join R61, via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Cradock, drop and pick up, Cookhouse, Petersen, or join R58, via Barkly East, Elliot, drop and pick up, Engcobo, join R61 via Umtata, drop and pick up, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, or join R63, via Komga join N2 via King Williamstown, drop and pick up, Peddie, Grahamstown, drop and pick up, Port Elizabeth, drop and pick up, Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, George, drop and pick up, or join R67, via Fort Beaufort, drop and pick up, Adelaide, Somerset East, or join Graafrinet, Aberdeen, Willmore, Joubetina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Caledon, Grabou, Strant, Somerset East, drop and pick up, Somerset West, or Lainsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Wellington, Stellenbosch, Ceres, drop and pick up, Boland Areas, Kreei Fontein, drop and pick up, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga drop and pick up, Wynburg, Houtbay, Fishoek, Phillip, drop and pick up, Stockroad, Delft, Mfuleni, Gugulethu, drop and pick up, Langa, Millerton, Joe Slovo, Dunoon, Atlantis, drop and pick up, Malberry, Hermanus, Gangsbaai, to Cape Town, drop and pick up, and return with the same route

- |                  |                                 |  |
|------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECULB200876 | 2) BONISILE KLAAS 8101185538087 | 3) NO 7C GREY STREET, ALI WAL NORTH, ALI WAL NORTH, 9750 Aliwal North Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                          | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6)               |                                 | Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Aliwal North (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrud00099(31000D6000YJ10207553) From Aliwal North taxi rank, join R726 via Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Bethelhem drop and pickup, join N4 Warden, Frankford, Villiers, Harmanus, to Johannesburg drop and pickup, or Standerton Secunda drop and pickup, or turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Pietersrus, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Verneeging drop and pickup, Germiston drop and pickup, or turn right and join R709, via Tweedespruit Excelsior, Verkeedevlei, turn left, and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg drop and pickup, Kroonstad drop and pickup, Koppies, Vredefort, Parys, Vanderbylpark, Foscherville, Carltonville drop and pickup, via Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, proceed to Pretoria drop and pickup, via Polokwane, Seshego, Messina, Join R71 to Tzaneen, drop and pickup, via Krugersdorp or join R726 via Dewensdorp join N8 to Bloemfontein drop and pickup via Kimberly drop and pickup or Join N1, take off ramp via Brandfort, Theunisseun, via Virginia, proceed to Welkom drop and pickup, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmansrastaad, Orkeney, Klerksdorp drop and pickup, Stilfontein, Potcherstrom, Ventersdorp, Korster, Derby, to Rustenburg mines drop and pickup, back either way, or From Aliwal North via Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein drop and pickup, join N8, Thaba-Nchu, join NR702 or join N1 Ventersburg, Kroonstad, drop and pickup, proceed to Johannesburg Park-station rank drop and pickup, proceed to Rustenburg taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Aliwal North (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud00010(31000D4000WB10207554) From Aliwal North TaxiRank join R392 via Burghersdorp, Venterstad, Colesburg, join N9 Middleburg, drop and pick up or join N10, De-Aar, Brits-town, Priska, Mardale, Upington, drop and pickup, or join N14 to Kuruman, Fryburg, join R726 or join N18 Gaborone, drop and pick up, or join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufortwest, drop and pick up, or join R726, Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethulie, drop and pick up, or join N6, via Queenstown, Cathcarth, Stutterheim, Esat London, drop and pick up, or join R61, via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Cradock, drop and pick up, Cookhouse, Petersen, or join R58, via Barkly East, Elliot, drop and pick up, Engcobo, join R61 via Umtata, drop and pick up, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, or join R63, via Komga join N2 via King Williamstown, drop and pick up, Peddie, Grahamstown, drop and pick up, Port Elizabeth, drop and pick up, Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, George, drop and pick up, or join R67, via Fort Beaufort, drop and pick up, Adelaide, Somerset East, or join Graafrinet, Aberdeen, Willmore, Joubetina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Caledon, Grabou, Strant, Somerset East, drop and pick up, Somerset West, or Lainsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Wellington, Stellenbosch, Ceres, drop and pick up, Boland Areas, Kreei Fontein, drop and pick up, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga drop and pick up, Wynburg, Houtbay, Fishoek, Phillip, drop and pick up, Stockroad, Delft, Mfuleni, Gugulethu, drop and pick up, Langa, Millerton, Joe Slovo, Dunoon, Atlantis, drop and pick up, Malberry, Hermanus, Gangsbaai, to Cape Town, drop and pick up, and return with the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Aliwal North (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud002(31000D3100K110046268) From authorized Aliwal North



Rank, along R58, join R392 to authorized Sterkspruit Rank and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Aliwal North (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud003(31000D31005410046270)From authorized Aliwal North Rank, along R58 to Elliot Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Aliwal North (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrud004(31000D3100HT10046271)From authorized Aliwal North Rank, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Aliwal North (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrud00097(31000D71001G10207253)From Aliwal North taxi rank to Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg drop and pickup, to Bloemfontein taxi rank, drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Aliwal North (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud00098(31000D20018410207548)From Aliwal North taxi rank, join N6 to Rouxville, join R26 Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, drop and pick up, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethelhem, drop and pick up, join N5, to Harrismith, drop and pick up, join N3, Escort, Howick, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, drop and pick up, to Durban, taxi rank, drop and pick up, or join R56, Maclear, Mt Fletcher, Matatiele, join N2, Kokstad, Harding, Weber, Port Shepstone, drop and pick up, or join N6, Rouxville, Bethulie, Burgersdorp, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Tsolo, drop and pick up, or join N2, Qumbu, MT. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Xopo, Richmond, to Durban taxi rank, drop and pick up and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Aliwal-North (Aliwal North) (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud00094(32044T31000D00198607)From Area 13, Dukathole, Hilton, Hongerbelt, Hot Sprins, Upper View, Joe Gqabi to Aliwal North Taxi Rank and return back

- 1) AOECULB200877 2) KAYALETU JUBASE 7106175581089 3) LUTHUTHU AA, P O BOX 218, UGIE, 5470 Maclear Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maclear (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrud053(3100CE3100L010046336)From Maclear Rank, along R396 to Tsolo and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Maclear (Origin), Ugie (Destination) - ecbrud050(3100CE3100L800046332)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Ugie Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Maclear (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud052(3100CE31005410046334)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Elliot Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Maclear (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrud051(3100CE3100EH00046333)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Mount Fletcher and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud0064(3100CE3100CE00201477)From Maclear Taxi Rank via Mdeni, Hlankomo, Tsitsana, Koloni, Magedla, Katkop, Chavy Chase, Kete-kete, Ngxaxha, Goekge, or from Maclear via Drayini, Ramatiya, Ngqayi, Diphini, Nyango, Maladini, Hlangalane, Upper Khohlopo, or from Maclear via Ntokozweni, Ugie Location, New Rest, Roborn Island, Dunuda, Bhekela, Takalane, Bholeni, Ngcembu, Gqaghala, Mbidlane, or from Maclear via Hopedale, Ngcele, Ntywenka, Somerville, St Augustine, Mncwangele, Mbonisweni and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0062(30014C4000WB10201474)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Hanover, join N1 via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady-Frere, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort-West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws-River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, Strand, or via Engcobo, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Mthatha, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset-East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ntabakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boitriver, Grabouw, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0061(30014C1000Z310201471)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Reddersburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, Clocolan, Winburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hilbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith,

Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0066(30014C20018410209115) From Maclear Taxi Rank via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.

- 1) AOECULB200878 2) KAYALETU JUBASE 7106175581089 3) LUTHUTHU AA, P O BOX 218, UGIE, 5470 Maclear Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0061(30014C1000Z310201471) From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Redersburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, Clocolan, Winburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hilbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith, Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0063(30014C20018410201475) From Maclear Taxi Rank, via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port-Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0062(30014C4000WB10201474) From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Hanover, join N1 via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady-Frere, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort-West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws-River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, Strand, or via Engcobo, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Mthatha, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset-East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ndbakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boitriver, Grabouw, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud0064(3100CE3100CE00201477) From Maclear Taxi Rank via Mdeni, Hlankomo, Tsitsana, Koloni, Magedla, Katkop, Chavy Chase, Kete-kete, Ngxaxha, Goekge, or from Maclear via Drayini, Ramatiya, Ngqayi, Diphini, Nyango, Maladini, Hlangalane, Upper Khohlopo, or from Maclear via Ntokozweni, Ugie Location, New Rest, Roborn Island, Dunuda, Bhekela, Takalane, Bholeni, Ngcembu, Gqaghalala, Mbidlane, or from Maclear via Hopedale, Ngcele, Ntywenka, Somerville, St Augustine, Mncwangele, Mbonisweni and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Maclear (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrud0051(3100CE3100EH00046333) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Mount Fletcher and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Maclear (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud0052(3100CE31005410046334) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Elliot Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Maclear (Origin), Ugie (Destination) - ecbrud0050(3100CE3100L800046332) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Ugie Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Maclear (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrud0053(3100CE3100L010046336) From Maclear Rank, along R396 to Tsolo and return.

- 1) AOECULB200880 2) KAYALETU JUBASE 7106175581089 3) LUTHUTHU AA, P O BOX 218, UGIE, 5470 Maclear Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maclear (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrud053(3100CE3100L010046336)From Maclear Rank, along R396 to Tsolo and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Maclear (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrud051(3100CE3100EH00046333)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Mount Fletcher and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Maclear (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud052(3100CE31005410046334)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Elliot Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Maclear (Origin), Ugie (Destination) - ecbrud050(3100CE3100L800046332)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Ugie Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud0064(3100CE3100CE00201477)From Maclear Taxi Rank via Mdeni, Hlankomo, Tsitsana, Koloni, Magedla, Katkop, Chavy Chase, Kete-kete, Ngxaxha, Goekge, or from Maclear via Drayini, Ramatiya, Ngqayi, Diphini, Nyango, Maladini, Hlangalane, Upper Khohlopo, or from Maclear via Ntokozweni, Ugie Location, New Rest, Roborn Island, Dunuda, Bhekela, Takalane, Bholeni, Ngcembu, Gqaghala, Mbidlane, or from Maclear via Hopedale, Ngcele, Ntywenka, Somerville, St Augustine, Mncwangele, Mbonisweni and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0063(30014C20018410201475)From Maclear Taxi Rank, via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port-Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0061(30014C1000Z310201471)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Redersburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, Clocolan, Winburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hilbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith, Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0067(30014C4000WB10209116)From Maclear Taxi Rank, join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Honover, via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady Frere, Queenstown, Tarkstad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Belville, Strand, or via Ugie, join R412 to Langeni, join R61 to Umtata, Engcobo, Engcobo, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ndabakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth drop off and pick up, via Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, Gerge drop off and pick up, via Mossel Bay drop off and pick up, via Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boit River, Grabow drop off and pick up, Somerset-West, Khayelitsha drop off and pick up or via Hermanus, Along R320, along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Paarl Taxi Rank drop off and pick up, to Site C Taxi Rank, proceed to Langa Taxi Rank drop off and pick up to Nyanga, Strand Bellville drop off and pick up, Stellenbosch drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.

- 1) AOECULB200881 2) KAYALETU JUBASE 7106175581089 3) LUTHUTHU AA, P O BOX 218, UGIE, 5470 Maclear Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0063(30014C20018410201475)From Maclear Taxi Rank, via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port-Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0067(30014C4000WB10209116)From Maclear Taxi Rank, join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Honover, via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady Frere, Queenstown, Tarkstad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Belville, Strand, or via Ugie, join R412 to Langeni, join R61 to Umtata, Engcobo, Engcobo, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via

King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ndbakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth drop off and pick up, via Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, Gerge drop off and pick up, via Mossel Bay drop off and pick up, via Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boit River, Grabow drop off and pick up, Somerset-West, Khayelitsha drop off and pick up or via Hermanus, Along R320, along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Paarl Taxi Rank drop off and pick up, to Site C Taxi Rank, proceed to Langa Taxi Rank drop off and pick up to Nyanga, Strand Bellville drop off and pick up, Stellenbosch drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0061(30014C1000Z310201471)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Redersburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, Cloccolan, Winburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hilbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith, Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud0064(3100CE3100CE00201477)From Maclear Taxi Rank via Mdeni, Hlankomo, Tsitsana, Koloni, Magedla, Katkop, Chavy Chase, Kete-kete, Ngxaxha, Goekge, or from Maclear via Drayini, Ramatiya, Ngqayi, Diphini, Nyango, Maladini, Hlangalane, Upper Khohlopo, or from Maclear via Ntokozweni, Ugie Location, New Rest, Roborn Island, Dunuda, Bhekela, Takalane, Bholeni, Ngcembu, Gqaghala, Mbidlane, or from Maclear via Hopedale, Ngcele, Ntywenka, Somerville, St Augustine, Mncwangele, Mbonisweni and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Maclear (Origin), Ugie (Destination) - ecbrud050(3100CE3100L800046332)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Ugie Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Maclear (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud052(3100CE31005410046334)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Elliot Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Maclear (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrud053(3100CE3100L010046336)From Maclear Rank, along R396 to Tsolo and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Maclear (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrud051(3100CE3100EH00046333)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Mount Fletcher and return.

1) AOECULB200883 2) VUYOLWETHU GONTSI 90051758120833) 1999 NTOKOZWENI LOCATION, P.O. BOX 84, UGIE, 5470 Maclear Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maclear (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud052(3100CE31005410046334)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Elliot Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Maclear (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrud053(3100CE3100L010046336)From Maclear Rank, along R396 to Tsolo and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Maclear (Origin), Ugie (Destination) - ecbrud050(3100CE3100L800046332)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Ugie Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Maclear (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrud051(3100CE3100EH00046333)From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Mount Fletcher and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud0064(3100CE3100CE00201477)From Maclear Taxi Rank via Mdeni, Hlankomo, Tsitsana, Koloni, Magedla, Katkop, Chavy Chase, Kete-kete, Ngxaxha, Goekge, or from Maclear via Drayini, Ramatiya, Ngqayi, Diphini, Nyango, Maladini, Hlangalane, Upper Khohlopo, or from Maclear via Ntokozweni, Ugie Location, New Rest, Roborn Island, Dunuda, Bhekela, Takalane, Bholeni, Ngcembu, Gqaghala, Mbidlane, or from Maclear via Hopedale, Ngcele, Ntywenka, Somerville, St Augustine, Mncwangele, Mbonisweni and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0061(30014C1000Z310201471)From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Redersburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, Cloccolan, Winburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hilbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp,



Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith, Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0063(30014C20018410201475) From Maclear Taxi Rank, via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port-Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0067(30014C4000WB10209116) From Maclear Taxi Rank, join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Honover, via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady Frere, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Belville, Strand, or via Ugie, join R412 to Langeni, join R61 to Umtata, Engcobo, Engcobo, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ndabakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth drop off and pick up, via Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, Gerge drop off and pick up, via Mossel Bay drop off and pick up, via Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boit River, Grabow drop off and pick up, Somerset-West, Khayelitsha drop off and pick up or via Hermanus, Along R320, along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Paarl Taxi Rank drop off and pick up, to Site C Taxi Rank, proceed to Langa Taxi Rank drop off and pick up to Nyanga, Strand Bellville drop off and pick up, Stellenbosch drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECULB200885 2) ABEDNIGO MGIJIMA 8705105960088 3) LOWER TSITSANA, MISSION VILLAGE, MACLEAR, 5480  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Maclear) (Destination) - ecbrudchar0052(3100CE3203WC00165393) The conveyance of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from Maclear to points in the Republic of South Africa and return, subject to specified conditions.

- 
- 1) AOECULB200887 2) MONWABISI CANFER BUDA 9102105179084 3) NGQONGQWANA STREET, ZWIDE LOCATION, STEYNSBURG, 5920 STEYNSBURG TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Mdantsane Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0902(3001M730014X10246977) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56 via Molteno and Sterkstroom, join N6 via Queenstown to North East Expressway, Beacon Bay, along Fitzpatrick Road to authorized East London Taxi Rank, off load and pick and return, or from Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56, join N6 to Stutterheim, along authorized King William's Town Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return, or along N2 to Fort Jackson, turn off along Mdantsane assess road to Mdantsane Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0903(3001M74000WB10246978) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank via Middleburg Cape, join N9 to Graaffreinet, via Arbedeen along R61 to Beaufortwest or other way to Willowmore Taxi Rank, offload, pick up, to Oudtshoorn, take N2, off ramp to George, Swellendam, Hermanus to Gugulethu Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, or from Steynsburg along Hofmeyer, Cradock, Cookhouse, Peterson to Port Elizabeth in Njoli, drop off and pick up, join N2 to Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Swellendam, Hermanus, Somerset West, Strand, Ceres, Wellington, Bolland Areas, join Durban Street, off-ramp, take R300 to Bellville Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, or join off ramp take R300 via N2 to Khayelitsha Taxi Rank of off ramp R300 via Bucheffsuary to Gugulethu and Nyanga Taxi Rank, or off ramp via N2 to Vanguard Drive to Langa Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return or Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R58 via Venterstad to Colesburg, join N1 to Hanover, Richmond, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, (refreshments) proceed to Paarl via Platenkloof, join R300 to Cape Town Station Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.3. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0907(3001M71000Z310246992) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56, join R58 to Burgersdorp or

join R58 to Venterstad, bypass Gariepdam, join N1 to Sprinfontein, Edenburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street to Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, take Deisville, Boschoff to Kimberley Taxi Rank (main street) drop off pick up, join N12 to Johannesburg, join M1 North, take off ramp to Smith Street towards Wanderers Park Station Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return, or from Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56, join R58 to Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, join N6 to Rousville, Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street towards Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, join N1 to Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad to Johannesburg, take M1 North off-ramp to Smith Street to Wanderers Parkstation Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0906(3001M730012K10246989)From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56 via Molteno and Sterkstroom, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Steynsburg (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrud073(3100K331003H10046366)From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, join R390 to authorized Cradock Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Steynsburg (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrud085(3100K371001G10046379)From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R390, join road past Gariep Dam to N1, along N1, along R48 to authorized Bloemfontein Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Steynsburg (Origin) - ecbrud061(3100K33100K300046346)From authorized Steynsburg Rank to any point within Steynsburg and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Steynsburg (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrud065(3100K33100HT10046357)From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, along R397 via Sterkstroom, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Steynsburg (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud068(3100K33100K110046361)From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, along R58 via Aliwal North, join R392 to authorized Sterkspruit Rank and return.

1) AOECULB200888 2) MONWABISI CANFER BUDA  
9102105179084

3) NGQONGQWANA STREET, ZWIDE LOCATION,  
STEYNSBURG, 5920 STEYNSBURG TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Steynsburg (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud068(3100K33100K110046361)From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, along R58 via Aliwal North, join R392 to authorized Sterkspruit Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Steynsburg (Origin), Colesberg (Destination) - ecbrud069(3100K391003B10046362)From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R390, join R58 to authorized Colesberg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Steynsburg (Origin), Cradock (Destination) - ecbrud073(3100K331003H10046366)From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, join R390 to authorized Cradock Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Steynsburg (Origin) - ecbrud061(3100K33100K300046346)From authorized Steynsburg Rank to any point within Steynsburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Steynsburg (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrud065(3100K33100HT10046357)From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, along R397 via Sterkstroom, join N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0907(3001M71000Z310246992)From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56, join R58 to Burgersdorp or join R58 to Venterstad, bypass Gariepdam, join N1 to Sprinfontein, Edenburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street to Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, take Deisville, Boschoff to Kimberley Taxi Rank (main street) drop off pick up, join N12 to Johannesburg, join M1 North, take off ramp to Smith Street towards Wanderers Park Station Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return, or from Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56, join R58 to Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, join N6 to Rousville, Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street towards Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, join N1 to Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad to Johannesburg, take M1 North off-ramp to Smith Street to Wanderers Parkstation Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Mdantsane Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0902(3001M730014X10246977)From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56 via Molteno and Sterkstroom, join N6 via Queenstown to North East Expressway, Beacon Bay, along Fitzpatrick Road to authorized East London Taxi Rank, off load and pick and return, or from Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56, join N6 to Stutterheim, along authorized King William's Town Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return, or along N2 to Fort Jackson, turn off along Mdantsane access road to Mdantsane Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0906(3001M730012K10246989) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56 via Molteno and Sterkstroom, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOECULB200914 | 2) XOLANI WILLIAM NYATHI<br>7411055768081 | 3) P O BOX 84, UGIE, UGIE, 5470 Maclear Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                      |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)              |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud0064(3100CE3100CE00201477) From Maclear Taxi Rank via Mdeni, Hlankomo, Tsitsana, Koloni, Magedla, Katkop, Chavy Chase, Kete-kete, Ngxaxha, Goekge, or from Maclear via Drayini, Ramatiya, Ngqayi, Diphini, Nyango, Maladini, Hlangalane, Upper Khohlopo, or from Maclear via Ntokozweni, Ugie Location, New Rest, Roborn Island, Dunuda, Bhekela, Takalane, Bholeni, Ngcembu, Gqaghalala, Mbidlane, or from Maclear via Hopedale, Ngcele, Ntywenka, Somerville, St Augustine, Mncwangele, Mbonisweni and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0063(30014C20018410201475) From Maclear Taxi Rank, via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port-Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0061(30014C1000Z310201471) From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Redersburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, Clocolan, Winburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hilbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith, Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0062(30014C4000WB10201474) From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Hanover, join N1 via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady-Frere, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort-West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws-River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, Strand, or via Engcobo, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Mthatha, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset-East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ndbakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heideberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boitriver, Grabouw, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Cape Town Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Maclear (Origin), Ugie (Destination) - ecbrud050(3100CE3100L800046332) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Ugie Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Maclear (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrud053(3100CE3100L010046336) From Maclear Rank, along R396 to Tsolo and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Maclear (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrud051(3100CE3100EH00046333) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Mount Fletcher and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Maclear (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud052(3100CE31005410046334) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Elliot Rank and return.

- 
- |                  |  |   |
|------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOECULB200926 | 2) Sithembiso Sigwebedlana 6005315172083 | 3) P O BOX 65, STERKSPRUIT, STERKSPRUIT, 9762<br>HERSCHEL UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)                                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Sterkspruit (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0120(3100K14000WB10201485) From Sterkspruit join R392 via Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Venterstad, Colesberg, join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufort

West, or join R726 via Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethuli, or join N6 via Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, East London, or join R61 via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Cradock, Cookhouse, Peterson, or join R58 via Barkly East, Elliot, Engcobo, join R61 via Mthatha, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, join N2 via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, or join R67 via Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Somerset East, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Wilmore, Joubertina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, or via Laingsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Ceres, Boland Areas, Kraaifontein, Robertson, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi or join R31 via Barkly West, Danieskuil, Postmasburg, join N14 towards Upington, (off-loading), or join N12 towards Hopetown, Britstown, De Aar, join N10 towards Kakamas, Pofadder, Springbok, join N7 towards Garies, Klawer, Vredendal, Clanwilliam, Citrusdal, Calvinia, Southland, Williston, Carnarvon to Cape Town and return either way.

- 7.1.1.2. Sterkspruit (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0121(3100K11000Z310201486)From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 towards Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left towards Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Styn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, via Germiston, or turn left and join R709 towards Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevlei, turn right and join N1 towards Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, or join R726 towards Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Warden, Standerton, Secunda, join N17 via Springs or join R392 via Lady Grey, join R58 via Elliot, turn left and join R56 via Maclear, Tsolo, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff or join R726 via Kerstell, Qwaqwa, Harrismit, join N3 via Escourt, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, or join R56 via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad join N2 via Durban and join N3 to Johannesburg and return either way.
- 7.1.1.3. Sterkspruit (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrud01122(3100K16100IN10201487)From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Styn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Germiston, or turn left and join R709 via Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevlei, turn right and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Koppies, Vrededor, Parys, Vanderbeilpark, Foschville, Carletonville, Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, or join R726 via Dewetsdorp, join N8 via Bloemfontein, (off loading), via Kimberly, (off loading), or join N1 and off-ramp and via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, (off-loading), Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmaranstad, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp, Koster, Derby to Rustenburg mines, Ziniaville, Northem and return back either way
- 7.1.1.4. Nomlengana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud110(320AKR3100K100047941)From Nomlengana to Dangershoek, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza Boemplaas, turn left to Pelandaba, Blinkana, then back to Majuba Tyinindini, turn left to Mfici back to Majuba, Mlamli, Kroomspruit, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Jozana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud111(320AKS3100K100047942)From Jozana to Bensovale, Tienbank, Sterkspruit and return
- 7.1.1.6. Mdlokovana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Bamboespruit (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud112(320AKT320AKU00047943)From Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left to Coville, Herschel, turn right to Lady Grey, back to Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Herschel AA (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud113(32045C3100K100047945)From Herschel to Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, Sterkspruit and return
- 7.1.1.8. Sterkspruit (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ECBRUD0116(3100K13100K100192458)From Musong, Qhoboshiyane, Tele Bridge, Hohobeng, Palmfotein, Qhimirha, Rooiwal, St Teressa, Mbohili, Thabalisuba, turn left towards Makhethang OR from Nomlengana towards Dangershoek, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza, Boemplaas, turn left towards Pelandaba, Blinkana, turn back towards Majuba, Tyinindini, turn left towards Mfici, Mlamli, Kroomspruit, OR from Jozana towards Bensovale, Tienbank OR from Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left towards Coville, Herschel, turn right towards Lady Grey, Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit OR towards Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, OR from Reitfontein Majuba, Mlamli, Kroomspruit via Voyizana, Ngquba, Lepotsa to Sterkspruit and return either way.

- |                  |                              |   |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOECULB200929 | 2) LWAZI KLAAS 9312295428080 | 3) 3240 JOE QGABE, ALIWAL NORTH, ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 Aliwal North Taxi Association |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)                                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Joe Gqabi District Municipality (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud00011(3100RU31000D00207557)From Joe Gqabi,Area 13, Hilton,Hot Springs, Uberview to Aliwal North taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Aliwal North (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud001(31000D31000D00046267)From authorized Aliwal North Rank to Hilton, Dukathole, Radio Hot Springs and Abaview and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Aliwal North (Origin), Sterkspruit AA (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud00095(31000D3202M910207251)From Aliwal North taxi rank proceed to Rouxville, Zastron, drop and pickup,proceed to Sterkspruit taxi rank,drop and pickup and

return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Aliwal North (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud00098(31000D20018410207548) From Aliwal North taxi rank, join N6 to Rouxville, join R26 Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, drop and pick up, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethelhem, drop and pick up, join N5, to Harrismith, drop and pick up, join N3, Escort, Howick, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, drop and pick up, to Durban, taxi rank, drop and pick up, or join R56, Maclear, Mt Fletcher, Matatiele, join N2, Kokstad, Harding, Weber, Port Shepstone, drop and pick up, or join N6, Rouxville, Bethulie, Burgersdorp, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Tsolo, drop and pick up, or join N2, Qumbu, MT. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Xopo, Richmond, to Durban taxi rank, drop and pick up and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Aliwal North (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrud004(31000D3100HT10046271) From authorized Aliwal North Rank, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Aliwal North (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud00010(31000D4000WB10207554) From Aliwal North Taxi Rank join R392 via Burghersdorp, Venterstad, Colesburg, join N9 Middleburg, drop and pick up or join N10, De-Aar, Brits-town, Priska, Mardale, Upington, drop and pick up, or join N14 to Kuruman, Fryburg, join R726 or join N18 Gaborone, drop and pick up, or join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufortwest, drop and pick up, or join R726, Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethulie, drop and pick up, or join N6 via Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Esat London, drop and pick up, or join R61, via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Cradock, drop and pick up, Cookhouse, Petersen, or join R58, via Barkly East, Elliot, drop and pick up, Engcobo, join R61 via Umtata, drop and pick up, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, or join R63, via Komga join N2 via King Williamstown, drop and pick up, Peddie, Grahamstown, drop and pick up, Port Elizabeth, drop and pick up, Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, George, drop and pick up, or join R67, via Fort Beaufort, drop and pick up, Adelaide, Somerset East, or join Graaffreinet, Aberdeen, Willmore, Joubertina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Caledon, Grabou, Strant, Somerset East, drop and pick up, Somerset West, or Lainsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Wellington, Stellenbosch, Ceres, drop and pick up, Boland Areas, Kreei Fontein, drop and pick up, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga drop and pick up, Wynburg, Houtbay, Fishoek, Phillip, drop and pick up, Stockroad, Delft, Mfuleni, Gugulethu, drop and pick up, Langa, Millerton, Joe Slovo, Dunoon, Atlantis, drop and pick up, Malberry, Hermanus, Gangsbaai, to Cape Town, drop and pick up, and return with the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Aliwal North (Origin), Elliot (Elliot) (Destination) - ecbrud00096(31000D32030210207252) From Aliwal North taxi rank to Molteno, proceed to Burghesdorp, Indwe, Elliot taxi rank drop and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Aliwal North (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrud00099(31000D6000YJ10207553) From Aliwal North taxi rank, join R726 via Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Bethelhem drop and pick up, join N4 Warden, Frankford, Villiers, Harmanus, to Johannesburg drop and pick up, or Standerton Secunda drop and pick up, or turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Pietersrus, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Verneeging drop and pick up, Germiston drop and pick up, or turn right and join R709, via Tweedespruit Excelsior, Verkeedevlei, turn left, and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg drop and pick up, Kroonstad drop and pick up, Koppies, Vredefort, Parys, Vanderbylpark, Foscherville, Carltonville drop and pick up, via Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, proceed to Pretoria drop and pick up, via Polokwane, Seshago, Messina, Join R71 to Tzaneen, drop and pick up, via Krugersdorp or join R726 via Dewensdorp join N8 to Bloemfontein drop and pick up via Kimberly drop and pick up or Join N1, take off ramp via Brandfort, Theunisseun, via Virginia, proceed to Welkom drop and pick up, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmansrastaad, Orkeney, Klerksdorp drop and pick up, Stilfontein, Potcherstrom, Ventersdorp, Korster, Derby, to Rustenburg mines drop and pick up, back either way, or From Aliwal North via Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein drop and pick up, join N8, Thaba-Nchu, join NR702 or join N1 Ventersburg, Kroonstad, drop and pick up, proceed to Johannesburg Park-station rank drop and pick up, proceed to Rustenburg taxi rank drop and pick up and return on the same route

- 1) AOECULB200930 2) David Zuzile Plaatjie 6909155426089 3) 2860 Block H, Aliwal North, Aliwal North, 9750 Aliwal North Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Aliwal North (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrud00099(31000D6000YJ10207553) From Aliwal North taxi rank, join R726 via Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Bethelhem drop and pick up, join N4 Warden, Frankford, Villiers, Harmanus, to Johannesburg drop and pick up, or Standerton Secunda drop and pick up, or turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Pietersrus, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Verneeging drop and pick up, Germiston drop and pick up, or turn right and join R709, via Tweedespruit Excelsior, Verkeedevlei, turn left, and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg drop and pick up, Kroonstad drop and pick up, Koppies, Vredefort, Parys, Vanderbylpark, Foscherville, Carltonville drop and pick up, via Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, proceed to Pretoria drop and pick up, via Polokwane, Seshago, Messina, Join R71 to Tzaneen, drop and pick up, via Krugersdorp or join R726 via Dewensdorp join N8 to Bloemfontein drop and pick up via Kimberly drop and pick up or Join N1, take off ramp via Brandfort, Theunisseun, via Virginia, proceed to Welkom drop and pick up, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmansrastaad, Orkeney, Klerksdorp drop and pick up, Stilfontein, Potcherstrom, Ventersdorp, Korster, Derby, to Rustenburg mines drop and pick up, back either way, or



From Aliwal North via Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein drop and pickup, join N8, Thaba-Nchu, join NR702 or join N1 Ventersburg, Kroonstad, drop and pickup, proceed to Johannesburg Park-station rank drop and pickup, proceed to Rustenburg taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.2. Aliwal North (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud00010(31000D4000WB10207554) From Aliwal North Taxi Rank join R392 via Burghersdorp, Venterstad, Colesburg, join N9 Middleburg, drop and pick up or join N10, De-Aar, Brits-town, Priska, Mardale, Upington, drop and pickup, or join N14 to Kuruman, Fryburg, join R726 or join N18 Gaborone, drop and pick up, or join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufortwest, drop and pick up, or join R726, Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethulie, drop and pick up, or join N6, via Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Esat London, drop and pick up, or join R61, via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Cradock, drop and pick up, Cookhouse, Petersen, or join R58, via Barkly East, Elliot, drop and pick up, Engcobo, join R61 via Umtata, drop and pick up, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, or join R63, via Komga join N2 via King Williamstown, drop and pick up, Peddie, Grahamstown, drop and pick up, Port Elizabeth, drop and pick up, Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, George, drop and pick up, or join R67, via Fort Beaufort, drop and pick up, Adelaide, Somerset East, or join Graaffreinet, Aberdeen, Willmore, Joubertina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Caledon, Grabou, Strant, Somerset East, drop and pick up, Somerset West, or Lainsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Wellington, Stellenbosch, Ceres, drop and pick up, Boland Areas, Kreei Fontein, drop and pick up, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga drop and pick up, Wynburg, Houtbay, Fishoek, Phillip, drop and pick up, Stockroad, Delft, Mfuleni, Gugulethu, drop and pick up, Langa, Millerton, Joe Slovo, Dunoon, Atlantis, drop and pick up, Malberry, Hermanus, Gangsbaai, to Cape Town, drop and pick up, and return with the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Aliwal North (Origin), Elliot (Elliot) (Destination) - ecbrud00096(31000D32030210207252) From Aliwal North taxi rank to Molteno, proceed to Burghersdorp, Indwe, Elliot taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Aliwal North (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud00098(31000D20018410207548) From Aliwal North taxi rank, join N6 to Rouxville, join R26 Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, drop and pick up, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethelhem, drop and pick up, join N5, to Harrismith, drop and pick up, join N3, Escort, Howick, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, drop and pick up, to Durban, taxi rank, drop and pick up, or join R56, Maclear, Mt Fletcher, Matatiele, join N2, Kokstad, Harding, Weber, Port Shepstone, drop and pick up, or join N6, Rouxville, Bethulie, Burgersdorp, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Tsolo, drop and pick up, or join N2, Qumbu, MT. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Xopo, Richmond, to Durban taxi rank, drop and pick up and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Aliwal North (Origin), Sterkspruit AA (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud00095(31000D3202M910207251) From Aliwal North taxi rank proceed to Rouxville, Zastron, drop and pickup, proceed to Sterkspruit taxi rank, drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Aliwal North (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud001(31000D31000D00046267) From authorized Aliwal North Rank to Hilton, Dukathole, Radio Hot Springs and Abaview and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Aliwal North (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrud004(31000D3100HT10046271) From authorized Aliwal North Rank, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Joe Gqabi District Municipality (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud00011(3100RU31000D00207557) From Joe Gqabi, Area 13, Hilton, Hot Springs, Uberview to Aliwal North taxi rank.

- 
- 1) AOECULB200934 2) David Zuzile Plaatjie 6909155426089 3) 2860 Block H, Aliwal North, Aliwal North, 9750 Aliwal North Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Joe Gqabi District Municipality (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud00011(3100RU31000D00207557) From Joe Gqabi, Area 13, Hilton, Hot Springs, Uberview to Aliwal North taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Aliwal North (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud001(31000D31000D00046267) From authorized Aliwal North Rank to Hilton, Dukathole, Radio Hot Springs and Abaview and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Aliwal North (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrud004(31000D3100HT10046271) From authorized Aliwal North Rank, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Aliwal North (Origin), Sterkspruit AA (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud00095(31000D3202M910207251) From Aliwal North taxi rank proceed to Rouxville, Zastron, drop and pickup, proceed to Sterkspruit taxi rank, drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Aliwal North (Origin), Elliot (Elliot) (Destination) - ecbrud00096(31000D32030210207252) From Aliwal North taxi rank to

Molteno, proceed to Burghesdorp, Indwe, Elliot taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Aliwal North (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud00098(31000D20018410207548) From Aliwal North taxi rank, join N6 to Rouxville, join R26 Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, drop and pick up, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethelhem, drop and pick up, join N5, to Harrismith, drop and pick up, join N3, Escort, Howick, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, drop and pick up, to Durban, taxi rank, drop and pick up, or join R56, Maclear, Mt Fletcher, Matatiele, join N2, Kokstad, Harding, Weber, Port Shepstone, drop and pick up, or join N6, Rouxville, Bethulie, Burgersdorp, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Tsolo, drop and pick up, or join N2, Qumbu, MT. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Xopo, Richmond, to Durban taxi rank, drop and pick up and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Aliwal North (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud00010(31000D4000WB10207554) From Aliwal North Taxi Rank join R392 via Burghersdorp, Venterstad, Colesburg, join N9 Middleburg, drop and pick up or join N10, De-Aar, Brits-town, Priska, Mardale, Upington, drop and pickup, or join N14 to Kuruman, Fryburg, join R726 or join N18 Gaborone, drop and pick up, or join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufortwest, drop and pick up, or join R726, Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethulie, drop and pick up, or join N6, via Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Esat London, drop and pick up, or join R61, via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Cradock, drop and pick up, Cookhouse, Petersen, or join R58, via Barkly East, Elliot, drop and pick up, Engcobo, join R61 via Umtata, drop and pick up, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, or join R63, via Komga join N2 via King Williamstown, drop and pick up, Peddie, Grahamstown, drop and pick up, Port Elizabeth, drop and pick up, Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, George, drop and pick up, or join R67, via Fort Beaufort, drop and pick up, Adelaide, Somerset East, or join Graaffreinet, Aberdeen, Willmore, Joubertina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Caledon, Grabou, Strant, Somerset East, drop and pick up, Somerset West, or Lainsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Wellington, Stellenbosch, Ceres, drop and pick up, Boland Areas, Kreei Fontein, drop and pick up, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga drop and pick up, Wynburg, Houtbay, Fishoek, Phillip, drop and pick up, Stockroad, Delft, Mfuleni, Gugulethu, drop and pick up, Langa, Millerton, Joe Slovo, Dunoon, Atlantis, drop and pick up, Malberry, Hermanus, Gangsbaai, to Cape Town, drop and pick up, and return with the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Aliwal North (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrud00099(31000D6000YJ10207553) From Aliwal North taxi rank, join R726 via Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Bethelhem drop and pickup, join N4 Warden, Frankford, Villiers, Harmanus, to Johannesburg drop and pickup, or Standerton Secunda drop and pickup, or turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Pietersrus, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Verneeging drop and pickup, Germiston drop and pickup, or turn right and join R709, via Tweedespruit Excelsior, Verkeedevlei, turn left, and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg drop and pickup, Kroonstad drop and pickup, Koppies, Vredefort, Parys, Vanderbylpark, Foscherville, Carltonville drop and pickup, via Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, proceed to Pretoria drop and pickup, via Polokwane, Seshogo, Messina, Join R71 to Tzaneen, drop and pickup, via Krugersdorp or join R726 via Dewensdorp join N8 to Bloemfontein drop and pickup via Kimberly drop and pickup or Join N1, take off ramp via Brandfort, Theunisseun, via Virginia, proceed to Welkom drop and pickup, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmansrastaad, Orkeney, Klerksdorp drop and pickup, Stilfontein, Potcherstrom, Ventersdorp, Korster, Derby, to Rustenburg mines drop and pickup, back either way, or From Aliwal North via Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein drop and pickup, join N8, Thaba-Nchu, join NR702 or join N1 Ventersburg, Kroonstad, drop and pickup, proceed to Johannesburg Park-station rank drop and pickup, proceed to Rustenburg taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route

- 1) AOECULB200938 2) M.S ROCCOLO 5003015725087 3) 431 SEBE STREET, STEYNSBURG, STEYNSBURG, 5920 STEYNSBURG TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Steynsburg (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrud075(3100K33204IW10046368) From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, join N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Fort Jackson turn-off, along Mdantsane Access Road to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Steynsburg (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrud079(3100K33100NP10046373) From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, along R390 to Cradock, along N10 to Addo, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Barkly East Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0901(3001M73001E510246974) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56 and join R58 via Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey to Barkly East Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0908(3001M730014B10246994) From Steynsburg authorized Taxi Rank, along R56, join N6 via Queenstown, join R61, along Tsomo and Ngqamakwe Road to N2, along N2 to Umtata or along R56 via Molteno, Dodrecht, Elliot, Matatiele to Umtata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -

ecbrcud0904(3001M711006E10246979) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56, join R56 to Burgersdorp or join R58 to Venterstad, bypass Gariepdam, join N1 to Sprinfontein, Edenburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street to Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, take Deisville, Boschoff to Kimberley Taxi Rank (main street) drop off pick up, join N12 to Johannesburg, join M1 North, take off ramp to Smith Street towards Wanderers Park Station Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return, or from Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56, join R58 to Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, join N6 to Rousville, Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street towards Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, join N1 to Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad to Johannesburg, take M1 North off-ramp to Smith Street to Wanderers Parkstation Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcud0906(3001M730012K10246989) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56 via Molteno and Sterkstroom, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrcud0904(3001M711006E10246979) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R390 via Hofmeyer, Cradock, along N10 to Addo, along N2 to authorized Grahamstown Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcud0903(3001M74000WB10246978) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank via Middleburg Cape, join N9 to Graaffreinet, via Arbedeen along R61 to Beaufortwest or other way to Willowmore Taxi Rank, offload, pick up, to Oudtshoorn, take N2, off ramp to George, Swelledam, Hermanus to Gugulethu Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, or from Steynsburg along Hofmeyer, Cradock, Cookhouse, Peterson to Port Elizabeth in Njoli, drop off and pick up, join N2 to Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Swellendam, Hermanus, Somerset West, Strand, Ceres, Wellington, Bolland Areas, join Durban Street, off-ramp, take R300 to Bellville Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, or join off ramp take R300 via N2 to Khayelitsha Taxi Rank of off ramp R300 via Bucheffsquary to Gugulethu and Nyanga Taxi Rank, or off ramp via N2 to Vanguard Drive to Langa Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return or Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R58 via Venterstad to Colesburg, join N1 to Hanover, Richmond, Three Seters, Beaufort West, (refreshments) proceed to Paarl via Platenkloof, join R300 to Cape Town Station Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same routes.

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOECULB200942 | 2) RICHARD MBUYISELO KHUMA<br>5704046387082 | 3) PO BOX 120, STERKSPRUIT, STERKSPRUIT, 9762<br>HERSCHEL UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)                                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Sterkspruit (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcud0120(3100K14000WB10201485) From Sterkspruit join R392 via Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Venterstad, Colesburg, join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufort West, or join R726 via Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethuli, or join N6 via Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, East London, or join R61 via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Cradock, Cookhouse, Peterson, or join R58 via Barkly East, Elliot, Engcobo, join R61 via Mthatha, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, join N2 via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, or join R67 via Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Somerset East, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Wilmore, Joubertina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, or via Laingsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Ceres, Bolland Areas, Kraaifontein, Robertson, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi or join R31 via Barkly West, Danieskuil, Postmasburg, join N14 towards Upington, (off-loading), or join N12 towards Hopetown, Britstown, De Aar, join N10 towards Kakamas, Pofadder, Springbok, join N7 towards Garies, Klawer, Vredendal, Clanwilliam, Citrusdal, Calvinia, Southland, Williston, Carnavon to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2. Nomlengana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcud110(320AKR3100K100047941) From Nomlengana to Dangershoek, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza Boemplaas, turn left to Pelandaba, Blinkana, then back to Majuba Tyinindini, turn left to Mfici back to Majuba, Mlamli, Kroonspruit, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Sterkspruit (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcud0121(3100K11000Z310201486) From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 towards Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left towards Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Slyn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, via Germiston, or turn left and join R709 towards Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevelei, turn right and join N1 towards Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, or join R726 towards Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Warden, Standerton, Secunda, join N17 via Springs or join R392 via Lady Grey, join R58 via Elliot, turn left and join R56 via Maclear, Tsolo, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff or join R726 via Kerstell, Qwaqwa, Harrismit, join N3 via Escourt, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, or join R56 via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad join N2 via Durban and join N3 to Johannesburg and return either way.
- 7.1.1.4. Sterkspruit (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcud01122(3100K16100IN10201487) From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Slyn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Germiston, or turn left and join R709 via Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevelei, turn right and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Koppies, Vredefort, Parys, Vanderbeilpark, Foschville, Carletonville, Evaton,



Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, or join N12 via Dewetsdorp, join N6 via Bloemfontein, (on loading), via Kimberly, (off loading), or join N1 and off-ramp and via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, (off-loading), Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmaranstad, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp, Koster, Derby to Rustenburg mines, Ziniaville, Northern and return back either way

- 7.1.1.5. Herschel AA (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud113(32045C3100K100047945)From Herschel to Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, Sterkspruit and return
- 7.1.1.6. Sterkspruit (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ECBRCUD0116(3100K13100K100192458)From Musong, Qhoboshiyane, Tele Bridge, Hohobeng, Palmitfontein, Qhimirha, Rooiwal, St Teressa, Mbohili, Thabalisuba, turn left towards Makhethang OR from Nomlengana towards Dangershoed, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza, Boemplaas, turn left towards Pelandaba, Blinkana, turn back towards Majuba, Tyinindini, turn left towards Mfci, Mlamli, Kroomspruit, OR from Jozana towards Bensovale, Tienbank OR from Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left towards Coville, Herschel, turn right towards Lady Grey, Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit OR towards Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, OR from Reitfontein Majuba, Mlamli, Kroomspruit via Voyizana, Ngquba, Lepotsa to Sterkspruit and return either way.
- 7.1.1.7. Jozana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud111(320AKS3100K100047942)From Jozana to Bensovale, Tienbank, Sterkspruit and return
- 7.1.1.8. Mdlokovana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Bamboespruit (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud112(320AKT320AKU00047943)From Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left to Coville, Herschel, turn right to Lady Grey, back to Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit and return.

- |                  |   |   |
|------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOECULB200944 | 2) RICHARD MBUYISELO KHUMA<br>5704046387082 | 3) PO BOX 120, STERKSPRUIT, STERKSPRUIT, 9762<br>HERSCHEL UNITED TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)                                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Sterkspruit (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrud01122(3100K16100IN10201487)From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Styn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Germiston, or turn left and join R709 via Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevelei, turn right and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Koppies, Vrededor, Parys, Vanderbeilpark, Foschville, Carletonville, Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, or join R726 via Dewetsdorp, join N8 via Bloemfontein, (off loading), via Kimberly, (off loading), or join N1 and off-ramp and via Brandfort, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, (off-loading), Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmaranstad, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Stilfontein, Potchefstroom, Ventersdorp, Koster, Derby to Rustenburg mines, Ziniaville, Northern and return back either way
- 7.1.1.2. Sterkspruit (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0120(3100K14000WB10201485)From Sterkspruit join R392 via Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Venterstad, Colesberg, join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufort West, or join R726 via Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethuli, or join N6 via Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, East London, or join R61 via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Cradock, Cookhouse, Peterson, or join R58 via Barkly East, Elliot, Engcobo, join R61 via Mthatha, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, join N2 via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, or join R67 via Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Somerset East, Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Wilmore, Joubertina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, or via Laingsburg, Worcester, Wellington, Ceres, Boland Areas, Kraaifontein, Robertson, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi or join R31 via Barkly West, Danieskuil, Postmasburg, join N14 towards Upington, (off-loading), or join N12 towards Hopetown, Britstown, De Aar, join N10 towards Kakamas, Pofadder, Springbok, join N7 towards Garies, Klawer, Vredendal, Clanwilliam, Citrusdal, Calvinia, Southland, Williston, Carnavon to Cape Town and return either way.
- 7.1.1.3. Sterkspruit (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0121(3100K11000Z310201486)From Sterkspruit Taxi Rank join R726 towards Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, turn left towards Marquard, Senekal, Arlington, Petrus Styn, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, via Germiston, or turn left and join R709 towards Tweespruit, Excelsior, Verkeerdevelei, turn right and join N1 towards Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, or join R726 towards Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Bethlehem, Warden, Standerton, Secunda, join N17 via Springs or join R392 via Lady Grey, join R58 via Elliot, turn left and join R56 via Maclear, Tsolo, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff or join R726 via Kerstell, Qwaqwa, Harrismith, join N3 via Escourt, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, or join R56 via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad join N2 via Durban and join N3 to Johannesburg and return either way.
- 7.1.1.4. Sterkspruit (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ECBRCUD0116(3100K13100K100192458)From Musong, Qhoboshiyane, Tele Bridge, Hohobeng, Palmitfontein, Qhimirha, Rooiwal, St Teressa, Mbohili, Thabalisuba, turn left towards Makhethang OR from Nomlengana towards Dangershoed, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza, Boemplaas, turn left towards Pelandaba, Blinkana, turn back towards Majuba, Tyinindini, turn left towards Mfci, Mlamli, Kroomspruit, OR from Jozana towards Bensovale, Tienbank OR from Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left towards Coville,

Hercshel, turn right towards Lady Grey, Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit OR towards Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, OR from Reitfontein Majuba, Mlamli, Kroomspruit via Voyizana, Ngquba, Lepotsa to Sterkspruit and return either way.

- 7.1.1.5. Nomlengana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud110(320AKR3100K100047941)From Nomlengana to Dangershoek, Mabele, Makumsha, Bebeza Boemplaas, turn left to Pelandaba, Blinkana, then back to Majuba Tyinindini, turn left to Mfici back to Majuba, Mlamli, Kroomspruit, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Jozana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud111(320AKS3100K100047942)From Jozana to Bensovale, Tienbank, Sterkspruit and return
- 7.1.1.7. Mdlokovana (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Bamboespruit (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud112(320AKT320AKU00047943)From Mdlokovana, Nkopane, Tabakoloi, Zava, Naledi, Mbonisweni, turn left to Coville, Hercshel, turn right to Lady Grey, back to Herschel Smith, Bluegums, May, Bamboespruit and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Herschel AA (Senqu Rural) (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrud113(32045C3100K100047945)From Herschel to Ntsimekweni, Manxeba, Silindeni, Sterkspruit and return

- 1) AOECULB200971 2) BONISILE KLAAS 8101185538087 3) NO 7C GREY STREET, ALI WAL NORTH, ALI WAL NORTH, 9750 Aliwal North Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Joe Gqabi District Municipality (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud00011(3100RU31000D00207557)From Joe Gqabi, Area 13, Hilton, Hot Springs, Uberview to Aliwal North taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Aliwal North (Origin), Aliwal North (Destination) - ecbrud001(31000D31000D00046267)From authorized Aliwal North Rank to Hilton, Dukathole, Radio Hot Springs and Abaview and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Aliwal North (Origin), Queenstown (Destination) - ecbrud004(31000D3100HT10046271)From authorized Aliwal North Rank, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Aliwal North (Origin), Sterkspruit AA (Senqu Rural) (Destination) - ecbrud00095(31000D3202M910207251)From Aliwal North taxi rank proceed to Rouxville, Zastron, drop and pickup, proceed to Sterkspruit taxi rank, drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Aliwal North (Origin), Elliot (Elliot) (Destination) - ecbrud00096(31000D32030210207252)From Aliwal North taxi rank to Molteno, proceed to Burghesdorp, Indwe, Elliot taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Aliwal North (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud00098(31000D20018410207548)From Aliwal North taxi rank, join N6 to Rouxville, join R26 Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, drop and pick up, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Fourisburg, Bethelhem, drop and pick up, join N5, to Harrismith, drop and pick up, join N3, Escort, Howick, Pietermaritzburg, Pinetown, drop and pick up, to Durban, taxi rank, drop and pick up, or join R56, Maclear, Mt Fletcher, Matatiele, join N2, Kokstad, Harding, Weber, Port Shepstone, drop and pick up, or join N6, Rouxville, Bethulie, Burgersdorp, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Tsolo, drop and pick up, or join N2, Qumbu, MT. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Xopo, Richmond, to Durban taxi rank, drop and pick up and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Aliwal North (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrud00099(31000D6000YJ10207553)From Aliwal North taxi rank, join R726 via Zastron, Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Clocolan, Ficksburg, Bethelhem drop and pickup, join N4 Warden, Frankford, Villiers, Harmanus, to Johannesburg drop and pickup, or Standerton Secunda drop and pickup, or turn left via Marquard, Senekal, Pietersrus, Heilbron, Sasolburg, Verneeging drop and pickup, Germiston drop and pickup, or turn right and join R709, via Tweedespruit Excelsior, Verkeedevlei, turn left, and join N1 via Winburg, Ventersburg drop and pickup, Kroonstad drop and pickup, Koppies, Vredefort, Parys, Vanderbylpark, Foscherville, Carltonville drop and pickup, via Evaton, Nigel, Springs, Johannesburg, proceed to Pretoria drop and pickup, via Polokwane, Seshogo, Messina, Join R71 to Tzaneen, drop and pickup, via Krugersdorp or join R726 via Dewensdorp join N8 to Bloemfontein drop and pickup via Kimberly drop and pickup or Join N1, take off ramp via Brandfort, Theunisseun, via Virginia, proceed to Welkom drop and pickup, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Wolmansrastaad, Orkeney, Klerksdorp drop and pickup, Stilfontein, Potcherstrom, Ventersdorp, Korster, Derby, to Rustenburg mines drop and pickup, back either way, or From Aliwal North via Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein drop and pickup, join N8, Thaba-Nchu, join NR702 or join N1 Ventersburg, Kroonstad, drop and pickup, proceed to Johannesburg Park-station rank drop and pickup, proceed to Rustenburg taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Aliwal North (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud00010(31000D4000WB10207554)From Aliwal North Taxi Rank join R392 via Burghesdorp, Venterstad, Colesburg, join N9 Middleburg, drop and pick up or join N10, De-Aar, Brits-town, Priska, Mardale, Upington, drop and pickup, or join N14 to Kuruman, Fryburg, join R726 or join

N18 Gaborone, drop and pick up, or join N1 via Hanover, Richmond, Beaufortwest, drop and pick up, or join R726, Rouxville, Smithfield, Bethulie, drop and pick up, or join N6, via Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Esat London, drop and pick up, or join R61, via Tarkastad, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Cradock, drop and pick up, Cookhouse, Petersen, or join R58, via Barkly East, Elliot, drop and pick up, Engcobo, join R61 via Umtata, drop and pick up, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, or join R63, via Komga join N2 via King Williamstown, drop and pick up, Peddie, Grahamstown, drop and pick up, Port Elizabeth, drop and pick up, Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, George, drop and pick up, or join R67, via Fort Beaufort, drop and pick up, Adelaide, Somerset East, or join Graafrinet, Aberdeen, Willmore, Joubertina, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Caledon, Grabou, Strant, Somerset East, drop and pick up, Somerset West, or Lainsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Wellington, Stellenbosch, Ceres, drop and pick up, Boland Areas, Kreei Fontein, drop and pick up, Bellville, Khayelitsha, Nyanga drop and pick up, Wynburg, Houtbay, Fishoek, Phillip, drop and pick up, Stockroad, Delft, Mfuleni, Gugulethu, drop and pick up, Langa, Millerton, Joe Slovo, Dunoon, Atlantis, drop and pick up, Malberry, Hermanus, Gangsbaai, to Cape Town, drop and pick up, and return with the same route

- 1) AOECULB201070 2) M.G. Gojo 7812045482081 3) P.O. Box 226, Maclear, Maclear, 5480 Maclear Taxi Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Maclear (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrud0064(3100CE3100CE00201477) From Maclear Taxi Rank via Mdeni, Hlankomo, Tsitsana, Koloni, Magedla, Katkop, Chavy Chase, Kete-kete, Ngxaxha, Goekge, or from Maclear via Drayini, Ramatiya, Ngqayi, Diphini, Nyango, Maladini, Hlangalane, Upper Khohlopo, or from Maclear via Ntokozweni, Ugie Location, New Rest, Roborn Island, Dunuda, Bhokela, Takalane, Bholeni, Ngcembu, Gqaghalala, Mbidlane, or from Maclear via Hopedale, Ngcele, Ntywenka, Somerville, St Augustine, Mncwangele, Mbonisweni and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Maclear (Origin), Ugie (Destination) - ecbrud050(3100CE3100L800046332) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Ugie Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Maclear (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrud051(3100CE3100EH00046333) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Mount Fletcher and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Maclear (Origin), Elliot (Destination) - ecbrud052(3100CE31005410046334) From Maclear Rank, along R396, join R56 to Elliot Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Maclear (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrud053(3100CE3100L010046336) From Maclear Rank, along R396 to Tsolo and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0061(30014C1000Z310201471) From Maclear Taxi Rank join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, join N6 via Smithfield, Redersburg, join N1 via Bloemfontein, Ventersdorp, Kroonstad, Vereeniging, or via Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, join R26 via Hobhouse, Lady-Brand, Clocolan, Winburg, Senekal, Lindley, join R57 via Hilbrow, join R34 via Frankfort, join N3 via Villiers, Meyerton, or via Brandfort, join R30 via Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Fochville, Carletonville, Rustenburg, join R510 via Thabazimbi, Makopane, Polokwane, join N1 or via Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Harrismith, Warden, Cornelia to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0066(30014C20018410209115) From Maclear Taxi Rank via Tsolo join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Umzinto, Amanzimtoti, Isipingo, or join R56 Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, Greytown, Dundee, Vryheid, join R34 via Empangeni to Durban Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Maclear Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0067(30014C4000WB10209116) From Maclear Taxi Rank, join R56 via Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg, Honover, via Richmond, Three-Sisters, or via Cala, Lady Frere, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 towards Graaff-Reinet, Aberdeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Prince Albert, Laingsburg, Touws River, Ceres, Worcester, Paarl, Belville, Strand, or via Ugie, join R412 to Langeni, join R61 to Umtata, Engcobo, Engcobo, join R61 via Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, or via Tsolo, join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 via Komga, take N2 via King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, or join N2 via Ndabakazi, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, join N2 via Port Elizabeth drop off and pick up, via Humansdorp, Plettenburg Bay, Knysna, Gerge drop off and pick up, via Mossel Bay drop off and pick up, via Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Boit River, Grabow drop off and pick up, Somerset-West, Khayelitsha drop off and pick up or via Hermanus, Along R320, along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson to Paarl Taxi Rank drop off and pick up, to Site C Taxi Rank, proceed to Langa Taxi Rank drop off and pick up to Nyanga, Strand

Bellville drop off and pick up, Stellenbosch drop off and pick up and return either way on the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECULB201135 2) MNYANDUBE TRADING 2009/209113/23 PO BOX 99, STEYNSBURG, STEYNSBURG, 5920  
STEYNSBURG TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Barkly East Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
ecbrud0901(3001M73001E510246974)From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56 and join R58 via Burgersdorp,  
Aliwal North, Lady Grey to Barkly East Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ecbrud0903(3001M74000WB10246978)From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank via Middleburg Cape, join N9 to  
Graaffreinet, via Arbedeen along R61 to Beaufortwest or other way to Willowmore Taxi Rank, offload, pick up, to  
Oudtshoorn, take N2, off ramp to George, Swelledam, Hermanus to Gugulethu Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, or from  
Steynsburg along Hofmeyer, Cradock, Cookhouse, Peterson to Port Elizabeth in Njoli, drop off and pick up, join N2 to  
Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Swellendam, Hermanus, Somerset West, Strand, Ceres,  
Wellington, Bolland Areas, join Durban Street, off-ramp, take R300 to Bellville Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, or join off  
ramp take R300 via N2 to Khayelitsha Taxi Rank of off ramp R300 via Bucheffsqaury to Gugulethu and Nyanga Taxi  
Rank, or off ramp via N2 to Vanguard Drive to Langa Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return or Steynsburg Taxi Rank  
along R58 via Venterstad to Colesburg, join N1 to Hanover, Richmond, Three Seters, Beaufort West, (refreshments)  
proceed to Paarl via Platenkloof, join R300 to Cape Town Station Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same  
routes.
- 7.1.1.3. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrud0904(3001M711006E10246979)From  
authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R390 via Hofmeyer, Cradock, along N10 to Addo, along N2 to authorized  
Grahamstown Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) -  
ecbrud0908(3001M730014B10246994)From Steynsburg authorized Taxi Rank, along R56, join N6 via Queenstown, join  
R61, along Tsomo and Ngqamakwe Road to N2, along N2 to Umtata or along R56 via Molteno, Dodrecht, Elliot,  
Matatiele to Umtata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
ecbrud0906(3001M730012K10246989)From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56 via Molteno and Sterkstroom,  
along N6 to authorized Queenstown Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
ecbrud0907(3001M71000Z310246992)From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56, join R58 to Burgersdorp or  
join R58 to Venterstad, bypass Gariepdam, join N1 to Sprinfontein, Edenburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street to  
Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, take Deisville, Boschhoff to Kimberley Taxi Rank (main street) drop off pick  
up, join N12 to Johannesburg, join M1 North, take off ramp to Smith Street towards Wanderers Park Station Taxi Rank,  
drop off and pick up and return, or from Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56, join R58 to Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, join N6  
to Rousville, Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street towards Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and  
pick up, join N1 to Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad to Johannesburg, take M1 North off-ramp to Smith Street to  
Wanderers Parkstation Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Steynsburg (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrud079(3100K33100NP10046373)From authorized Steynsburg  
Rank, along R56, along R390 to Cradock, along N10 to Addo, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Steynsburg (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrud075(3100K33204IW10046368)From authorized  
Steynsburg Rank, along R56, join N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Fort Jackson  
turn-off, along Mdantsane Access Road to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- 
- 1) AOECULB201136 2) VUYANI TUKU 7709305275082 3) 43 GXAKO STREET, ZWIDE LOCATION,  
STEYNSBURG, 5920 STEYNSBURG TAXI  
ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service



- 7.1.1.1. Steynsburg (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrud079(3100K33100NP10046373) From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, along R390 to Cradock, along N10 to Addo, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Steynsburg (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrud075(3100K33204IW10046368) From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, join N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Fort Jackson turn-off, along Mdantsane Access Road to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0907(3001M71000Z310246992) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56, join R58 to Burgersdorp or join R58 to Venterstad, bypass Gariepdam, join N1 to Sprinfontein, Edenburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street to Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, take Deisville, Boschhoff to Kimberley Taxi Rank (main street) drop off pick up, join N12 to Johannesburg, join M1 North, take off ramp to Smith Street towards Wanderers Park Station Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return, or from Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56, join R58 to Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, join N6 to Rousville, Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street towards Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, join N1 to Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad to Johannesburg, take M1 North off-ramp to Smith Street to Wanderers Parkstation Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0903(3001M74000WB10246978) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank via Middleburg Cape, join N9 to Graaffreinet, via Arbedeen along R61 to Beaufortwest or other way to Willowmore Taxi Rank, offload, pick up, to Oudtshoorn, take N2, off ramp to George, Swelledam, Hermanus to Gugulethu Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, or from Steynsburg along Hofmeyer, Cradock, Cookhouse, Peterson to Port Elizabeth in Njoli, drop off and pick up, join N2 to Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Swellendam, Hermanus, Somerset West, Strand, Ceres, Wellington, Bolland Areas, join Durban Street, off-ramp, take R300 to Bellville Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, or join off ramp take R300 via N2 to Khayelitsha Taxi Rank of off ramp R300 via Bucheffsquary to Gugulethu and Nyanga Taxi Rank, or off ramp via N2 to Vanguard Drive to Langa Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return or Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R58 via Venterstad to Colesburg, join N1 to Hanover, Richmond, Three Seters, Beaufort West, (refreshments) proceed to Paarl via Platenkloof, join R300 to Cape Town Station Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.5. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0906(3001M730012K10246989) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56 via Molteno and Sterkstroom, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0908(3001M730014B10246994) From Steynsburg authorized Taxi Rank, along R56, join N6 via Queenstown, join R61, along Tsomo and Ngqamakwe Road to N2, along N2 to Umtata or along R56 via Molteno, Dodrecht, Elliot, Matatiele to Umtata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrud0904(3001M711006E10246979) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R390 via Hofmeyer, Cradock, along N10 to Addo, along N2 to authorized Grahamstown Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Barkly East Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0901(3001M73001E510246974) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56 and join R58 via Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey to Barkly East Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.

- 1) AOECULB201213 2) GCOBANI SCHALK 8103165378088 3) 31 MBOBI STREET, STEYNSBURG, STEYNSBURG, 5920 STEYNSBURG TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Barkly East Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0901(3001M73001E510246974) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56 and join R58 via Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey to Barkly East Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrud0903(3001M74000WB10246978) From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank via Middleburg Cape, join N9 to Graaffreinet, via Arbedeen along R61 to Beaufortwest or other way to Willowmore Taxi Rank, offload, pick up, to Oudtshoorn, take N2, off ramp to George, Swelledam, Hermanus to Gugulethu Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, or from Steynsburg along Hofmeyer, Cradock, Cookhouse, Peterson to Port Elizabeth in Njoli, drop off and pick up, join N2 to Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Swellendam, Hermanus, Somerset West, Strand, Ceres, Wellington, Bolland Areas, join Durban Street, off-ramp, take R300 to Bellville Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, or join off ramp take R300 via N2 to Khayelitsha Taxi Rank of off ramp R300 via Bucheffsquary to Gugulethu and Nyanga Taxi Rank, or off ramp via N2 to Vanguard Drive to Langa Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return or Steynsburg Taxi Rank

along R58 via Venterstad to Colesburg, join N1 to Hanover, Richmond, Three Seters, Beaufort West, (refreshments) proceed to Paarl via Platenkloof, join R300 to Cape Town Station Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same routes.

- 7.1.1.3. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Grahamstown (Destination) - ecbrud0904(3001M711006E10246979)From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R390 via Hofmeyer, Cradock, along N10 to Addo, along N2 to authorized Grahamstown Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Queenstown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0906(3001M730012K10246989)From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56 via Molteno and Sterkstroom, along N6 to authorized Queenstown Taxi Rank, off load and pick up and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0907(3001M71000Z310246992)From authorized Steynsburg Taxi Rank, along R56, join R58 to Burgersdorp or join R58 to Venterstad, bypass Gariepdam, join N1 to Sprinfontein, Edenburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street to Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, take Deisville, Boschhoff to Kimberley Taxi Rank (main street) drop off pick up, join N12 to Johannesburg, join M1 North, take off ramp to Smith Street towards Wanderers Park Station Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return, or from Steynsburg Taxi Rank along R56, join R58 to Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, join N6 to Rousville, Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, take Church Street towards Bastin Square Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up, join N1 to Winburg, Ventersburg, Kroonstad to Johannesburg, take M1 North off-ramp to Smith Street to Wanderers Parkstation Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Steynsburg Manyano Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata Main Rank (Destination) - ecbrud0908(3001M730014B10246994)From Steynsburg authorized Taxi Rank, along R56, join N6 via Queenstown, join R61, along Tsomo and Ngqamakwe Road to N2, along N2 to Umtata or along R56 via Molteno, Dodrecht, Elliot, Matatiele to Umtata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Steynsburg (Origin), Mdantsane (East London) (Destination) - ecbrud075(3100K33204IW10046368)From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, join N6 to Stutterheim, along R346 to King Williams Town Rank, along N2 to Fort Jackson turn-off, along Mdantsane Access Road to authorized Mdantsane Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Steynsburg (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrud079(3100K33100NP10046373)From authorized Steynsburg Rank, along R56, along R390 to Cradock, along N10 to Addo, along N2 to authorized Port Elizabeth Rank and return.

1) AOECULB201254 2) TOC INNOVATIVE PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS TOC INNOVATIVE PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS 2019/277510/07

3) PO BOX 103, STERKSPRUIT, JOE GQABI, 9762

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 75 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ukgn5 of 2022 (19 Oct 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Lady Grey (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrudbusr0067(1100BD1205N910324432)Conveyance of persons and their personal effects on a particular bus route From Lady Grey, join R392 to Sterkspruit Bus rank and load to Zastron via R726 turn right to R26 to Wepenaar turn right to Hobhouse R26 turn left via Tweespruit join R709 via Verkeerdevlei turn right via Winburg N1 via Ventersburg via Kroonstad, turn right join R59 after Val plaza to Sasolburg offload and load along to Vereeniging turn right to Union street offload and load to station turn right Voortrekker street join R59 then N12 Alberton and join N3 and M2 to Germiston turn left join Ryffiner Road turn left join Park Road Germiston, turn right to station street to Germiston station offload and load at station Join M2 to Johannesburg join Rissik street and turn right into Leyds street to Park Station offload and load and join Wolmarans street and turn right into M1north and join N1 to Pretoria join N14 and turn left to Pretoria Station offload and load, return the same route to Sterkspruit and Lady Grey.

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Sterkspruit (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrudchar0004(3100K13100K100131364)The conveyance of persons and their personal effects on pre-arranged trips from Sterkspruit to points within the boundaries of South Africa and return

**GOODWOOD**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, Co Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Hv Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.

FROM/VAN: 2022/11/11  
FROM/VAN: 2022/11/11

TO/TOT: 2022/11/11  
TO/TOT: 2022/11/11



**Western Cape  
Government**

## Issue to Government Gazette

### Provincial Regulatory Entity

Head Office – Vangate Shared Service Centre  
Corner of Bosduif and Volstruis Roads, Athlone, Bridgetown  
Private Bag x8, Goodwood, 7460  
Tel: 021-483 0128 / 021- 483 0234

#### ADVERTISEMENT – ADVERTENSIE

PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:  
PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE  
PRIVATE BAG X8  
GOODWOOD  
7460

Gazette No: N1082

Gazette Date: 2022/11/11

**Gazette No:** N1082

#### List of Applications

Application No	Applicant	Type	Service Types	Origin
2022-07-0530	NQUMAMA, LUVUYO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-08-0788	VUSANI, SIZWE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-08-2153	Gysman, Cobie	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-09-0693	Seraaje Brink	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter	
2022-09-1226	HI Tours Investments	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)	
2022-09-1251	PRINSLOO, JAN JOHANNES	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-09-1253	PRINSLOO, JAN JOHANNES	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-09-1267	NGONO, X	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-09-2144	Gunya Siyathemba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter	
2022-10-0286	Makuni Michael	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-10-0589	FINIZA, ZOLEKA	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-10-0618	MLUNGWANA, BOKANG	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-10-0630	Zenzile Bongan	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-10-0642	MAFUNGWA, GLORIA LITA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-10-0677	Alexander Thorese Emmerencia	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff	
2022-10-0760	Galení Ndimiso	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Staff, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-10-0834	NYANGIWE, VUYO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-10-0913	NGAZULWANA, AVILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-10-0916	NGAZULWANA, AVILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-10-0921	Mbalo, Avela	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-10-0930	MOSIA SEBOLELO VIRGINIA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)	
2022-10-0964	POTGIETER ANDRIES JONATHAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Andries Jonathan Potgieter	
2022-10-1231	BOONZAAIER, EVAN GARRY	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter, Staff, Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar	
2022-10-1308	MATWA, NYAMEKO	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-10-1322	TYITYI, THEMBISILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



2022-10-1324	TYITYI, THEMBISILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-1355	CARELSE, CARELSE GODFREY JEROME	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-1425	MARY WELL (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-10-1452	Ndwanyaza Bathobele	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-1455	NDWANYAZA, KHANYISO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-10-1463	GXAGXA, MTHOBELI	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-1480	Botomani Agnes Nofezile Nomzamo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-10-1481	GINYIGINYI, PHAKAMISA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-10-1505	BUDAZA PUMLA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Scholar
2022-10-1565	Phaldie Hoffmeester	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-10-1598	Mulaudzi Samuel Mukandangalwo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-10-1604	NGQAQENI, VICTOR ATHENKOSI	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-1607	Mulaudzi Samuel Mukandangalwo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-10-1702	Jaarsen Frikkie	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar, Charter
2022-10-1708	TEYISE, VUYISEKA	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-10-1716	NTSHAMBA, MZUKISI ROBERT	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-1748	Jan Boshoff Van Zyl	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-10-1817	WILLIAMS RAFIEQAH	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2022-10-1837	Chele NM	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-1838	SALMANI, NOWETHU ZOLISWA MONICA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-10-1856	Jan Boshoff Van Zyl	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-10-1858	Layman Carole Christine	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-10-1875	Jan Boshoff Van Zyl	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-10-1879	Radebe Lucky Patrick	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-1909	Cape Global Tours	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-10-1913	Cape Global Tours	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-10-1914	Morkel Orion Marceleno	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-10-1935	Saaier Jerome Allistair	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-10-1962	Ndlazi F	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-1989	Warren Swano	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Staff, Charter
2022-10-2007	David John Middleton	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-10-2013	Martin E	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2022-10-2017	JALI, BANELE RAYMOND	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-2023	MAKANDA, SUNNY-BOY BUYISILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2022-10-2036	Tyulu Mbuyiseli Elson	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-2059	ZEBRA MARKETING	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Contracted - WCED
2022-10-2074	Nazeem Warick Appollis	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Scholar
2022-10-2086	Madlavu, Kwanda	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-2088	Sindiso Mtsokoba	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-10-2095	Rider SA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-10-2096	Rider SA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-10-2098	Rider SA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-10-2100	Beth El Guesthous (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2022-10-2102	Fakintloko Mjongile	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-2106	Fakintloko Mjongile	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-2111	THEODORE, EL	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-10-2115	NOBLE, ELROY	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-2116	NOBLE, ELROY	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-10-2120	James Gary Joseph	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2022-10-2121	Boy Livingston Matya	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2022-10-2127	Bizwaphi Songezo Hamilton	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Staff
2022-10-2133	Naidoo Donovan Douglas	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Scholar
2022-10-2134	ZUKA ALAIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2022-10-2138	Naidoo Donovan Douglas	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Scholar
2022-10-2146	Dingile Shongwe Nowonga Edith	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2022-10-2150	Gwiji Zolisa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-10-2155	PETERSEN, A	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-10-2156	Mabunzana Landeliswa Cecilia	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2022-10-2158	Mamuso Molefe-Mbona	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2022-10-2159	Mju, Sakhumzi Derick	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Staff, Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2022-10-2160	Mamuso Molefe-Mbona	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2022-10-2162	Dingile Shongwe Nowonga Edith	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2022-10-2170	MANYONDA EFFORT	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2022-10-2171	MANYONDA EFFORT	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2022-11-0004	Zukelo NO	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-11-0008	JAYAKODY POORNA PRADEEPA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-11-0009	Reginal Wakies	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Staff, Scholar
2022-11-0012	Thompson Lyle Breyton	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2022-11-0019	DIAMENTE TRAVEL AND TOURS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2022-11-0020	NGCONGLO MBONGENI MANROSE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-11-0029	TUKALONG PTY LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Tuk Tuk
2022-11-0030	TUKALONG PTY LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Tuk Tuk
2022-11-0036	STEMMET MANSOOR	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0038	David Michael Smith	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0040	Leatitia Lee Meyer	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0041	GXILISHE, IVY NOMISILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-11-0055	NOMONDE MADLAVANA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Staff
2022-11-0067	Springbok Atlas (PTY) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0072	Springbok Atlas (PTY) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0073	BASE, PHILLIP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0075	Springbok Atlas (PTY) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0076	Springbok Atlas (PTY) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0077	Bushula Thandeka	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-11-0084	MAART, SHAYNE MAURICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-11-0089	Ngirimana Seth	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0091	Lindelwa Belinda Kapethu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Staff

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2022-11-0093	Ntsokolo Bulelwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-11-0094	Ncobeni Sanele Howard	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0098	Ramapato Tiisetso Francis	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-11-0100	Hough, Christopher Sollie	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Staff, Charter
2022-11-0101	Mabaxa Nolutando	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-11-0104	Nyalambisa Malande	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-11-0106	Thomas, Chicco	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Staff, Charter, Scholar
2022-11-0107	NGAZULWANA, AVILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-11-0111	Dwyka Travel	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0116	Dyarvane Stanford Thembelani	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-11-0119	STUURMAN, N	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-11-0122	ROBINSON ANWA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0123	SPRINGBOK ATLAS (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0124	ROBINSON ANWA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0126	GXILISHE, IVY NOMSILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-11-0128	SPRINGBOK ATLAS (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0129	Zubayr Robertson	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0130	SPRINGBOK ATLAS (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0131	SPRINGBOK ATLAS (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0132	SPRINGBOK ATLAS (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0135	VERGOTINE, SA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-11-0140	Kelepu Phumzile	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-11-0161	Jason Russel Cloete	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Scholar, Staff, Staff, Staff, Scholar
2022-11-0162	ASCHIN NIACK KLEIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Staff, Scholar
2022-11-0171	Groenewald Herschel Janelle	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-11-0180	MV and TB Transportation	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2022-11-0188	Hongwane, Sphiwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2022-11-0198	Mosaku, Moeketsi Bennett	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi
2022-11-0217	GASANT ABDULLAH MOGAMAT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0229	LAQHWESHA, ZAMUXOLO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-11-0230	Gysman JJ	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Metered Taxi (eHailing), Charter
2022-11-0235	Tinashe Chats General Trading Pty Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Staff, Charter
2022-11-0241	Gysman JJ	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2022-11-0245	NGETU AGNES	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2022-11-0262	SIDLAYI, M	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-11-0263	DIBELA, NS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-11-0269	Shakier Isaacs	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0275	NGOMA, MJ	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2022-11-0305	Akiemdien G	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-11-0333	MATEYISI, ZONGEZILE ELTERS	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2022-11-0350	Lungisa Bhili	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0355	Davids, Yumna	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Staff
2022-11-0356	Davids, Yumna	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

2022-11-0362	Msi Mcoseleli	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0371	Nompilo Beauty Ndabankulu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0409	Meteni Chumani	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-11-0430	Mtwana TP	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Charter
2022-11-0433	Mtwana TP	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2022-11-0444	University of Cape Town	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Staff
2022-11-0445	University of Cape Town	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Staff
2022-11-0449	University of Cape Town	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Staff
2022-11-0451	University of Cape Town	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Staff, Charter
2022-11-0452	University of Cape Town	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Staff
2022-11-0454	University of Cape Town	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Staff, Charter
2022-11-0455	University of Cape Town	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Staff
2022-11-0456	University of Cape Town	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Staff, Charter
2022-11-0458	University of Cape Town	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Staff, Charter
2022-11-0465	MANEGABE MAKABA PHOZISA LETTICIA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Base)
2022-11-0490	Hlwempu Sonwabiso	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: [Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za](mailto:Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za)

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-07-0530	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NQUMAMA, LUVUYO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8709056121088	<b>Address:</b>	7832 zone 6, George Industria, George, 6530

#### Local Minibus Taxi

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AND PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBEKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIFF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmear proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-08-0788	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	VUSANI, SIZWE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7701175976089	<b>Address:</b>	PO BOX 3743, KNYSNA, 6570
<b>Licence No:</b>	1805543		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA ( KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by affaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFF PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgefield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-08-2153	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gysman, Cobie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Id No:** 9111195224080  
**Licence No:** 1939503

**Address:** 228 1st Avenue, 6660

#### Local Minibus Taxi

G92 - LADISMITH (KAAP) - BELLVILLE - Vanaf punte binne die landrostdistrik Ladismith Kaap oor die volgende roete: met die R62 via Barrydale, Montagu, Ashton, Robertson en Worcester, dan met die N1 snelweg na punte binne 'n radius van 35 kilometer vanaf die Hoofposkantoor Bellville, keer terug oor dieselfde roete in die teenoorgestelde rigting op voorwaarde dat geen passasiers opgelaa word op die heenreis nadat die Kaapse Metropool bereik is nie en op die terugreis geen passasiers afgelaai word voordat die Kaapse Metropool verlaat is nie.

U54 - CALITZDORP - CALITZDORP (BUSINESS SECTION) - From Paulsen Street, Calitzdorp proceed with gravel road to St Helena, Withoek, Gamka East, Warmbad, Langverwacht, Rietfontein, Kruisrivier, Buffelskloof and Groenfontein to Calitzdorp business section and return along the same route.

W55 - LADISMITH - OUDTSHOORN - From taxi rank at Koning Street, left onto R62, right into Main Road, Zoar, return right onto R62, turn left into First Avenue, Bergsig, Calitzdorp, turn right into Voortrekker Road, return left onto R62 to Checkers Parking area in Oudtshoorn and return along the same route in the opposite direction. Subject to the following condition that no passengers may be dropped off on the return journey to the rank in Ladismith.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-09-0693	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Seraaje Brink	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	5809065042086	<b>Address:</b>	90 Tulbagh Crescent, Belhar, Cape Town, 7493
<b>Licence No:</b>	1921815		

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 90 Tulbagh Crescent Belhar to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-09-1226	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	HI Tours Investments	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	201732473007	<b>Address:</b>	190 Fountain Road, Matroosfontein, 7490
<b>Licence No:</b>	1921833		

#### Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From licence holders place of business situated at Unit B2, CTX Business Park, Freight Agents Road, Airport Industria, Cape Town to places within a radius of 35 kilometers and return. Tarrif --- Flag Fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-09-1251	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	PRINSLOO, JAN JOHANNES	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5709215143083	<b>Address:</b>	VOLMOED, POS BUS 681, OUDTSHOORN, 6620

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 2105 Nortier, Volmoed, Oudtshoorn 6624 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

695 - OUDTSHOORN - OUDTSHOORN NOORD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Unie Plein Oudtshoorn, in Bondstraat, in Adderleystraat, in St Saviourstraat, in Baron Van Rheedestraat, in Noordstraat, in Parkweg Noord, oor Voortrekkerweg, in Parkweg Suid, in Rademeyerstraat, oor Langenhovenweg, in Dassieweg, in 12de Laan, om sirkel in Zebraweg, in Arnold De Jager Rylaan Oudtshoorn Noord en terug soos volg: in Petunialaan, in Zebraweg, in Duiflaan, om Bridgeton sirkel, in Impalaweg, in Poplarstraat, in Jacobsonstraat, in Quarrystraat, in Jonesstraat, in Meulstraat, in Adderleystraat, in Bondstraat, in Taxi Staanplek te Unie Plein Oudtshoorn.

696 - OUDTSHOORN - OUDTSHOORN NOORD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Unie Plein Oudtshoorn, in Bondstraat, in Adderleystraat, in Voortrekkerweg, in Heunisstraat, in 5de Laan, in Arnold de Jager Rylaan, in Petunialaan, in Weyerslaan, in Stuurmanstraat, in Arnold De Jager Rylaan, in Syabongastraat, in New Look Oudtshoorn Noord en terug soos volg: in 8ste Laan, in 18de Laan, in Zebraweg, in Duiflaan, in Impalaweg, in Poplarstraat, in Jacobsonstraat, in Voortrekkerweg, in Adderleystraat, in Bondstraat, in Taxi Staanplek te Unie Plein Oudtshoorn.

V55 - OUDTSHOORN - GEORGE - From Taxi Rank at Union Square Oudtshoorn into Bondstreet right into Adderley Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into High Street, left into Langenhoven Road, over the Outeniqua Pass into Hibernia Street, right into Cradock Street Taxi Rank in George and return.

X49 - OUDTSHOORN - MOSSELBAY - From Taxi Rank at Union Square, Oudtshoorn, cross Robinson Pass, into Fourie Avenue, left into George Road, right into Kerk Street, left Marsh Street, right into Zietsman Street, right into Matfield Street, into Ernest Robinson Street to Mossel Bay Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

W95 - OUDTSHOORN - PORT ELIZABETH - From taxi rank at Union Square Oudtshoorn into Bond Street, right into Adderley Street left Voortrekker Road, N12 to De rust, right in R341, right in R339 to Uniondale, Haarlem, Louterwater, Krakeel, left in R62 to Joubertina to Kareedouw, left into N2 to Humansdorp left onto N2 to Jeffrey's bay ,Uitenhage ,Port Elizabeth and left of the N2 Agoepark, Mitchell Vill , Injoli Square and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-09-1253	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	PRINSLOO, JAN JOHANNES	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5709215143083	<b>Address:</b>	VOLMOED, POS BUS 681, OUDTSHOORN, 6620

**Licence No:** 1787551

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 2 Nortier, Volmoed, Oudtshoorn 6624 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

V55 - OUDTSHOORN - GEORGE - From Taxi Rank at Union Square Oudtshoorn into Bondstreet right into Adderley Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into High Street, left into Langenhoven Road, over the Outeniqua Pass into Hibernia Street, right into Cradock Street Taxi Rank in George and return.

X49 - OUDTSHOORN - MOSSELBAY - From Taxi Rank at Union Square, Oudtshoorn, cross Robinson Pass, into Fourie Avenue, left into George Road, right into Kerk Street, left Marsh Street, right into Zietsman Street, right into Matfield Street, into Ernest Robinson Street to Mossel Bay Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

W95 - OUDTSHOORN - PORT ELIZABETH - From taxi rank at Union Square Oudtshoorn into Bond Street, right into Adderley Street left Voortrekker Road, N12 to De rust, right in R341, right in R339 to Uniondale, Haarlem, Louterwater, Krakeel, left in R62 to Joubertina to Kareedouw, left into N2 to Humansdorp left onto N2 to Jeffrey's bay ,Uitenhage ,Port Elizabeth and left of the N2 Agoepark, Mitchell Vill , Injoli Square and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-09-1267	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	NGONO, X	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6204155972088	<b>Address:</b>	P O BOX 1043, QOLWENI LOCATION, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600

**Licence No:** 1880355

**Charter** - From holders place of business 11519 Pinetrees, New Horizons, Plettenberg Bay to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Local Minibus Taxi**

826 - PLETTENBERGBAAI - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Plettenbergbaai, in Hoogstraat, regs in Marineweg, links in N2, koppel aan Hoofstraat Knysna , links in Greystraat, links in Nelsonstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

Q89 - PLETTENBERG BAY - MARKET SQUARE - VANAF PLETTENBERG BAY TAXI RANK LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN BEACON WAY LINKS IN MARKET SQUARE TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG.

S93 - BOSSIESGIF - PLETTENBERGBAAI - Vanaf bossiesgif in Theronstraat regs in Hutchinsonstraat links in Farrisstraat links in Truterstraat oor N2 in Marine Drive links in Hoogstraat tot by taxi rank Plettenbergbaai en terug.

Y28 - New Horizon( Pine Trees) - Plettenberg Bay - From circle in Kershout Street into New Horizon, Pine Trees, left into Green Oak Street, left onto N2 rightinto Marine Drive left into Hoog Street proceed to taxi rank Plettenberg Bay and return along the sameroute.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-09-2144	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gunya Siyathemba	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8807265567081	<b>Address:</b>	60484 Lizo Nobanda Street , Kuyasa, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 60484 Lizo Nobanda Street Kuyasa bKHAYELITSHA 7784 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0286	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Makuni Michael	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7002026841089	<b>Address:</b>	1461 Pokela Road, Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, 7975

**Licence No:** 1879350

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Local Minibus Taxi**

19 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA - From Taxi Rank in Station Road Wynberg, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Constantia Road, right into Alphen Road, left into Brommersvlei Road, left into Main Road into Constantia and return along the same route.

295 - WYNBERG - RETREAT - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, straight down Main Road, left into Zwaans Road, left into Retreat Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers will be picked up after leaving Wynberg and further that the passengers are only dropped off at Retreat Railway Station.

563 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg, into Station Road, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Dessie Road, into Gabriel Road, right into Doordrift Road, into Spaanschemat River Road, left into Kendal Road, right into Edison Road, into Huxley Road, right into Ladies Mile Road, left into Spaanschemat River Road Constantia and return as follows: right into Nova Constantia Road, into Nova Klein, into Craft Road, into Paggelsvlei Road, into Constantia Main Road to Constantia Neck, into Constantia Main Road to Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up at Constantia Neck and that vehicles may not enter Constantia Village Centre.

H70 - WYNBERG - CONSTANTIA: SWEETVALLEY - From Station Road Wynberg taxi rank, left into Maynard Road, right into Dessie Road, left into Gabriel Road, right into Doordrift Road, left into Van Rhyn Road, left into Walloon Road, left into Kendal Road, right into Edison Drive, right into Huxley Drive, left into Ladies Mile and at traffic circle proceed left into Firgrove Road and drop-off, then proceed on Firgrove straight into Heerengracht Road, right into Ladies Mile and drop-off only, then proceed left into Firgrove Road at traffic circle, left into Spaanschemat River Road, which becomes Orpen Road, drop-off only before Tokai Road, continue around traffic circle and return via the same route to Wynberg taxi rank.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0589	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b>	FINIZA, ZOLEKA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	From 15 to 15
<b>Id No:</b>	6803030013081	<b>Address:</b>	5489 FREEDOM STREET, ASLA PARK, MOSELBAY, 6500

**Licence No:** 1893102

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruitersbos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikama, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0618	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MLUNGWANA, BOKANG	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9108276152081	<b>Address:</b>	36374 Bindeka Street , Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1701106		

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

D89 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to East London and return along the same route.

E55 - MFULENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata which becomes Main Road Umtata, to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

E56 - MFULENI - MACLEAR - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R56, along R56 to Taxi Rank in Maclear and return along the same route.



E57 - MFULENI - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Ibhayi, over Uitenhage Road, into Ntshekisa Road, left into Norbongo Road to Taxi Rank at Njoli Square Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

M54 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - FROM MFULENI VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO RSA/CISKEI BORDER AT FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND FROM RSA/CISKEI BORDER AT RAYI TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING MFULENI AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MFULENI.

M56 - MFULENI - TSOLO - FROM MFULENI VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, LEEU-GAMKA, BEAUFORT-WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, MIDDLEBURG, STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, INDWE, ELLIOT, MACLEAR TO RSA/TRANSKEI BORDER AT TSOLO AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING MFULENI AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MFULENI.

P95 - MFULENI - GATYANA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK INTO EERSTE RIVER THEN LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN PASS THROUGH TURN LEFT OVER THE BRIDGE INTO COFIMVABA RIGHT INTO TSOMO ALONG NGQAMAKHWE, NDABKAZI, GCUMA, IDUTYWA UNTIL GATYANA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE.

Q78 - MFULENI - IDUTYWA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAN ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO IN N1 ALONG INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA TURN RIGHT TO TSOMO, MGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T83 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff - Reinet, turn right into Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantshane, East London and return along the same route.

T84 - MFULENI - WILLOWVALE - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 Cofimvaba, turn right into Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, turn right R410 Gatyane, Shunshine Rand Willowvale and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0630	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zenzile Bongan	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7406125716086	<b>Address:</b>	20T Ndanda Street, Joe Slovo, Mossel Bay, 6501

**Licence No:** 1936638

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyslaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.



W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0642	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAFUNGWA, GLORIA LITA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	8212290839086	<b>Address:</b>	354925 HLEBO STREET HARAREKHAYELITSHA, 7784

#### Local Minibus Taxi

U94 - WESTLAKE - WYNBERG (CONSTANTIA) - From the corner of Lynx Way and Stibitz Street in Westlake, right into Westlake Drive, right into Steenberg Road, right into Tokai Road, left onto Simon Van Der Stel Freeway (M3), proceed straight along the Simon Van Der Stel Freeway (M3) left onto M3 Off - Ramp into Ladies Mile Road, right into Spaanschemat River Road, right into Doordrift Road, left into Gabriel Road, right into Dessie Road, left into the Main Road, right into Station Road to Wynberg Station Transport Interchange (Western Side) and return along the same route.

W83 - WESTLAKE - FISH HOEK - From the corner of Lynx Way and Stibitz Street in Westlake, right into Westlake Drive left into Steenberg Road, right into Main Road M4 to Fish Hoek, left into Sunray Road to Fish Hoek Station Transport Interchange and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0677	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Alexander Thorese Emmerencia	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	8604250046084	<b>Address:</b>	12 frederick Street Van Wykvei Wellington, 7655

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Wellington, Paarl to place(s) of employment at RT TOURS, 12 Frederick Street Wellington 7655 and return. Timetable --- Morning 08h00 till 10h00 Afternoon 16h00 till 23h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0760	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Galen Ndumiso	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8209216160084	<b>Address:</b>	6 Miyezo Street, Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6500

**Licence No:** 1895119

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mossel Bay Central (Prison) to place(s) of employment at Dept of Correctional services, Lious Fourie street, Mossel Bay and return. Timetable --- 06h00-07h30, 16h00-18h00

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTERBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAGUSTRAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTERBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTERBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTERBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nongqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOBO - From Kwanongqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcobo and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0834	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NYANGIWE, VUYO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8905226226084	<b>Address:</b>	75 DYWILI STREET CIVIC PARK MOSSEL BAY, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestrasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIER OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIER AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinette via Middleburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

**App. No:** 2022-10-0913

**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



<b>Applicant:</b>	NGAZULWANA, AVILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8904105890086	<b>Address:</b>	22 ADRIAANS AVENUE CIVIC PARK MOSSEL BAY, 6506

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.



U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nongaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOBO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Comfimvaba to Engcobo and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgefield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0916	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NGAZULWANA, AVILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8904105890086	<b>Address:</b>	22 ADRIAANS AVENUE CIVIC PARK MOSSEL BAY, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbrak tot by Polisiestrasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruitersbos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgefield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikama, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0921	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mbalo, Avela	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8604255955081	<b>Address:</b>	4535 Tontontelblom Street, Laingville, St Helena Bay, 7365

**Licence No:** 1852284

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Laingville to their respective school(s) HP Williams Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h30 - 08h00, Afternoons: 12h00 - 16h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

737 - MIDDELPOS SALDANHA - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Middelpoos Taxi Staanplek te Murraystraat Middelpoos Plakkerskamp geleë te Saldanha, links in Vraagomstraat, regs in Goodhopestraat, links in Diazweg, oor Cartol, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Jacob Sadiestraat na Vredenburg Taxi Staanplek Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

853 - VREDENBURG - LOUWVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, links in Kootjieskloofstraat, in Bregsigstraat, in Vinkstraat, in Kwartelstraat, in Nackerdienstraat, in Pertrus Meyerstraat, in Suikerboslaan, in Petuniastraat, in Ercalaan Louwville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

854 - SALDANHA - SALDANHA HAWE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Saldanhaweg Saldanha, regs in Kampstraat na Saldanha Hawe Saldanha en terug oor dieselfde roete.

918 - SALDANHA - SALDANHA STAAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek Te Hoofweg Saldanha, regs in Kampstraat, regs in Haweweg na Saldanha Staal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

922 - VREDENBURG - HOPEFIELD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg, in R45 na Hopefield en terug oor dieselfde roete.

927 - VREDENBURG - SALDANHA STAAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg tot by R45, regs na Spoortnet Hoofkwatere, links op R27, regs na Langebaan, regs na Saldanha Staal kompleks en terug oor dieselfde roete.

928 - VREDENBURG - ONGEGUND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Saldanhaweg, links in Kootjieskloofstraat na Louwville, regs in Bregsigstraat, links in Houtkapperstraat, links in Vinkstraat, tot by Selfbou Skema Woon-gebied in Petrus Meyer Rylaan, links in Koojieskloofstraat, regs in Suikerboslaan tot by Spoornet Woonbuurt, regs in Petuniastraat tot by Namakwa Sands Woonbuurt, in Lupinestraat, terug in Petuniastraat, regs in Erikaweg, regs in Anamonestraat, regs in R45, regs na Ongegund Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

929 - DIAZVILLE SALDANHA - SEA HARVEST SALDANHA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Vraagomstraat Diazville Saldanha, links in Vraagomstraat, regs in Goodhopestraat, links in Diazweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, links na Sea Harvest Saldanha en terug oor dieselfde roete.

930 - VREDENBURG - DIAZVILLE SALDANHA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, regs in Saldanhaweg tot by Taxi Staanplek te Saldanha, langs Saldanhaweg, regs in Diazweg, regs in Goodhopestraat in Diazville Woongebied, links in Vraagomstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek in Vraagomstraat Diazville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

957 - VREDENBURG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank in Vredenberg, right into Jacob Sadie Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road Vredenberg, along Main Road to the R27 intersection, right into the R27, along the R27 (West Coast Road) which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive, which becomes Marine Drive, left into Table Bay Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

A19 - LAAIPIEK - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Neptunestraat Laaipek, regs in Almalaan, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Jamesonstraat, regs in R27, regs in R399 tot in Velddrifweg Vredenburg, reguit in Saldanhaweg, regs in Stephenstraat, links in Markstraat, in Jakob Sadiestraat tot by Taxi Staanplek in Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

C7 - PATERNOSTER - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Paternoster, regs in St Augustinesweg, regs op Grondpad na Vredenburg, in Hoofstraat, regs in Markstraat, in Jakob Sadiestraat na Taxi Staanplek te Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H89 - VREDENBURG - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, regs in Hofoweg tot by R45, regs na Spoornet Hoofkwartiere, links op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebiede te Langebaan en terug.

H90 - VREDENBURG - DUFERCO - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, regs in Saldanhaweg, links in R27, regs in OP599, regs in Kampstraat, regs in Platinumstraat, reguit aan tot by Duferco en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N27 - PATERNOSTER - JACOBSBAAI - VANAF DIE GEMEENSKAPSAAL TE PATERNOSTER, REGS IN ST AUGUSTINIEWEG, NA VREDENBURG, TOT IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG, REGS IN SALDANHAWEG, REGS NA JACOBSBAAI WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X44 - VREDENBURG - WESKUS MALL - From Vredenburg Taxi Rank, right into Jakob Street, left into Stephan Street, right into Saldanha Way until Weskus Mall Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N24 - SALDANHA - PORT ELIZABETH - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG REGS OP R27 (WESKUSPAD), REGS OP N2 NA SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDAL, MOSSELBAAI NA GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP NA PORT ELIZABETH WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O79 - VREDENBURG - PORT ELIZABETH - VANAF VREDENBURG NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MALMESBURY, PAARL, SWELLENDAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

X47 - VREDENBURG - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank Vredenburg in Stephan Street, right into Mark Street, into Main Street till R27 crossing cross R27 to Road cross Langebaan Road cross, Hopefield to Moorreesburg, Riebeeck West, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinnet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, left to Lady Frere taxi rank and return on the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0930	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MOSIA SEBOLELO VIRGINIA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	8006080736084	<b>Address:</b>	66 TALENI CRESCENT, PHILLIPI, CAPE TOWN, 8001
<b>Licence No:</b>	1885822		

**Metered Taxi (eHailing)**

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From the holder's place of business situated at 66 Taleni Crescent, Philippi, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-0964	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	POTGIETER ANDRIES JONATHAN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	22
<b>Id No:</b>	5409245092083	<b>Address:</b>	P O BOX 1583, OUDTSHOORN, 6620

**Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Andries Jonathan Potgieter**

Scheduled Public Transport Service --- Sundays: Oudtshoorn - Bellville --- Time Stop --- --- 12H00 Oudtshoorn - Pick 'n Pay Voortrekker Road/Retirement villages. 13H00 George - Pick 'n Pay Knysna Road / Retirement villages. 13H30 Great Brak River - Total garage. 14H00 Mossel Bay - Shell garage Louis Fourie Road/Retirement villages 14H30 Albertinia - Engine garage Station Road 15H00 Riversdale - Engine garage (Wimpy) Mulder Street 15H15 Heidelberg - Engen garage (Wimpy) Eksteen Street 16H00 Swellendam - Caltex garage Voortrekker Street 16H30 AAndriesshton - The Avo Total Motors Main Road 16H45 Robertson - Shell garage Voortrekker Street 17H15 Worcester - Mc Donald's High Street 18H15 Paarl - Shell garage Monument Motors Main Street. 19H00 Stellenbosch - Campus security Merriman Street. 19H45 Somerset West - Sasol garage R44 Somerset West Mall 20H00 Bellville - Caltex garage corner of Strand and Van Tromp Street Mondays: Bellville - Oudtshoorn --- Time Stop --- --- 10H00 Bellville - Caltex garage corner of Strand and Van Tromp Street 10H30 Airport - Drop and go departures 11H00 Somerset West - Sasol garage R44 Somerset West Mall 11H30 Stellenbosch - Campus security Merriman Street 12H15 Paarl - Shell garage Monument Motors Main Street 13H30 Worcester - Mc Donald's High Street 14H00 Robertson - Shell garage Voortrekker Street 14H15 Ashton - The AVO Total Motors Main Road 15H00 Swellendam - Caltex garage Voortrekker Street 15H45 Heidelberg - Engen garage (Wimpy) Eksteen Street 16H00 Riversdale - Engen garage (Wimpy) Mulder Street 16H30 Albertinia - Engen garage Station Street 17H00 Mossel Bay - Shell garage Louis Fourie Road/Retirement villages 17H15 Great Brak River - Total garage 17H45 George - Pick 'n Pay Knysna Road / Retirement villages 18H45 Oudtshoorn - Pick 'n Pay Voortrekker Road / Retirement villages Tuesdays to Saturdays --- Oudtshoorn - Bellville - Oudtshoorn --- Time Stop --- --- 05H30 Oudtshoorn - Pick 'n Pay Voortrekker Road / Retirement villages 06H30 George - Pick 'n Pay Knysna Road / Retirement villages 07H00 Great Brak River - Total garage 07H30 Mossel Bay - Shell garage Louis Fourie Road/Retirement villages 08H00 Albertinia - Engine garage Station Road 08H30 Riversdale - Engine garage (Wimpy) Mulder Street 08H45 Heidelberg - Engen garage (Wimpy) Eksteen Street 09H45 Swellendam - Caltex garage Voortrekker Street 10H30 Ashton - The Avo Total Motors Main Road 11H00 Robertson - Shell garage Voortrekker Street 11H30 Worcester - Mc Donald's High Street 12H30 Paarl - Shell garage Monument Motors Main Street 13H00 Bellville - Caltex Garage corner of Strand and Van Tromp Street 13H30 Airport - Drop and go departures 13H45 Somerset West - Sasol Garage R44 Somerset West Mall 14H30 Stellenbosch - Campus security Merriman Street 15H15 Paarl - Shell garage Monument Motors Main Street 16H30 Worcester - Mc Donald's High Street 17H00 Robertson - Shell garage Voortrekker Street 17H15 Ashton - The Avo Total Motors Main Road 17H45 Swellendam - Caltex garage Voortrekker Street 18H15 Heidelberg - Engen garage (Wimpy) Eksteen Street 18H30 Riversdale - Engine garage (Wimpy) Mulder Street 19H00 Albertinia - Engine Garage Station Road 19H30 Mossel Bay - Shell garage Louis Fourie Road/Retirement villages 19H45 Great Brak River - Total garage 20H15 George - Pick 'n Pay Knysna Road / Retirement villages 21H15 Oudtshoorn - Pick 'n Pay Voortrekker Road / Retirement villages

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1231	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	BOONZAAIER, EVAN GARRY	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8701085171085	<b>Address:</b>	1149 JONATHAN STREET, Hornlee Knysna, HORNLEE, KNYSNA, 6570
<b>Licence No:</b>	1802677		

**Charter** - From pick up points within a 35 kilometres radius from place of business situated at 1149 Jonathan Street, Hornlee, Knysna to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their place of residence situated in Hornlee, Nekkie, Concordia and White Location to their respective schools namely Knysna High School, Knysna Primary School and Little Elephants and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 07H00 - 08H00 Afternoons: 14H00 - 15H00



**Staff** - The conveyance of staff from their residences which is situated at Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Khayaletu, Concordia and White Location to their place of employment namely Woolworths and Pezula Resort Golf Club and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H00 - 10H00 Afternoons: 12H00 - 00H00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA ( KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkie, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayelitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1308	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MATWA, NYAMEKO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8201036177083	<b>Address:</b>	C146 Ndzondza street, Joe Slovo, Mossel Bay, 6500
<b>Licence No:</b>	1887788		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1322	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	TYITYI, THEMBISILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



Id No: 8310036285083

Address: 19812 Asazani Izinyoka Joe Slovo Village Mossel Bay, JOE SLOVO, MOSSEL-BAY, 6506

**Local Minibus Taxi**

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruitersbos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nongqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOBO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcobo and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgefield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1324	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	TYITYI, THEMBISILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8310036285083	<b>Address:</b>	19812 Asazani Izinyoka Joe Slovo Village Mossel Bay, JOE SLOVO, MOSSEL-BAY, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUESTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERERS OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERERS AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

**N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.**

**N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.**

**O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.**

**U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.**

**U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.**

**U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.**

**U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.**

**U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.**

**U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.**

**W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.**

**X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.**

**X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.**

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1355	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	CARELSE, CARELSE GODFREY JEROME	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7309115229088	<b>Address:</b>	EBENEZER AVENUE 9, RUSTDENE, BEAUFORT WEST, 6970

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 9 Ebenezer Avenue, Beaufort West 6970 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Beaufort West Municipality Area, Rustdene, Newlands, Graceland, Hillside, Mandlenkosi to their respective school(s) A.H Barnard PS, St. Matthews PS and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 14h00 - 16h00

**Local Minibus Taxi**

**D8 - BEAUFORT WEST - THE HAGUE DELFT - From Taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, into N1, along N1 to R300 turn-off, left onto R300, right into Stellernbosch Arterial Road, left into Delft Main Road, along Delft Main Road to Taxi Rank at The Hague Delft and return along the same route subject to the condition that the following timetable will only be used: Depart Beaufort West on Sundays at 14h30 to The Hague Delft and depart The Hague Delft on Fridays at 17h30 for Beaufort West.**

H64 - BEAUFORT WES - GEORGE - Vanaf Beaufort Wes taxi staanplek die 0665 in Kerkstraat, draai regs by robot in Donkinstraat, ry reguit aan in Donkinstraat, die N1, draai dan links op die R29, Voortrekkerstraat, tot by Baron Van Rheedestraat se robot, draai dan links in Langenhovenweg en ry reguit aan op die R62 Hoofpad na George, draai regs by Hospitaal in C J Langenhovenweg steek robot oor Yorkstraat, reguit in Hiberniastraat, ry dan oor Meadestraat by robot draai dan regs in Cradockstraat en die eerste straat links ry dan binne in taxi rank en terug op dieselfde roete. Tydtafel: Vertrek Beaufort Wes 05h00 Vertrek George 10h00.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1425	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MARY WELL (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	45
<b>Id No:</b>	201416291107	<b>Address:</b>	6 WABOOM STREET, GLEN BARRIE, GEORGE, 6529
<b>Licence No:</b>	1845706		
<b>Charter</b> - From pick up points within a radius of 100 kilometres from place of business situated at 6 Waboom Street, Glen Berrie, George to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1452	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ndwanyaza Bathobele	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9011196236085	<b>Address:</b>	113 Ndabaniso Street, Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.



**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgefield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1455	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NDWANYAZA, KHANYISO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8606176263081	<b>Address:</b>	07 MYEZO STREET KWANONQABAMOSSEL BAY, 6506

**Local Minibus Taxi**

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffrey laan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenspas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.



V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Y18 - MOSSEL BAY - KLEINBERG - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, join N2 to Kleinberg siding to Cooper, siding N2 to Buis Plaas, siding to Herbertsdale and return.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1463	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	GXAGXA, MTHOBELI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8010095596087	<b>Address:</b>	CK 52 ConcordiaKnysna, , Knysna, 6570
<b>Licence No:</b>	1885121		

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 25 Concordia Knysna to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaa punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA ( KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

P80 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - CAPE TOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSEL BAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, NYANGA TAXI RANK DROPP OFF, KHAYELITSHA RANK DROP OFF, AND BELLVILLE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND COME BACK SAME ROUTE.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDELE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1480	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Botomani Agnes Nofezile Nomzamo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6402220801080	<b>Address:</b>	6 Queen Street, Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6506

**Local Minibus Taxi**

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Unionale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1481	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	GINYIGINYI, PHAKAMISA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8704126005080	<b>Address:</b>	6913 FIKILE STREETASLA PARKMOSSEL BAY, 6506

**Local Minibus Taxi**

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffrey laan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenspas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruitersbos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Y18 - MOSSEL BAY - KLEINBERG - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, join N2 to Kleinberg siding to Cooper, siding N2 to Buis Plaas, siding to Herbertsdale and return.

Y19 - MOSSEL BAY - BRANDWACHT - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos, vis Sonskyn Valley to Brandwacht and Return.

Y20 - MOSSEL BAY - FRIEMERSHEIM - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos via Sonskyn Valley via Little Brak River via Great Brak River to Friemersheim and Return

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1505	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	BUDAZA PUMLA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6412130646087	<b>Address:</b>	W 263 DONDASHE STRET, SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Licence No:** 1887678

**Charter** - From pick up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at W263 Dondashe Street, Site B, Khayelitsha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha to their respective schools namely Norma Road Primary School, Hazendal Primary School, Thornton Road Primary School and Regina Coeli Catholic Primary School and return. Time Table Morning 05h30 - 08h00 Afternoon 12h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1565	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Phaldie Hoffmeester	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	8202185134081	<b>Address:</b>	17 Pinetree Crescent, Pinetree Village, 7460
<b>Licence No:</b>	1922900		

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 17 Pinetree Crescent, Pinetree Village to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1598	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mulaudzi Samuel Mukandangalwo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	9
<b>Id No:</b>	7910195690089	<b>Address:</b>	Unit 342 Steenvilla Military Road Steenberg, 7945

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Steenberg to their respective school(s) Square Hill Primary School, Thomas Wildschutt Senior Primary, Harmony Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1604	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	NGQAQENI, VICTOR ATHENKOSI	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

**Id No:** 9105205584087 **Address:** 5004 GUBAYO STREET ASLA PARK MOSSEL BAY, 6505

**Licence No:** 1887596

#### Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffrey laan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Y18 - MOSSEL BAY - KLEINBERG - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, join N2 to Kleinberg siding to Cooper, siding N2 to Buis Plaas, siding to Herbertsdale and return.

Y19 - MOSSEL BAY - BRANDWACHT - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos, vis Sonskyn Valley to Brandwacht and Return.

Y20 - MOSSEL BAY - FRIEMERSHEIM - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos via Sonskyn Valley via Little Brak River via Great Brak River to Friemersheim and Return

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1607	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mulaudzi Samuel Mukandangalwo	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	7910195690089	<b>Address:</b>	Unit 342 Steenvilla Military Road Steenberg, 7945



**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Steenberg to their respective school(s) Square Hill Primary School, Thomas Wildschutt Senior Primary, Harmony Primary School and return. Timetable ---  
Morning: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1702	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jaarsen Frikkie	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7308105953087	<b>Address:</b>	96 Cape Robin Street , New Crest, Villiersdorp, 6848

**Licence No:** 1928685

#### Local Minibus Taxi

965 - VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW VIA VYEBOOM - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp along the Vyeboom Road to Vyeboom back along the Vyeboom Road to Grabouw and return along the same route.

E18 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - SOMERSET WEST - From Taxi Rank in Begonia Street Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, along Buitekant Street, right into R321, along R321 to Grabouw, right into Main Road Grabouw, along Main Road which becomes Ou Kaapse Road, right into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road Somerset West, into Andries Pretorius Street, into Church Street to taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West and return along the same route.

E38 - VILLIERSDORP - HIGH NOON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Villiersdorp, onto R43, along R43 to turn-off to High Noon, left at turn-off to Farm High Noon and return along the same route.

E7 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Begonia Street Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, along Buitekant Street, right into R321, along R321 to Grabouw, right into Main Road Grabouw, along Main Road which becomes Ou Kaapse Road, right into N2, along N2, right into Victoria Road Somerset West, into Andries Pretorius Street, into Church Street to taxi Rank at O K Bazaars Somerset West, into Andries Pretorius Street, into Victoria Street, right into N2, along N2, right into R102, along R102 which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Riebeeck Road Kuilsriver, which becomes Strand Road Bellville, into Voortrekker Road, left into Bellrail Road to Taxi Rank in Bellville and return along the same route.

G29 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te telefoonhokkies te Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, regs in Mamesillastraat, links in Buitekantstraat, langs Villiersdorp Pad (R43), langs Hoof Pad 298 (Ou Rawsonville Pad), langs Durbanstraat, regs in Lesueurstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Lesueurstraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J47 - VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW - Vanaf taxi staanplek in Hoofstraat, Villiersdorp op R43 na taxi staanplek in Grabouw en leeg terug.

K94 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - GRABOUW - FROM TAXI RANK IN BEGONIA STREET, GONIWE PARK, VILLIERSDORP ALONG BUITEKANT STREET, RIGHT INTO R321, ALONG R321 TO GRABOUW IN TAXI RANK DROP OFF. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO VILLIERSDORP TAXI RANK.

K95 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - CALEDON - FROM TAXI RANK VILLIERSDORP ALONG RIGHT SIDE R43, LEFT THEEWATERSKLOOF DAM TO N2 ALONG N2 LEFT SIDE TO CALEDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO VILLIERSDORP.

N59 - VILLIERSDORP - HERMANUS AND KLEINMOND - FROM TAXI RANK RIGHT SIDE INTO R43, TURN LEFT SIDE TO CALEDON ROAD RIGHT TO HERMANUS IN ZWELITSHA DROP OFF.

N60 - VILLIERSDORP - FRANSHOEK - FROM TAXI RANK RIGHT R43 TURN RIGHT TO FRANSHOEK DROP OFF AND RETURN TO SAME ROAD VILLIERSDORP.

Y32 - VILLIERSDORP - CLANWILLIAM - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp to Grabouw Street, into Main Road, onto the N2, proceed to Somerset West, left onto the R44 to Stellenbosch, along the R44 to Wellington, Malan Stoendal, Hermon, Hale, Manshof and return along the R44 to the N7 to Citrusdal, to Clanwilliam.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

627 - GRABOUW - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi Rank in Grabouw, into Main Road, left into R321, along R321 through Villiersdorp, along R43, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 through Graaff Reinette, along N9 to Middleburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

D74 - GONIWE PARK VILLIERSDORP - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Goniwe Park Villiersdorp, into Taxi Rank at Villiersdorp, left into R43, along R43 into Durban Street Worcester, into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Queenstown, left into R396 to Indwe, right into R56 to Maclear, right into R396 to Tsolo, into N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left into R56 to Taxi Rank at Matatiele and return along the same route.

H71 - GRABOUW - MQANDULI - From Grabouw taxi rank, turn left to Main Road and then turn left to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63 Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Indutywa then turn right Viedgesville, along unknown Road to Mqanduli at taxi rank and return.

N57 - GRABOUW - UMTATA - FROM GRABOUW TAXI RANK TO WORCESTER STREET, LEFT TO MAIN ROAD, LEFT TO R321 TO VILLIERSDORP TO WORCESTER AND RIGHT ON N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST TURN RIGHT ON R61 TO ABEDDEN LEFT ON N10 TO GRAAFF-REINET, THROUGH TO CRADOCK TO TARKASTAD TO QUEENSTOWN TO COFIMVABA TO NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE.

T52 - GRABOUW - ELLIOTDALE - Grabouw to Villiersdorp left into R321 along R321 through Villiersdorp along R43 right into N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaf Reinet, Pearston, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumrha, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Mqanduli, Elliotdale and return via the same route.

V39 - VILLIERSDORP - MQANDULI - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp left onto R321 to N2 to Caledon, Swellendam, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williamstown to R63, Komga, turn left to N2 to Butterworth, Indutwa turn right to Viedgesville onto unknown road to Mqanduli taxi rank and return along same route.

V40 - VILLIERSDORP - UMTATA - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp along the R321 to Worcester and right onto the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 to Aberdeen, left onto N10 to Graaff-Reinet proceed to Cradock, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo, Umtata and return along the same route.

V41 - VILLIERSDORP - MOUNT FLETCHER - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp along the R43 onto the N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West right onto R61 through Graaff Reinet along the N9 to Middelburg to R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

V42 - VILLIERSDORP - ELLIOTSDALE - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp right onto R43 to N1, R61, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Pearson, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Qonce, Qumrha, Butterworth, Idutywa, Umtata, Mqanduli, Elliotdale and return along the same route.

V43 - VILLIERSDORP - MATATIELE - From taxi rank in Villiersdorp onto R43 to N1, R61, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff-Reinet along the N9 to Middelburg, along R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

Y34 - VILLIERSDORP - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp to Worcester, along the R43, right onto the N1, R61 Laingsburg, Beaufort West, through to the N1 to Three Sisters, along to Richmond through Hanover, along Colesburg and turn right to join the R58, along Venterstaal to Bluegums to Strerkspruit and return along the same route.

Y35 - VILLIERSDORP - WILLOWVALE - From Taxi Rank in Villiersdorp, through R43 to Over Hex, turn right to Robertson R60 to Ashton, turn left to Montagu along the R62 to Berrydale, to Ladysmith, to Oudtshoorn, through Willowmore, along the N9 to Aberdeen, through Graaf Reinet, along the N9, turn right to Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, to the R409, to Tsomo, through Ngqamakhwe, turn left to the N2, to Butterworth, along to Idutywa, turn right to Willowvale and return along the same route. \*DROP OFF ONLY\*

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1708	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	TEYISE, VUYISEKA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	8202140590088	<b>Address:</b>	CE 39 Concordia, Knysna, Knysna, 6570
<b>Licence No:</b>	1930336		

**Charter** - From holders place of business at CK39 Concordia, Knysna to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Fraaisig, Hornlee, Thembalisha, Chris Nissan to their respective school(s) Fraaisig and Chris Nissan Primary Schools and return. Timetable --- 06h30-08h30, 14h30-16h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1716	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NTSHAMBA, MZUKISI ROBERT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6404075338085	<b>Address:</b>	PO BOX 2653, KNYSNA, KNYSNA, 6570
<b>Licence No:</b>	1928824		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

P80 - KNYSNA SAMLAM TAXI RANK - CAPE TOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSEL BAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, NYANGA TAXI RANK DROPP OFF, KHAYELITSHA RANK DROP OFF, AND BELLVILLE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND COME BACK SAME ROUTE.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgefield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1748	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jan Boshoff Van Zyl	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	18
<b>Id No:</b>	6002175014083	<b>Address:</b>	9 Plum street Heather Park George, Heather Park, George, 6529

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hessequa Municipality Area, Knysna CBD, Sedgefield Sell Garage, Wilderness NSRI Station, George CBD Nanado's, George KFC York Street, Grootbrak De Dekker, Mossel Bay Caltex Voorbaai, Engen N2, Riversdal to their respective school(s) Oakdale Agriculture High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 04h15 - 08h00 , 10h00 - 13h00 Afternoon: 13h00 - 17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1817	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	WILLIAMS RAFIEQAH	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	8211160053083	<b>Address:</b>	4 MCHANUS CLOSE, KENSINGTON, CAPE TOWN, 8001

**Licence No:** 1885288

#### Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From holder's place of business situated at 4 Mchanus Close, Kensington, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1837	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Chele NM	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6211155763086	<b>Address:</b>	E 561 Gili Street , Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1888331		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

225 - HOUT BAY - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Hout Bay Harbour into Victoria Road, into Mini Market Hout Bay, right into Victoria Road, into Princess Street, into Main Road, into Shoprite, back into Main Road, into Victoria Road, into Empire Road, into Victoria Road, into Main Road, into Imizamayeto, right into Main Road, left into Rhodes Ave, into Southern Cross Drive, into Brommersvlei Road, left into Constantia Road, left into Main Road, right into Station Road to Wynberg Railway Station and return along the same route.

26 - WYNBERG - HOUT BAY - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg, left into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Constantia Road, right into Brommersvlei Road, left into Southern Cross Drive, left into Rhodes Ave, into Main Road, Hout Bay, left into Imizamo Yethu, left into Main Road, right into Victoria Road, back into Main Road, into Princess Street, left into Northshore Road into Hout Bay Harbour and return along the same route.

295 - WYNBERG - RETREAT - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, straight down Main Road, left into Zwaans Road, left into Retreat Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers will be picked up after leaving Wynberg and further that the passengers are only dropped off at Retreat Railway Station.

361 - WYNBERG - HOUT BAY - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg, left into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Constantia Road, right into Brommersvlei Road, left into Southern Cross Drive, left into Rhodes Ave, into Main Road Hout Bay, right into Disa River Road, left into Valley Road, right into Spar Shop , left into Victoria Road, right into Karbonkel Road to Hout Bay taxi Rank Hout Bay and return along the same route.

O59 - WYNBERG VIA VICTORIA HOSPITAL - HOUTBAY - FROM WYNBERG PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO MAYNARD, LEFT INTO CHURCH BECAME CARR HILL, LEFT INTO WATERLOO TO VICTORIA HOSPITAL (PICK/DROP OFF ONLY) INTO ALPHEN HILL, RIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA MAIN WHICH BECOME HOUTBAY MAIN, RIGHT INTO PRINCESS INTO HOUTBAY HARBOUR, RIGHT INTO KARBONKEL TO TAI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1838	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SALMANI, NOWETHU ZOLISWA MONICA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7405250978081	<b>Address:</b>	57 Stofilr Street, Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffreylaan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X42 - BRANDWACHT - MOSSEL BAY - From Brandwacht Valley onto the R328, right into Mandela Street at Sonskyn Valley dropping off passengers. Back onto the R328 connecting to the R102 dropping off at Hartenbos. Onto Louis Fourie Road, drop off at Langeberg Mall, left in George Road dropping off at SAPS, right into Church Street, right into Marsh Street, left at slipway onto Louis Fourie Road, dropping off at Heiderand Mall, straight on Louis Fourie Road, turn right at Mayixhale Street to Highway Park and travel the same route back only pick up passengers residing or on visit to Brandwacht.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Y18 - MOSSEL BAY - KLEINBERG - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, join N2 to Kleinberg siding to Cooper, siding N2 to Buis Plaas, siding to Herbertsdale and return.

Y19 - MOSSEL BAY - BRANDWACHT - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos, vis Sonskyn Valley to Brandwacht and Return.

Y20 - MOSSEL BAY - FRIEMERSHEIM - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos via Sonskyn Valley via Little Brak River via Great Brak River to Friemersheim and Return

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-1856	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jan Boshoff Van Zyl	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	23



**Id No:** 6002175014083 **Address:** 9 Plum street Heather Park George, Heather Park, George, 6529

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hessequa Municipality Area, Knysna CBD, Sedgfield Sell Garage, Wilderness NSRI Station, George CBD Nanado's, George KFC York Street, Grootbrak De Dekker, Mossel Bay Caltex Voorbaai, Engen N2, Riversdal to their respective school(s) Oakdale Agriculture High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 04h15 - 08h00 , 10h00 - 13h00 Afternoon: 13h00 - 17h00

**App. No:** 2022-10-1858 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Layman Carole Christine **Seat Capacity:** 15

**Id No:** 7711260106088 **Address:** 27 Firdale Close Elsie's River, 7490

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 27 Firdale Close, Elsie's River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-10-1875 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Jan Boshoff Van Zyl **Seat Capacity:** 23  
**Id No:** 6002175014083 **Address:** 9 Plum street Heather Park George, Heather Park, George, 6529

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hessequa Municipality Area, Knysna CBD, Sedgfield Sell Garage, Wilderness NSRI Station, George CBD Nanado's, George KFC York Street, Grootbrak De Dekker, Mossel Bay Caltex Voorbaai, Engen N2, Riversdal to their respective school(s) Oakdale Agriculture High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 04h15 - 08h00 , 10h00 - 13h00 Afternoon: 13h00 - 17h00

**App. No:** 2022-10-1879 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Radebe Lucky Patrick **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 7110205898083 **Address:** 12161 Boesak Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Licence No:** 1885731

#### Local Minibus Taxi

172 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bloekombos, in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, regs in Stasiestraat, links in Twaalfdelaan tot by Stasie, links in Markstraat tot by Negenndelaan, links in Kerkstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Botfonteinweg, links in Boesakstraat, regs in Labohemeweg, regs in Botfonteinweg, in Van Riebeeckweg, Brightonweg, Langebergweg tot in Durbanville, links in Wellingtonweg tot by Nuwwestraat Durbanville, terug met Wellingtonweg, regs met Langebergweg, Brightonweg, Van Riebeeckweg, regs in Van der Merwestraat, links in Petuniastraat, regs met Aandblomstraat, links in Van der Merwestraat, regs in Rembrandtstraat, links in Miltonweg, regs in Milnerstraat, regs in Graafstraat, regs in Van der Merwestraat, reguit in Frans Conradie Rylaan, links in Okavangoweg, regs met Ou Paarlweg Bellville, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Modderdamweg, regs in Belrailweg tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

466 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, back into Station Road, right into Old Paarl Road, left into Botfontein Road, left into Laboheme Road to Taxi Rank in Boesak Street Wallacedene and return along the same route.

467 - BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Bellrail Street to Taxi Terminus Bellville and return as follows: into Bellrail Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, into Brackenfell Hypermarket, back into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, left into Eastwood Drive, right into Howard Drive, right into Central Drive, left into Northpine Drive, into Buiten Crescent, right into Laboheme Street to Taxi in Boesak Street Wallacedene, right into Botfontein Road, right into Old Paarl Road to Taxi Rank in Bloekombos.

468 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, into Brighton Road, into Langeberg Road, left into Wellington Road to Taxi Rank in Nuwe Street Durbanville and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Durbanville and not picked-up.

G13 - BLOEKOMBOS - KRAAIFONTEIN STATION KRAAIFONTEIN - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein , along Station Road to Kraaifontein Railway Station Kraaifontein and return along the same route.

G14 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, right onto N1 , along N1, left at Joostenberg Vlakke turn-off. into Klipheuwel Road. into Fisantekraal Farm, left into Lichtenberg Road, left into Klipheuwel Road, along Klipheuwel Road which becomes Wellington Road, right into New street Durbanville to Taxi Rank at Durbanville and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2022-10-1909 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Cape Global Tours **Seat Capacity:** 4



**Id No:** 2015/078671/07 **Address:** 11 Gaika Road Bayview Strandfontein Cape Town, 7798

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 11 Gaika Road Bayview Strandfontein Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-10-1913 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Cape Global Tours **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Id No:** 2015/078671/07 **Address:** 11 Gaika Road Bayview Strandfontein Cape Town, 7798

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 11 Gaika Road Bayview Strandfontein Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-10-1914 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Morkel Orion Marceleno **Seat Capacity:** 6  
**Id No:** 8807105084081 **Address:** 153 Roosendal Road, Delft, Cape Town, 7100

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 153 Roosendal Road Roosendal Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-10-1935 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Saaier Jerome Allistair **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 9308205121088 **Address:** 89 London Way Malibu Village Eerste River, 7100

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 89 London Way, Malibu Village, Blue Downs to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-10-1962 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Ndlazi F **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 7101106063083 **Address:** No 30538 Swakamisa Street, Wallacedene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Licence No:** 1805601

#### Local Minibus Taxi

E89 - WALLACEDENE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Boesak Street Wallacedene, right into La Boheme Street, right into Botfontein Road, into Van Riebeeck Road, into Brighton Road, into Langeberg Road, left into Wellington Road to Taxi Rank in Nuwe Street Durbanville and return along the same route.

F16 - WALLACEDENE - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Wallacedene, in Labohemeweg, regs in Botfonteinweg, links Ou Paarlweg tot in Bellville, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Modderdamweg, regs in Belrailweg tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

I73 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU VIA CLAREMONT - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5 right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, right into Lansdowne, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Claremont drop-off into Fir Road, right into Station Road, left into the Main Road, left into Wetton Road, along the bridge, right into Thomas Road to Wynberg taxi rank and return.

N84 - WALLACEDENE - CAPE GATE - FROM WALLACEDENE TAXI RANK IN BOESAK STREET, RIGHT INTO BOTFONTEIN STREET, JOIN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO N1 AND TURN OFF OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE SHOPPING CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

X71 - BLOEKOMBOS - BLOEKOMBOS VIA GLENGARRY MALL, COBBLE WALK, PINEHURST, GRAANENDAL, UITZICHT - From Bloekombos Taxi Rank, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, left into Frans Conradie Road, right into Okavango Road, left into Debron Street, along the road DROP OFF AND PICK-UP at Glengarry Shopping Centre, From Glengarry back into Debron Street, left into Brackenfell Boulevard, left into Belami Road to Cobble Walk DROP OFF AND PICK-UP, right into Dr Legato, left into Klipheuwel Road to Pinehurst Drive DROP OFF AND PICK-UP, straight into Brackenfell Boulevard into Graanendal Shopping Centre, DROP OFF AND PICK-UP, back to Brackenfell Boulevard, left Wilderbees Street, into Vetican Street, along Uitsig Mall DROP OFF AND PICK-UP, right into Okavango Road, left into Brighton Road, N1 off Ramp, (M167) Old Paarl Road, into Bloekombos Taxi Rank.

**App. No:** 2022-10-1989 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** Warren Swano **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 9410015179080 **Address:** 45 Pelikaan Hof Downberg Road Hanover Park, 7780

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 45 Pelikaan Hof, Downberg Road, Hanover Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Heideveld, Surrey Estate, Belgravia and Sherwood Park to their respective school(s) Livingstone High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07H45 - 08H00; Afternoon: 15H00 - 16H00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Tafelsig, Eastridge, Beacon Valley, Lentegur, Manenberg, Valhalla Park, Kalksteen Fontein, Bonteheuwel and Hanover Park to place(s) of employment at Good Hope Stevedoring (PTY) LTD, Auckland Street, Paarden Island and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H30 - 08H00; Afternoons: 17H00 - 18H15

**App. No:** 2022-10-2007 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** David John Middleton **Seat Capacity:** 4  
**Id No:** 5810115129089 **Address:** 12 Budock Street Claremont, 7700

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 12 Budock Street, Claremont to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-10-2013 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** Martin E **Seat Capacity:** 22  
**Id No:** 6811215152087 **Address:** 7 Aandblom Road,, Belhar, Cape Town, 7490  
**Licence No:** 1783069

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 7 Aandblom Road, Belhar to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-10-2017 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** JALI, BANELE RAYMOND **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 6902275624089 **Address:** P.O. BOX 2653 Knysna Nekies, KNYSNA, 6570

#### Local Minibus Taxi

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaaipunt in Nekies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA ( KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokassie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASSIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concordiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaaipunt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweerstasie, Witlokassie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

P80 - KNYSNA SAMLAM TAXI RANK - CAPE TOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSEL BAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, NYANGA TAXI RANK DROPP OFF, KHAYELITSHA RANK DROP OFF, AND BELLVILLE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND COME BACK SAME ROUTE.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFF PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U49 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaff-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2023	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAKANDA, SUNNY-BOY BUYISILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6301017431087	<b>Address:</b>	11 Second Street, Touws River, 6880

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 19, 7th Avenue, Stofland, De Doorns to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Aderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREgistreer wees. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER, REGS DRAAI IN MARTIN LUTHERSTRAAT, REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT, LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT, LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1, LINKS DRAAI IN N1, EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS, LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1, DRAAI REGS BY N1, DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE, LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1, LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE, LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD, LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

T56 - DE DOORNS - TOUWS RIVER - From Station Road in De Doorns, right Voortrekker Street through the farms to Bo-Vallei, left in N1 to Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, to Touws River, right in Main Street taxi rank next to the Post Office, right to Location Street and back the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.



T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middeldrift, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2036	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tyhulu Mbuyiseli Elson	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6303115292080	<b>Address:</b>	C348A Xola Street, Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784
<b>Licence No:</b>	1807126		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

E10 - KHAYELITSHA - ELSIES RIVER - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha, into Hoza Ave, into Lansdowne Road, left into Tungwane Road, left onto N2, along N2, onto Borchards Quarry off-ramp, right into Modderdam Road, left into 35th Street which becomes Van Riebeeck Road, left into Epping Ave, over 21st Ave, into Consani Road to Taxi Rank at Elsies River Terminus and return along the same route.

E11 - KHAYELITSHA - PAROW RAILWAY STATION PAROW - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha, into Hoza Ave, into Lansdowne Road, left into Tungwane Road, left onto N2, along N2, onto Borchards Quarry off-ramp, right into Modderdam Road, left into 35th Street which becomes Van Riebeeck Road, left into Epping Ave, over 21st Ave, into Consani Road to Taxi Rank at Elsies River Terminus, right into Halt Road, right into Voortrekker Road, right into Jan Van Riebeeck Road, left into Alexander Road, right into Steenbras Street, left into Cloete Street to Parow Railway Station Parow and return as follows: into Cloete Street, right into Steenbras Street, left into Alexander Road, left into Jan Van Riebeeck Road which becomes 35th Street, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, along N2, left at Mew Way off-ramp, right into Mew Way, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Hoza Ave to Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha.

E12 - KHAYELITSHA - TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION PAROW - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha, into Hoza Ave, into Lansdowne Road, left into Tungwane Road, left onto N2, along N2, onto Borchards Quarry off-ramp, right into Modderdam Road, left into 35th Street which becomes Van Riebeeck Road, left into Epping Ave, over 21st Ave, into Consani Road to Taxi Rank at Elsies River Terminus, right into Halt Road, right into Voortrekker Road, right into Jan Van Riebeeck Road, left into Alexander Road, right into Steenbras Street, left into Cloete Street to Parow Railway Station Parow, left into Picton Street, into Parow Street, right into Jean Simons Street towards Sanlam Centre, link up with Railway Street to drop-off only, through SanlamCentre Parking Area, left into De La Rey Street, left into Fransie Van Zyl Drive, left into Tygerberg Hospital to drop-off only, left into Fransie Van Zyl Drive, left into Industrial Ring Road, left into Stellenberg Road, right into Radnor Street to Pep Stores Head Office, left into De La Rey Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, along N2, left at Mew Way off-ramp, right into Mew Way, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Hoza Ave to Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha.

E13 - TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION PAROW - KHAYELITSHA - From Tygerberg Railway Station Parow, along Railway Street to, through SanlamCentre Parking Area, left into De La Rey Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, along N2, left at Mew Way off-ramp, right into Mew Way, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Hoza Ave to Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.



E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2059	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ZEBRA MARKETING	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	60
<b>Id No:</b>	201653198207	<b>Address:</b>	51 Frederick Street Parow Industrial, 7500
<b>Licence No:</b>	1933836		

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 51 Frederick Street Parow Industrial to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2074	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Applicant:</b>	Nazeem Warick Appollis	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9109285085080	<b>Address:</b>	15DE Laan, Saron, 7620
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 15 de Laan, Saron to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>Scholar</b> - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Saron to their respective school(s) Saron Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 13h30 - 16h00			
<b>Staff</b> - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Saron to place(s) of employment at RFG (Rhodes Food Group), Tulbagh and return. Timetable --- Mornings Shift: 06h00 - 14h00, Afternoons Shift: 14h00 - 22h00, Night Shift: 22h00- 06h00, Straight Shifts: 07h30 - 17h30			
<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2086	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Madlavu, Kwanda	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8105056253080	<b>Address:</b>	22985 Sipho Street, Bardale, Mfuleni, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>	1887666		
<b>Local Minibus Taxi</b>			
L40 - MFULENI - CAPE TOWN - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LUYDO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT INTO INCUBE STREET, LEFT INTO INGILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, INTO SETTLERS WAY, EASTERN BOULEVARD, OSWALD PIROW STREET TO CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION TOP DECK, CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2088	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Sindiso Mtsokoba	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8604036048081	<b>Address:</b>	3265 Steve Biko Crescent Samora Machel, 7785
<b>Charter</b> - From holders place of business at 3265 Steve Biko Crescent, Samora Machel to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2095	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Rider SA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	201533928407	<b>Address:</b>	P.O. Box 357, Woodstock, 7925
<b>Licence No:</b>	1886422		
<b>Charter</b> - The provision of Charter services by means of pre-booking, by using a mobile application (mobile app) internet or otherwise; --- Charter Service --- From pick up points within a radius of 5 kilometres from place of business situated at 1 Plein Street, Woodstock to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2096	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Rider SA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	201533928407	<b>Address:</b>	P.O. Box 357, Woodstock, 7925
<b>Licence No:</b>	1886411		
<b>Charter</b> - The provision of Charter services by means of pre-booking, by using a mobile application (mobile app) internet or otherwise; --- Charter Service --- From pick up points within a radius of 5 kilometres from place of business situated at 1 Plein Street, Woodstock to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2098	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Rider SA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	201533928407	<b>Address:</b>	P.O. Box 357, Woodstock, 7925
<b>Licence No:</b>	1886419		
<b>Charter</b> - Charter Service --- From pick up points within a radius of 5 kilometres from place of business situated at 1 Plein Street, Woodstock to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.			
<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2100	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Beth El Guesthouse (Pty) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	201428633807	<b>Address:</b>	50 Vleiland Crescent Sonkring Brackenfell, 7560

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 50 Vleiland Crescent, Sonkring, Brackenfell to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2102	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Fakintloko Mjongile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8506106419086	<b>Address:</b>	D51B Zola Crescent , Ext. 4, Mfuleni, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>	520474		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

F43 - BELLVILLE - ATLANTIS - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station Bellville, into South Road, right into Durban Road, along Durban Road which becomes Willie Van Schoor Road, along Willie Van Schoor Road which becomes Durbanville Road, along Durbanville Road, at Circle in Durbanville into Koeberg Road, into Adderley Street, into R304, along R304 to Atlantis, left into Reygersdal Road, right into Wesfleur Circle, left into Taxi Rank at Wesfleur Atlantis and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, ( No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2106	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Fakintloko Mjongile	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8506106419086	<b>Address:</b>	D51B Zola Crescent , Ext. 4, Mfuleni, 7100
<b>Licence No:</b>	514445		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F43 - BELLVILLE - ATLANTIS - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station Bellville, into South Road, right into Durban Road, along Durban Road which becomes Willie Van Schoor Road, along Willie Van Schoor Road which becomes Durbanville Road, along Durbanville Road, at Circle in Durbanville into Koeberg Road, into Adderley Street, into R304, along R304 to Atlantis, left into Reygersdal Road, right into Wesfleur Circle, left into Taxi Rank at Wesfleur Atlantis and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N73 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.



P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P73 - BELLVILLE - GUGULETU - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT BELLRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT BORCHARDS QUARRY RIGHT NY5, NY6, LEFT NY108, LEFT NY1 TO GUGULETU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, ( NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klaver to Vredendal and return along the same route.

#### **Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerest West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAX RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2111	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	THEODORE, EL	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	8101175073087	<b>Address:</b>	GARDENIA STRAAT 9, FLORIAN PAARK, WORCESTER, 6850

**Licence No:** 1884662

#### Local Minibus Taxi

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H67 - RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat oor ou N1 tot Hoofpad 298 na Goudi en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R89 - WORCESTER - NUY - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT REGS IN R60 TOT BY NUY, LINKS TOT IN NUY PLASE EN TERUG TOT BY OVERHEK, LINKS TOT BY AANDEDOORNS PLASE, IN R43 REGS IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, GREYSTRAAT LINKS DURBANSTRAAT TOT BY BLOCK IN DURBANSTRAAT EN TERUG.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinnet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinnet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinnet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinnet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinnet, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C42 - WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinette, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

C46 - WORCESTER - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

C47 - WORCESTER - BUTTERWORTH - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinette, along R57 to Taxi Rank in Wellow Valley Street Butterworth and return along the same route.

C48 - WORCESTER - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58, along R58 to Lady Grey, into R605 to Taxi Rank in Sterkspruit and return along the same Route.

E82 - WORCESTER - UMTATA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinette, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

F5 - WORCESTER - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2115	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NOBLE, ELROY	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	8411295127089	<b>Address:</b>	3 Petrel Street, Avian Park, Worcester, 6850

#### Local Minibus Taxi

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westministerstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links in Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huysenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2116	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NOBLE, ELROY	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	8411295127089	<b>Address:</b>	3 Petrel Street, Avian Park, Worcester, 6850



**Local Minibus Taxi**

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westministerstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links in Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huysteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2120	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	James Gary Joseph	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7501095136081	<b>Address:</b>	17 Geelhout Street Vredenburg, 7380

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 17 Geelhout Street Vredenburg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Vredenburg and Langebaan to their respective school(s) Topolino Private School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2121	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Boy Livingston Matya	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5605135626084	<b>Address:</b>	3690 Tabatha Street Zone 6 Thembaletu, 6530

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 3690 Tabatha Street Zone 6 Thembaletu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Thembaletu, Parkdene, Pacaltsdorp, Hoekwil to their respective school(s) Jonga high School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 08h00 Afternoon: 13h00 - 17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2127	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bizwaphi Songezo Hamilton	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8210125833084	<b>Address:</b>	19 Thembelihle Street, Elangeni, Mossel Bay, 6506

**Licence No:** 1887945

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Extension 8, 13, Asla, Kwanonqaba, Danabaai to place(s) of employment at Pinnacle Point, 1 Pinnacle Road, Mosselbay and return. Timetable --- Morning: 04h30 - 08h00 Evening :16h30 - 20h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2133	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Naidoo Donavan Douglas	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	890715514086	<b>Address:</b>	20 Crane Crescent Pelican Park Cape Town, 8001

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Pelican Park, Strandfontein, Pelican Heights, Eagle Park, Lotus Park, Ottery, Retreat and Steenberg to their respective school(s) Norman Henshilwood High School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h - 09h00, Afternoon: 15h00 - 18h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchells Plain, Newlands to place(s) of employment at University of Cape Town, Rondebosch and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 18h00 - 08h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2134	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	ZUKA ALAIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	7405046440180	<b>Address:</b>	27 London Road, Salt River, Cape Town, 8001
<b>Licence No:</b>	1885951		



**Metered Taxi (eHailing)**

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From holder's place of business situated at 27 London Road, Salt River, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2138	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Naidoo Donavan Douglas	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	890715514086	<b>Address:</b>	20 Crane Crescent Pelican Park Cape Town, 8001

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Strandfontein, Pelican Heights, Pelican Park, Eagle Park, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Retreat and Steenberg to their respective school(s) Norman Henshilwood High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 09h00, Afternoon: 15h00 - 18h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchells Plain, Rondebosch, Mowbray, Kenilworth and Newlands to place(s) of employment at University of Cape Town, Rondebosch and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoon: 18h00 - 20h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2146	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dingile Shongwe Nowonga Edith	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6911270533088	<b>Address:</b>	1869 Unathi Holmes Old Crossroads Nyanga, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1869 Unathi Holmes Old Crossroads Nyanga to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Athlone, Bonteheuwel, Belhar, Bo-Kaap, Du Noon, Durbanville, Delft, Elsies River, Firgrove, Heideveld, Good Wood, Gugulethu, Kensington, Kewton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Langa, Maitland, Mannenberg, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Parow, Phillipi, Stellenbosch, Strand, Valhala Park, Welgemoed, Woodstock, Paarl, Wellington, to place(s) of employment at Thole Aluminium and Construction (Pty) Ltd, Tygerfalls and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 10h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 01h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2150	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gwiji Zolisa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8001026239087	<b>Address:</b>	Room 28 Zone 6 Langa, 7455

**Charter** - From holders place of business at Room 28, Zone 6, Langa to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2155	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	PETERSEN, A	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	7110095002085	<b>Address:</b>	184 Lake Road Zeekoeivlei, JAGTERS HOF, KUILSRIVER, 7941

**Licence No:** 1874560

**Charter** - From pick up points within a radius of 20 kilometres from place of business situated at 7 Dikkop Close, Zeekoeivlei to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2156	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mabunzana Landeliswa Cecilia	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7608060476085	<b>Address:</b>	15745 Nondakuthini Street Bloekombos Kraaifontein, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 15745 Nondakuthini Street Bloekombos Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Athlone, Bonteheuwel, Belhar, Bo-Kaap, Du Noon, Durbaville, Delft, Elsies River, Firgrove, Heideveld, Good Wood, Gugulethu, Kensington, Kewton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Langa, Maitland, Mannenberg, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Parow, Phillippi, Stellenbosch, Strand, Valhala Park, Welgemoed, Woodstock, Paarl, Wellington, to place(s) of employment at Thole Aluminium and Construction (Pty) Ltd, Tygerfalls and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 10h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 01h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2158	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mamuso Molefe-Mbona	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7706090955084	<b>Address:</b>	15 Parkwood Way Scottsdene Kraaifontein, Scottsdene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 15 Parkwood Way Scottsdene Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Athlone, Bonteheuwel, Belhar, Bo-Kaap, Du Noon, Durbaville, Delft, Elsies River, Firgrove, Heideveld, Good Wood, Gugulethu, Kensington, Kewton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Langa, Maitland, Mannenberg, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Parow, Phillippi, Stellenbosch, Strand, Valhala Park, Welgemoed, Woodstock, Paarl, Wellington, to place(s) of employment at Thole Aluminium and Construction (pty) ltd, Tygerfalls and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 09h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 01h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2159	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mju, Sakhumzi Derick	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	8302036039081	<b>Address:</b>	4674 Pollar Park Vredendal Noord Vredendal, Vredendal, Vredendal, 8160

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4674 Pollar Park , Vredendal Noord, Vredendal to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Vredendal to their respective school(s) Vredendal North Primary School, Qhayisa Pre School and Jakkerland Speelkring and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 09h00, Afternoons: 12h00 - 16h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Vredendal to place(s) of employment at SASSA, Vredendal and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 09h00, Afternoons: 15h00 - 18h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

D83 - VREDENDAL - SPUITDRIFT PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Kapel geleë op die Spruitdrift Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D84 - VREDENDAL - LUTZVILLE PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Baklei geleë op die Lutzville Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D85 - VREDENDAL - HOLRIVIER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekker-straat wat R362 word (Holrivier Pad), in by plase tot by Liebendal Plaas geleë te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D86 - VREDENDAL - KLAWER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekkerstraat wat R27 word, langs R27, regs in R362, in by plase tot by Kleinrivier Plaas geleë op die Klawer Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N11 - VREDENDAL - KAAPSTAD - VANAF DIE TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENDAL, NA WATERKANT STRAAT, LINKS NA RIVIER STRAAT, REGS NA VOORTREKKERWEG, DAN MET R27, REGS NA N7, NA PUNTE BINNE DIE MUNISPALE GEBIED VAN KAAPSTAD EN TERUG.

U21 - VREDENDAL MALL - SPRUITDRIFT ROAD VREDENDAL - From taxi rank Vredendal Mall left into Kerk Street proceed along Kerk Street which becomes R363 proceed along the R363 to farms until Kapel Farm situated on the Spruitdrift Road in Vredendal and return along the same route.

W94 - VREDENDAL - TRAWAL - Vanaf taxi rank te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, links Waterkantstraat, regs in Rivierstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, verder aan met R27, regs in R362 tot by T-aansluiting by N7, regs in N7 tot by Trawal Plase en weer terug oor dieseselfde roete.

X37 - VREDENDAL - UNIONS kraal - From Vredendal, onto the R27 to Vanrhynsdorp, right into Kortstraat, left into Voortrekker Street to Unionskraal and Return along the same route.

X7 - DORINGBAAI - MALMESBURY - From Doringbaai onto R362 to Papendorp to Ebenhaeser to Lutzville-We , proceed to Lutzville, onto R363 to Koekenaap and return the same route to Lutzville. Onto R362 to Vredendal, R27, Van Rhynsdorp, onto N7 to Klawer to Clanwilliam to Citrusdal to Piketberg to Moorreesburg proceed to Malmesbury and return along the same route. (Pick-up and drop-off). Doringbaai does not have an official taxi rank.

Y81 - Vredendal - Vredendal - Vanaf Taxi staanplek in te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, draai regs na Rivierstraat, draai links na Voortrekkerstraat, draai regs in R27, op en af laaipunt voor Supa Quick, draai links in Bultweg tot by taxi staanplek in Butweg, draai links in Hoogstraat, draai links tot by taxi staanplek, draai regs in Crechstraat, draai links in Hoogstraat, draai links in Gegundstraat tot by taxi staanplek, draai links na Mangaung Taxi staanplek in Oliver Tambo Straat, draai regs in Buitenkanstraat tot by op en af laai staanplek h/v David Webster, draai links in Aas Le Fleur tot by drop and go staanplek voor 8 till 8, draai draai links na Crechestraat tot by af laai staanplek voor Addis Shop, na Hoogstraat regoor stop, draai links na Taxi staanplek, draai regs in Hoogstraat tot in Bulweg, draai by stop links in Van Rhynsdorp, draai regs tot by op en af laai staanplek by parkie in Panoramasingel, draai links in Valleistraat tot by op en af laai staanplek op h/v Panoamasingel, draai links in Van Rhynstraat, draai links in Bultweg tot by Taxi staanplek, draai regs in R27 tot by op en af laaipunt by afdak by Vallei Motors, draai links in Voortrekkerweg, draai links in Loopstraat tot by op en af laaipunt by Waterkantstraat voor Nicor Sentrum, draai links in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi staanplek by Vredendal Mall en weer terug op die selfde roete tot by Waterkantstraat taxi staanplek.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

Z71 - VREDENDAL - UPINGTON - Vanaf Vredendal op die R27, na Vanrhynsdorp, na Bitterfontein, na Rietpoort, na Molsvlei, na Garies, na Kharkams, na Kamieskroon, na Springbok, na Aggenys, na Pella, na Pofadder, na Kakamas, na Augrabies, na Upington en weer terug op dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2160	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mamuso Molefe-Mbona	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7706090955084	<b>Address:</b>	15 Parkwood Way Scottsdene Kraaifontein, Scottsdene, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 15 Parkwood Way Scottsdene Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Athlone, Bonteheuwel, Belhar, Bo-Kaap, Du Noon, Durbaville, Delft, Elsies River, Firgrove, Heideveld, Good Wood, Gugulethu, Kensington, Kewton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Langa, Maitland, Mannenberg, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Parow, Phillipi, Stellenbosch, Strand, Valhala Park, Welgemoed, Woodstock, Paarl, Wellington, to place(s) of employment at Thole Aluminium and Construction (Pty) Ltd, Tygerfalls and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 10h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 01h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2162	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dingile Shongwe Nowonga Edith	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6911270533088	<b>Address:</b>	1869 Unathi Holmes Old Crossroads Nyanga, 7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1869 Unathi Holmes Old Crossroads Nyanga to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Athlone, Bonteheuwel, Belhar, Bo-Kaap, Du Noon, Durbaville, Delft, Elsies River, Firgrove, Heideveld, Good Wood, Gugulethu, Kensington, Kewton, Kraaifontein, Kuilsriver, Langa, Maitland, Mannenberg, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga, Parow, Phillipi, Stellenbosch, Strand, Valhala Park, Welgemoed, Woodstock, Paarl, Wellington, to place(s) of employment at Thole Aluminium and Construction (Pty) Ltd, Tygerfalls and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 10h00, Afternoon: 13h00 - 01h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2170	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MANYONDA EFFORT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	BN974119	<b>Address:</b>	22 Fanworth Street, Rugby, Milnerton, 8001
<b>Licence No:</b>	1915887		

#### Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): --- From the holder's place of business situated at 22 Fanworth Street, Rugby, Milnerton to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-10-2171	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MANYONDA EFFORT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	BN974119	<b>Address:</b>	22 Fanworth Street, Rugby, Milnerton, 8001
<b>Licence No:</b>	1916926		

**Metered Taxi (eHailing)**

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): --- From the holder's place of business situated at 22 Farnworth Street, Rugby, Milnerton to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0004	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zukelo NO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7006126268085	<b>Address:</b>	526 Mashodi Street, Zwelethemba, Worcester, 6850

**Licence No:** 1941988

**Local Minibus Taxi**

992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H67 - RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat oor ou N1 tot Hoofpad 298 na Goudi en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor metTulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot bydie Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas naVoortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinet, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C42 - WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

C46 - WORCESTER - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

C47 - WORCESTER - BUTTERWORTH - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, along R57 to Taxi Rank in Wellow Valley Street Butterworth and return along the same route.

C48 - WORCESTER - STERKSPRUIT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58, along R58 to Lady Grey, into R605 to Taxi Rank in Sterkspruit and return along the same Route.

E82 - WORCESTER - UMTATA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

F5 - WORCESTER - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0008	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	JAYAKODY POORNA PRADEEPA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	8
<b>Id No:</b>	7305085949085	<b>Address:</b>	20 SLADE STREET, PARKLANDS NORTH, CAPE TOWN, 7441
<b>Licence No:</b>	1919520		

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Charter** - From holders place of business at 20 Slade Street, Parklands North to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0009	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Reginal Wakies	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	8905205118088	<b>Address:</b>	46 Arnold De Jager Rylaantoe komrus Oudtshoorn, 6620

**Licence No:** 1928218

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Rosevalley, Toekomrus, Bridgton, Colrideview, Roseebank to their respective school(s) Morester Hoerskool, Aural College, Hoerskool Oudtshoorn, and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 07h30 Afternoon: 13h00 - 14h30

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Rosevalley, Toekomrus, Bridgton, Colrideview, Roseebank, Ou Lokasie to place(s) of employment at ACVV Tuishuis, 65 Baron van Reede Street and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h30 - 08h30 Afternoon: 16h00 - 17h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0012	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thompson Lyle Breyton	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	0002105490086	<b>Address:</b>	6 Sceptre Street Saxonsea Atlantis, Saxon Sea , Atlantis, 7349

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 6 Sceptre Street, Saxonsea, Atlantis to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Atlantis, Mamre, Pella and Darling to place (s) of employment at Tutisign (Pty) Ltd, Tutisign (Pty) Ltd Atlantis and return. Timetable --- Straight Shift 06h00 - 18h00, Morning Shift 07h00 - 15h00, Afternoon Shift 15h00 - 23h00, Night Shift 23h00 - 07h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0019	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	DIAMENTE TRAVEL AND TOURS	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	202007382907	<b>Address:</b>	25 Mistletoe Road, Eagle Park, Pelican Park, 7941

**Licence No:** 1922534

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 25 MISTLETOE ROAD EAGLE PARK CAPE TOWN 7941 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bonteheuwel, Bridgetown and Athlone to their respective school(s) Montana Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06h00 - 08h30 and 12h30 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0020	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	NGCONGOLO MBONGENI MANROSE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8304285445084	<b>Address:</b>	14741 Daza Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7784

**Licence No:** 1923555

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 14741 Daza Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0029	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	TUKALONG PTY LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	201653809207	<b>Address:</b>	46 President Steyn Street, Sedgfield, The Iland, Sedgfield, 6573

**Licence No:** 1890210

**Tuk Tuk**

From place of business situated at 7 Hertzog Street, Sedgfield to places within Sedgfield and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0030	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	TUKALONG PTY LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	201653809207	<b>Address:</b>	46 President Steyn Street, Sedgfield, The Iland, Sedgfield, 6573

**Licence No:** 1890211

**Tuk Tuk**

From place of business situated at 7 Hertzog Street, Sedgefield to places within Sedgefield and return.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0036	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	STEMMET MANSOOR	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	7008105282087	<b>Address:</b>	9 Lynburg Road, Hanover Park, 7780

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 9 Lynburg Road Pinati Estate to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0038	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	David Michael Smith	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	7309295234080	<b>Address:</b>	25 Strathmore Road Camps Bay Cape Town, 8005

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 25 Strathmore Road Camps Bay Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0040	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Leatitia Lee Meyer	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	8311030072089	<b>Address:</b>	12 Oval North Street Beacon Valley Mitchell's Plain Cape Town, 7785

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 12 Oval North Street Beacon Valley Mitchell's Plain Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0041	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	GXILISHE, IVY NOMISILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	4912230660088	<b>Address:</b>	L 123 GXASHEKA STREET, SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Licence No:** 1805771

**Local Minibus Taxi**

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlakte Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0055	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	NOMONDE MADLAVANA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	7503040654085	<b>Address:</b>	7982 Makaza streetThembalethuGeorge, Zone 6, Thembalethu, 6529

**Licence No:** 1765245

**Charter** - From pick up points situated in George to points within the Republic of South Africa and return. Under the charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in George Municipal Area, Thembalethu to place(s) of employment at JC Security (PTY) LTD, Cnr York Street and Gloucester Lane, George, 6530 and Geneva Clinic 7 Varing Ave, Dormehls Drift, George, 6530 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 07h00 , Afternoon: 17h00 - 19h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in George Municipality Area, Thembalethu to place(s) of employment at George Hospital, Cnr Langenhoven & Davidson Road, George, 6529 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 -07h00 , Afternoon: 17h00 - 19h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in George Municipality Area, Thembalethu to place(s) of employment at G4s Security Company , 108 York Street, George 6530 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h00 - 06h30 , Afternoon: 17h00 18h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0067	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Springbok Atlas (PTY) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	5
<b>Id No:</b>	197200794807	<b>Address:</b>	94 Voortrekker RoadSalt River, 7925

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 94 Voortrekker Road, Salt River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0072	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Springbok Atlas (PTY) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	61
<b>Id No:</b>	197200794807	<b>Address:</b>	94 Voortrekker RoadSalt River, 7925

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 94 Voortrekker Road, Salt River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0073	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	BASE, PHILLIP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6509175697089	<b>Address:</b>	27 Bally GreensSummer Greens, SUMMER GREENS, MILNERTON, 7441

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 27 Bally Greens Summer Greens to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0075	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Springbok Atlas (PTY) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	54
<b>Id No:</b>	197200794807	<b>Address:</b>	94 Voortrekker RoadSalt River, 7925

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 94 Voortrekker Road, Salt River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0076	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Springbok Atlas (PTY) Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	50
<b>Id No:</b>	197200794807	<b>Address:</b>	94 Voortrekker RoadSalt River, 7925

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 94 Voortrekker Road, Salt River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0077	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Bushula Thandeka	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5908150962081	<b>Address:</b>	14929 Valencia Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

**Licence No:** 1922617

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 14929 Valentia Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0084	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MAART, SHAYNE MAURICE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	14
<b>Id No:</b>	7003045102081	<b>Address:</b>	27 OXFORD STREET, HYDE PARK, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785

**Licence No:** 1844007

#### Local Minibus Taxi

44 - THE HAGUE DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From The Hague Delft, along Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, left into A Z Berman Drive, along A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

46 - VOORBRUG DELFT - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Voorbrug Delft, down Voorbrug Ave, left into Delft Main Road, around traffic circle into Hindle Road, right into R300, along R300, left into A Z Berman Drive to open space opposite the Bus Terminus Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

F78 - EINDHOVEN - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Eindhoven, left into Delft Main Road, left into Symphony, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Charlie Street, left into Third Avenue to Taxi Rank at Town Centre Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0089	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ngirimana Seth	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	CTRRWA086021008	<b>Address:</b>	9 Glamis Close Maitland Cape Town, 7405

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 9 Glamis Close Maitland Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0091	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lindelwa Belinda Kapethu	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7909160778085	<b>Address:</b>	B107 Hlalani, Nekkies, Knysna, 6571

**Charter** - From holders place of business at B107 Hlalani, Nekkies, Knysna to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bongani, Khayaletu, Damwni, Nekkies, Hornlee to their respective school(s) Hornlee Primary, Fraaisig Primary, Knysna Primary and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon : 13h00 - 16h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Nekkies, White Location to place(s) of employment at Brenton On sea construction, 522 Keurboom Street knysna and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h30 - 7h30 afternoon 18h00 - 19h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0093	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Ntsokolo Bulelwa	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7701013630088	<b>Address:</b>	FF 245 Phangala Street Town Two Khayelitsha, 7784

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Mfuleni, Khayelitsha, Blue Downs and Blackheath to their respective school(s) Imbasa Public Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06h30 - 12h30 and 15h30 - 17h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0094	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------



**Applicant:** Ncobeni Sanele Howard  
**Id No:** 8202056313087  
**Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 66 Ladbroke Rd Lansdowne Kenwyn Athlone, 7780

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 66 Ladbroke Rd Lansdowne Kenwyn Athlone to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-11-0098  
**Applicant:** Ramapato Tiisetso Francis  
**Id No:** 5407015877089  
**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Address:** 7 Heifer Street Rondebosch East, 7780

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mowbray, Rondebosch and Athlone to their respective school(s) Regina Coeli Catholic Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06h30 - 12h30 and 15h30 - 17h30

**App. No:** 2022-11-0100  
**Applicant:** Hough, Christopher Sollie  
**Id No:** 9101145125081  
**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Seat Capacity:** 16  
**Address:** 05 Eva Watt Street Vredendal, VREDENDAL-NOORD, VREDENDAL, 8160

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 99 Eva Wattstreet, Vredendal, 50 km within points of the to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Vredendal to their respective school(s) Vredendal high School and Vredendal Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 12h00 - 16h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Vredendal North to place(s) of employment at Checkin, Totalsports, Vredendal and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 16h00 - 20h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

D83 - VREDENDAL - SPUITDRIFT PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Kapel geleë op die Spruitdrift Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D84 - VREDENDAL - LUTZVILLE PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Baklei geleë op die Lutzville Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D85 - VREDENDAL - HOLRIVIER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekkerstraat wat R362 word (Holrivier Pad), in by plase tot by Liebendal Plaas geleë te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D86 - VREDENDAL - KLAWER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekkerstraat wat R27 word, langs R27, regs in R362, in by plase tot by Kleinrivier Plaas geleë op die Klawer Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N11 - VREDENDAL - KAAPSTAD - VANAF DIE TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENDAL, NA WATERKANT STRAAT, LINKS NA RIVIER STRAAT, REGS NA VOORTREKKERWEG, DAN MET R27, REGS NA N7, NA PUNTE BINNE DIE MUNISPALE GEBIED VAN KAAPSTAD EN TERUG.

U21 - VREDENDAL MALL - SPRUITDRIFT ROAD VREDENDAL - From taxi rank Vredendal Mall left into Kerk Street proceed along Kerk Street which becomes R363 proceed along the R363 to farms until Kapel Farm situated on the Spruitdrift Road in Vredendal and return along the same route.

W94 - VREDENDAL - TRAWAL - Vanaf taxi rank te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, links Waterkantstraat, regs in Rivierstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, verder aan met R27, regs in R362 tot by T-aansluiting by N7, regs in N7 tot by Trawal Plase en weer terug oor dieseselfde roete.

X37 - VREDENDAL - UNIONSRAAL - From Vredendal, onto the R27 to Vanrhynsdorp, right into Kortstraat, left into Voortrekker Street to Unionskraal and Return along the same route.

X7 - DORINGBAAI - MALMESBURY - From Doringbaai onto R362 to Papendorp to Ebenhaeser to Lutzville-We, proceed to Lutzville, onto R363 to Koekenaap and return the same route to Lutzville. Onto R362 to Vredendal, R27, Van Rhynsdorp, onto N7 to Klawer to Clanwilliam to Citrusdal to Piketberg to Moorreesburg proceed to Malmesbury and return along the same route. (Pick-up and drop-off). Doringbaai does not have an official taxi rank.

Y81 - Vredendal - Vredendal - Vanaf Taxi staanplek in te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, draai regs na Rivierstraat, draai links na Voortrekkerstraat, draai regs in R27, op en aflaai punt voor Supa Quick, draai links in Bultweg tot by taxi staanplek in Butweg, draai links in Hoogstraat, draai links tot by taxi staanplek, draai regs in Crechstraat, draai links in Hoogstraat, draai links in Gegundstraat tot by taxi staanplek, draai links na Mangaung Taxi staanplek in Oliver Tambo Straat, draai regs in Buitenkanstraat tot by op en aflaai staanplek h/v David Webster, draai links in Aas Le Fleur tot by drop and go staanplek voor 8 till 8, draai draai links na Crechestraat tot by aflaai staanplek voor Addis Shop, na Hoogstraat regoor stop, draai links na Taxi staanplek, draai regs in Hoogstraat tot in Bulweg, draai by stop links in Van Rhynsdorp, draai regs tot by op en aflaai staanplek by parkie in Panoramasingel, draai links in Valleistraat tot by op en aflaai staanplek op h/v Panoamasingel, draai links in Van Rhynstraat, draai links in Bultweg tot by Taxi staanplek, draai regs in R27 tot by op en aflaai punt by afdak by Vallei Motors, draai links in Voortrekkerweg, draai links in Loopstraat tot by op en aflaai punt by Waterkantstraat voor Nicor Sentrum, draai links in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi staanplek by Vredendal Mall en weer terug op die selfde roete tot by Waterkantstraat taxi staanplek.

Z71 - VREDENDAL - UPINGTON - Vanaf Vredendal op die R27, na Vanrhynsdorp, na Bitterfontein, na Rietpoort, na Molsvlei, na Garies, na Kharkams, na Kamieskroon, na Springbok, na Aggenys, na Pella, na Pofadder, na Kakamas, na Augrabies, na Upington en weer terug op dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0101	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mabaxa Nolutando	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6911270727086	<b>Address:</b>	31 Kamferfoelie Street Delft South Delft, 7100

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Gugulethu and Montana to their respective school(s) Nora Road Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06h30 -12h30 and 15h30 -17h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0104	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nyalambisa Malande	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8101035754082	<b>Address:</b>	53141 Mqolombo Street Khayelitsha, 7784

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Montana, Gugulethu and Phillippi to their respective school(s) Chris Hani Arts and Culture High School and return. Timetable --- 06h30 -12h30 and 15h30 -17h30

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0106	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Thomas, Chicco	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	8210175758082	<b>Address:</b>	4830 Mangaung Informal Vredendal, 8160

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4830 Mangaung, Vredendal, within 50km within the municipal area to points within the to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Vredendal North to their respective school(s) Jakkerland Speelkring and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 12h00 - 16h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Vredendal North to place(s) of employment at MMR, Vredendal and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 09h00, Afternoons: 15h00 - 18h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

D83 - VREDENDAL - SPUITDRIFT PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Kapel geleë op die Spruitdrift Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D84 - VREDENDAL - LUTZVILLE PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Baklei geleë op die Lutzville Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D85 - VREDENDAL - HOLRIVIER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekkerstraat wat R362 word (Holrivier Pad), in by plase tot by Liebendal Plaas geleë te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D86 - VREDENDAL - KLAWER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekkerstraat wat R27 word, langs R27, regs in R362, in by plase tot by Kleinrivier Plaas geleë op die Klaver Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N11 - VREDENDAL - KAAPSTAD - VANAF DIE TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENDAL, NA WATERKANT STRAAT, LINKS NA RIVIER STRAAT, REGS NA VOORTREKKERWEG, DAN MET R27, REGS NA N7, NA PUNTE BINNE DIE MUNISPAL GEBIED VAN KAAPSTAD EN TERUG.

U21 - VREDENDAL MALL - SPRUITDRIFT ROAD VREDENDAL - From taxi rank Vredendal Mall left into Kerk Street proceed along Kerk Street which becomes R363 proceed along the R363 to farms until Kapel Farm situated on the Spruitdrift Road in Vredendal and return along the same route.

W94 - VREDENDAL - TRAWAL - Vanaf taxi rank te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, links Waterkantstraat, regs in Rivierstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, verder aan met R27, regs in R362 tot by T-aansluiting by N7, regs in N7 tot by Trawal Plase en weer terug oor dieselfde roete.

X37 - VREDENDAL - UNIONS kraal - From Vredendal, onto the R27 to Vanrhynsdorp, right into Kortstraat, left into Voortrekker Street to Unionskraal and Return along the same route.

X7 - DORINGBAAI - MALMESBURY - From Doringbaai onto R362 to Papendorp to Ebenhaeser to Lutzville-We, proceed to Lutzville, onto R363 to Koekenaap and return the same route to Lutzville. Onto R362 to Vredendal, R27, Van Rhynsdorp, onto N7 to Klaver to Clanwilliam to Citrusdal to Piketberg to Moorreesburg proceed to Malmesbury and return along the same route. (Pick-up and drop-off). Doringbaai does not have an official taxi rank.

Y81 - Vredendal - Vredendal - Vanaf Taxi staanplek in te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, draai regs na Rivierstraat, draai links na Voortrekkerstraat, draai regs in R27, op en aflaai punt voor Supa Quick, draai links in Bultweg tot by taxi staanplek in Butweg, draai links in Hoogstraat, draai links tot by taxi staanplek, draai regs in Crechstraat, draai links in Hoogstraat, draai links in Gegundstraat tot by taxi staanplek, draai links na Mangaung Taxi staanplek in Oliver Tambo Straat, draai regs in Bouterkanstraat tot by op en aflaai staanplek h/v David Webster, draai links in Aas Le Fleur tot by drop and go staanplek voor 8 till 8, draai draai links na Crechstraat tot by aflaai staanplek voor Addis Shop, na Hoogstraat regoor stop, draai links na Taxi staanplek, draai regs in Hoogstraat tot in Bulweg, draai by stop links in Van Rhynsdorp, draai regs tot by op en aflaai staanplek by parkie in Panoramasingel, draai links in Valleistraat tot by op en aflaai staanplek op h/v Panoamasingel, draai links in Van Rhynstraat, draai links in Bultweg tot by Taxi staanplek, draai regs in R27 tot by op en aflaai punt by afdak by Vallei Motors, draai links in Voortrekkerweg, draai links in Loopstraat tot by op en aflaai punt by Waterkantstraat voor Nicor Sentrum, draai links in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi staanplek by Vredendal Mall en weer terug op die selfde roete tot by Waterkantstraat taxi staanplek.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

Z71 - VREDENDAL - UPINGTON - Vanaf Vredendal op die R27, na Vanrhynsdorp, na Bitterfontein, na Rietpoort, na Molsvlei, na Garies, na Kharkams, na Kamieskroon, na Springbok, na Aggenys, na Pella, na Pofadder, na Kakamas, na Augrabies, na Upington en weer terug op dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0107	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NGAZULWANA, AVILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8904105890086	<b>Address:</b>	22 ADRIAANS AVENUE CIVIC PARK MOSSEL BAY, 6506

#### Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Nieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUESTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riversonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nongqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reiniet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reiniet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reiniet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reiniet via Middleburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0111	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dwyka Travel	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	7
<b>Id No:</b>	201831513707	<b>Address:</b>	10 Donovan Street Kuilsriver, 7580

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 10 Donovan Street, Kuilsriver to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0116	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Dyarvane Stanford Thembelani	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7412015360084	<b>Address:</b>	14119 Manqasana Street, Klein Dassenberg, Atlantis, 7349

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Licence No:** 1881995

**Local Minibus Taxi**

AA10 - WITSANDS - ATLANTIS INDUSTRIA - WITSANDS - From Minibus-Taxi Rank, situated on the corner of Ntlokotshane and Mgxam Streets, left into Ntlokotshane Street, left into Chris Hani Street, right into Bloembosch Street, which becomes John Dreyer Street, left into Neil Hare Road, at traffic Circle proceed into John Van Niekerk Street, right into Charel Uys Drive, right into Christopher Starke Street, left into Bloembosch Street, left into Chris Hani Street, right into Ntlokotshane Street, to the Minibus-Taxi Rank, situated on the Corner of Ntlokotshane and Mgxam Streets. Authority to operate on the new route(s) be withdrawn, should it create or perpetuate any violence or conflict between taxi associations or operators; - Authorities to operate supported subject to contractual agreements/MOA's being concluded and said authorities will only remain valid whilst such agreements are effective and where provisions outlined in such agreements are not violated; - In the event of the route being affected by rationalisation of services in future such as the MyCiTi service rollout, the City of Cape Town will not be held financially liable and not provide any compensation for this authority on any operating licence it reflects; - Taking into consideration that this is a circular route that will run along large portions of the existing MyCiTi service routes, there must be no picking up of any passengers on the segment of the route between Neil Hare and Christopher Starke Street during the period 06:00 - 15:30; - Taking into consideration that this is a circular route that will run along large portions of the existing MyCiTi service routes, there must be no dropping off of any passengers along the segment of the route between John Van Niekerk and Christopher Starke Street during the period 15:00- 19:00; The utilisation and stopping at any MyCiTi stop or station or in close proximity thereof or along any MyCiTi route to pick up or drop off any passengers is strictly forbidden; and Any evidence indicating that the operator operates contrary to the OL conditions will result in the immediate cancellation of the OL.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

S73 - SAXONWORLD - MALMESBURY - From Taxi Rank in Saxonworld, right into Old Mamre Road into Saxonworld Shopping Centre, left into Klein Dassenberg Road, left into N7 proceed along the N7, left into Bokomo Road to Malmesbury Minibus Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

W27 - WITSAND - EAST LONDON - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

W28 - WITSAND - EAST LONDON - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2 proceed straight along N2 towards Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

W29 - WITSAND - MATATIELE - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molento, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliott, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matiele and return along the same route

W30 - WITSAND - MATATIELE - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp into N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Cradock Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliott, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

W31 - WITSAND - MATATIELE - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Cradock Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliott, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

W32 - WITSAND - KEISKAMAHOEK - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskamahoek and return along the same route.

W33 - WITSAND - CALA - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala and return along the same route.



W34 - WITSAND - UMTATA - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Cradock Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakhe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

W35 - WITSAND - UMTATA - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Hanover, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Middelburg, Colesburg, Steynsburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

W36 - WITSAND - WILLOWVALE - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakhe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

W37 - WITSAND - PORT ELIZABETH - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto N2 towards Kleinmond, Hermanus, Gansbaai, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

W38 - WITSAND - HERMANUS - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto N2 towards Hermanus and return along the same route.

W39 - WITSAND - GEORGE - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Robertson, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Mossel Bay to George and return along the same route.

W40 - WITSAND - BHIZANA - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right into the R61 to Graaff-Reinette, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bizzana and return on the same route.

X80 - SAXONWORLD - DARLING - From Saxonworld Taxi Rank in Witsands off Thambo Street, right into Old Mamre Road (R304), left into Klein Dassenberg Road, left onto the N7, proceed along N7, left onto off-ramp (R315/46), right into Bokomo Street which becomes Darling Road (R315), proceed along Darling Road (R315), right into Dassenberg Road (R307), right into Darling and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0119	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	STUURMAN, N	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	4612115343087	<b>Address:</b>	12 COMET DRIVE, IKWEZI PARK, KHAYELITSHA, 6820

**Licence No:** 1861320

#### Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERSDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staankplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

404 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0122	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ROBINSON ANWA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	6706115096089	<b>Address:</b>	22 Newfields Crescent, Newfields, Athlone, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 22 Newfields Crescent, Newfields Estate Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0123	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SPRINGBOK ATLAS (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	61
<b>Id No:</b>	7207948070001	<b>Address:</b>	PO BOX 819, CAPE TOWN, 7340

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 94 Voortrekker Road, Salt River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0124	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ROBINSON ANWA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	6706115096089	<b>Address:</b>	22 Newfields Crescent, Newfields, Athlone, 7764

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 22 Newfields Crescent Newfields Estate Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0126	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	GXILISHE, IVY NOMISILE	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	4912230660088	<b>Address:</b>	L 123 GXASHEKA STREET, SITE B, KHAYELITSHA, 7784

**Licence No:** 1887592

#### Local Minibus Taxi

409 - KHAYELITSHA - MFULENI - From Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards robot at Mew Way and Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right into Ou Kaapse Vlake Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Taxi Rank Mfuleni and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

F21 - KHAYELITSHA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, right into Emms Drive, right into Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Nyanga and not picked-up.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0128	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SPRINGBOK ATLAS (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	61
<b>Id No:</b>	7207948070001	<b>Address:</b>	PO BOX 819, CAPE TOWN, 7340

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 94 Voortrekker Road, Salt River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0129	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Zubayr Robertson	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	9207035311085	<b>Address:</b>	38 Brockhurst Road Kenwyn Cape Town, 7779

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 38 Brockhurst Road Kenwyn Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0130	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	SPRINGBOK ATLAS (PTY) LTD	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	61

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Id No:** 7207948070001 **Address:** PO BOX 819, CAPE TOWN, 7340  
**Charter** - From holders place of business at 94 Voortrekker Road, Salt River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-11-0131 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** SPRINGBOK ATLAS (PTY) LTD **Seat Capacity:** 61

**Id No:** 7207948070001 **Address:** PO BOX 819, CAPE TOWN, 7340  
**Charter** - From holders place of business at 94 Voortrekker Road, Salt River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-11-0132 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** SPRINGBOK ATLAS (PTY) LTD **Seat Capacity:** 49

**Id No:** 7207948070001 **Address:** PO BOX 819, CAPE TOWN, 7340  
**Charter** - From holders place of business at 94 Voortrekker Road, Salt River to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-11-0135 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** VERGOTINE, SA **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 5009145014086 **Address:** 14 FLOWERGATE STREETKUILSRIVER, HIGHGATE, KUILSRIVIER, 7580

**Licence No:** 1563237

#### Local Minibus Taxi

F38 - WESBANK - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Wesbank, in Wesbank Main Road, left in Fernkloof Circle, left in Wesbank Main Road, right into Vogenvlei Main Road to Silversands Road, left in Wesbank Main Road, left into Ou Plaas Circle, in Wesbank Main Road, in Rowallian Circle, in Wesbank Main Road, right into Humeral Street, in Wesbank Main Road, left into Diepwater Circle, over Wesbank Main Road, in Cando Street, left into Wesbank Main Road, left in Beaulah Circle, left into Wesbank Main Road, left into unnamed Streets in Wesbank, left into Wesbank Main Road, left into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, right onto R300, left onto off-ramp to Voortrekker Road, left into Voortrekker Road, left into Charl Malan Street to Taxi Rank in Bellville and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2022-11-0140 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Kelepu Phumzile **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 6001295798088 **Address:** B220 A Nomzamo Street, Site C, Khayelitsha, 7784

**Licence No:** 1885732

#### Local Minibus Taxi

34 - KHAYELITSHA - LANGA - From the Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Albert Ntuli Street, left onto N2, left onto Vanguard off-ramp, right into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, left into Washington Road to Taxi Rank in Washington Road Langa and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.



**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0161	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Jason Russel Cloete	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	13
<b>Id No:</b>	8001145160081	<b>Address:</b>	10 Burbank Street, , Denneburg, 7646
<b>Licence No:</b>	1930137		

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Paarl to their respective school(s) W.A. Joubert Primary School, Hop Skop Spring Daycare, Paulus Joubert High School, New Orleans Secondary School, Drakenstein Primary School, Klein Nederburg Secondary School, Nederburg Primary School, Paarl Gimnasium Primary School, Ebenezer Primary School, Paarlzicht Primary School and L.K. Zeeman Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00; Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H00

**Staff -**

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Paarl to place(s) of employment at Divine Kids Play School and After Care, Corner of Divine Street and Third Avenue, Hoog-En-Droog, Paarl and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H30 - 08H00; Afternoon: 15H30 - 18H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0162	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	ASCHIN NIACK KLEIN	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8201255090082	<b>Address:</b>	1005 Davidson Street, Hornlee, Knysna, 6571

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1005 Davidson Street, Hornlee, Knysna to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hornlee, Nekkies, Dam se Bos, Khayelethu, Concordia, White Location and Central Town to their respective school(s) Hornlee Primary School, Sunridge Primary School, Fraaisig Primary School, Concordia Primary School, Happy Faces Educare, Child Welfare (Bitou Round Table Creche) and Lilliput Creche and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 09H00; Afternoon: 12H00 - 17H00

**Staff -**

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Hornlee, Dam se Bos, Concordia, White Location and Central Town to place(s) of employment at Concordia Primary School, 8 Simmer Street, Knysna and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 09H00; Afternoon: 12H00 - 17H00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0171	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Groenewald Herschel Janelle	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8409240203088	<b>Address:</b>	28 Santa Rosa StreetFranschoek, 7690

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Franschoek and Groendal, Bosbou and La Motte to their respective school(s) Groenedal Senior School, Franschoek High School and West - End Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06h15 - 08h30 and 13h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0180	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
<b>Applicant:</b>	MV and TB Transportation	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	From 4 to 9
<b>Id No:</b>	201732287407	<b>Address:</b>	49 Falstaff Street, Highbury Park, Kuilsriver, 7560

**Licence No:** 1936800

**Charter** - From holders' place of business at C49 Falstaff Street, Highbury Park, Kuilsriver, to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Staff** - Conveyance of employees from their residences in Mfuleni, Kleinvlei, Eersteriver, Fairdale, Bluedowns, Fountain Village, Wesbank, Elsies River, Ravensmead, Bellville-South, Kalkfontein, Sarepta, Kraaifontein, Gordonsbay, Khayelitsha, Mitchells Plain, Phillipi and Nyanga to their place of employment at Vital Health Foods Pty/Ltd at Lavender Lane, Kuilsriver and return. Timetable: Drop-off at Vital Health: 21h00 - 22h45 Pick-up at Vital Health: 23h20 Drop-off at Residences: 01h00 Timetable is subject to adhoc times for overtime and stocktaking pre-arrange by both parties.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0188	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hongwane, Sphiwe	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	9001015492084	<b>Address:</b>	Mangaung 4832Vredendal Noord, 8160

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4832 Mangaung, Vredendal to points within 50km to points within to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

D83 - VREDENDAL - SPUITDRIFT PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Kapel geleë op die Spruitdrift Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D84 - VREDENDAL - LUTZVILLE PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Baklei geleë op die Lutzville Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D85 - VREDENDAL - HOLRIVIER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekkerstraat wat R362 word (Holrivier Pad), in by plase tot by Liebendal Plaas geleë te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D86 - VREDENDAL - KLAWER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekkerstraat wat R27 word, langs R27, regs in R362, in by plase tot by Kleinrivier Plaas geleë op die Klaver Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N11 - VREDENDAL - KAAPSTAD - VANAF DIE TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENDAL, NA WATERKANT STRAAT, LINKS NA RIVIER STRAAT, REGS NA VOORTREKKERWEG, DAN MET R27, REGS NA N7, NA PUNTE BINNE DIE MUNISPALE GEBIED VAN KAAPSTAD EN TERUG.

U21 - VREDENDAL MALL - SPRUITDRIFT ROAD VREDENDAL - From taxi rank Vredendal Mall left into Kerk Street proceed along Kerk Street which becomes R363 proceed along the R363 to farms until Kapel Farm situated on the Spruitdrift Road in Vredendal and return along the same route.

W94 - VREDENDAL - TRAWAL - Vanaf taxi rank te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, links Waterkantstraat, regs in Rivierstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, verder aan met R27, regs in R362 tot by T-aansluiting by N7, regs in N7 tot by Trawal Plase en weer terug oor dieselfde roete.

X37 - VREDENDAL - UNIONSRAAL - From Vredendal, onto the R27 to Vanrhynsdorp, right into Kortstraat, left into Voortrekker Street to Unionskraal and Return along the same route.

X7 - DORINGBAAI - MALMESBURY - From Doringbaai onto R362 to Papendorp to Ebenhaeser to Lutzville-We, proceed to Lutzville, onto R363 to Koekenaap and return the same route to Lutzville. Onto R362 to Vredendal, R27, Van Rhynsdorp, onto N7 to Klaver to Clanwilliam to Citrusdal to Piketberg to Moorreesburg proceed to Malmesbury and return along the same route. (Pick-up and drop-off). Doringbaai does not have an official taxi rank.

Y81 - Vredendal - Vredendal - Vanaf Taxi staanplek in te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, draai regs na Rivierstraat, draai links na Voortrekkerstraat, draai regs in R27, op en aflaai punt voor Supa Quick, draai links in Bultweg tot by taxi staanplek in Butweg, draai links in Hoogstraat, draai links tot by taxi staanplek, draai regs in Crechstraat, draai links in Hoogstraat, draai links in Gegundstraat tot by taxi staanplek, draai links na Mangaung Taxi staanplek in Oliver Tambo Straat, draai regs in Bouterkanstraat tot by op en aflaai staanplek h/v David Webster, draai links in Aas Le Fleur tot by drop and go staanplek voor 8 till 8, draai draai links na Crechestraat tot by aflaai staanplek voor Addis Shop, na Hoogstraat regoor stop, draai links na Taxi staanplek, draai regs in Hoogstraat tot in Bulweg, draai by stop links in Van Rhynsdorp, draai regs tot by op en aflaai staanplek by parkie in Panoramasingel, draai links in Vallestraat tot by op en aflaai staanplek op h/v Panoamasingel, draai links in Van Rhynstraat, draai links in Bultweg tot by Taxi Staanplek, draai regs in R27 tot by op en aflaai punt by afdak by Vallei Motors, draai links in Voortrekkerweg, draai links in Loopstraat tot by op en aflaai punt by Waterkantstraat voor Nicor Sentrum, draai links in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi staanplek by Vredendal Mall en weer terug op die selfde roete tot by Waterkantstraat taxi staanplek.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

Z71 - VREDENDAL - UPINGTON - Vanaf Vredendal op die R27, na Vanrhynsdorp, na Bitterfontein, na Rietpoort, na Molsvlei, na Garies, na Kharkams, na Kamieskroon, na Springbok, na Aggenys, na Pella, na Pofadder, na Kakamas, na Augrabies, na Upington en weer terug op dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0198	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mosaku, Moeketsi Bennett	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	7311105719086	<b>Address:</b>	99 Volstruis Crescent Klaver, 8160

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 1648 Riemvasmaak, Klawer ,50km within the municipal area to points within to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

F87 - KLAWER - VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Alfastraat Klawer, in Alfastraat, regs in R362 na Vredendal, links in R27 tot in Dorp, regs in Loopstraat, langs Loopstraat tot by Taxi Terminus te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

W94 - VREDENDAL - TRAWAL - Vanaf taxi rank te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, links Waterkantstraat, regs in Rivierstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, verder aan met R27, regs in R362 tot by T-aansluiting by N7, regs in N7 tot by Trawal Plase en weer terug oor dieselfde roete.

X37 - VREDENDAL - UNIONSKRAAL - From Vredendal, onto the R27 to Vanrhynsdorp, right into Kortstraat, left into Voortrekker Street to Unionskraal and Return along the same route.

Y23 - Klawer - Trawal - From Taxi Rank in Alfa Street, Klawer, left into Nieuwoudt Street, left into Church Street, right onto the N7 to Trawal and surrounding farms and return along the same route

Y52 - KLAWER - VREDENDAL MALL - From Taxi Rank in Alpha Street, Klawer, right onto the R362, to Vredendal, left onto the R27, which becomes Voortrekker Road, along Voortrekker Road, left into Church Street to Maskam Mall, Vredendal and return along the same route.

Y84 - Vredendal - Vredendal (Klawer operators) - Vanaf Waterkanstraat Vredendal, draai links in Waterkantstraat, draai links in Centralstraat, draai regs in Kooprasiestraat tot by Taxi staanplek voor Nicor Sentrum, regoor in Hospitaalstraat tot by op en aflaai punt by Hospitaal en weer terug na Kerkstraat, draai regs in Kerkstraat tot by Vredendal Mall taxi staanplek en weer terug na Taxi staanplek te Waterkanstraat, links in Rivierstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat op die R27, draai links na Up to Date op en aflaai punt en weer terug op dieselfde roete.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0217	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	GASANT ABDULLAH MOGAMAT	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	6007295126089	<b>Address:</b>	20 GULL ROAD, ROCKLANDS, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 20 Gull Road Rocklands Mitchell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0229	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	LAQHUESHA, ZAMUXOLO	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	6612025873080	<b>Address:</b>	20 Charlotte Maxeke Street, Zwelitsha, Bredasdorp, 7280

#### Local Minibus Taxi

874 - BREDASDORP - BREDASDORP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Langstraat na punte geleë binne die Woongebiede van Bredasdorp en terug.

R80 - BREDASDORP - ARNISTON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT OP R316 NA ANISTON NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE ARNISTON EN WEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA46 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 1) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn left on R319 to R316 Long Street to Napier, Caledon, turn left to N2, turn right on R321 Villiersdorp, turn right on Overhex Road Worcester, across R60 straight to N1, turn right to Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right on R61 to Aberdeen, turn left on N9 to Graaf-Reinet through Cradock, Trakastad, Komani, Cofimvaba, turn right on R409 to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA47 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 2) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn right on R319 to N2, turn right to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Albertinia, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, turn left on R409 Nqamakwe to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA48 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 3) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn right on R319 to N2, turn right to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Albertinia, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, through Grahamstown to Fort Beaufort, Seymore, Whittlesea through Queenstown and turn left on R410, Lady Frere, Cala through Ngqobo to R61 and turn left on R409 to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA49 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 4) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn left on R319 to R316 Long Street, turn left to R317 through Bonnievale, Ashton, Montague, Barrydale, Ladismith, Oudtshoorn, De Rust, right to N9 Willowmore, Aberdeen, Graaf-Reinet, Middelburg to R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, right on N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right on R409 Nqamakwe to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA50 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 5) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn right on R319 to N2, turn right to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Albertinia, Mossel Bay through George to Uniondale, Willowmore, Aberdeen, turn right on R75, turn left on R63 to Pearston, Somerset East, proceed on R63 to Cookhouse, turn left on N10, turn right on R63 to Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williamstown, Komqa, left on R409, Nqamakwe to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0230	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gysman JJ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	6
<b>Id No:</b>	8407145138086	<b>Address:</b>	228 1st Avenue Bergsig, Calitzdorp, Calitzdorp, 6660

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 228 First Avenue, Bergsig, Calitzdorp to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bergsig, Calitzdorp to their respective school(s) Calitzdorp High School and return. Timetable --- Mornings - 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon 12h00 - 16h00

#### Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From licence holders place of business situated at 228 First Avenue, Bergsig, Calitzdorp, Calitzdorp to places within a radius of 35 kilometers and return. Tarrif --- Flag Fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0235	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Tinashe Chats General Trading Pty Ltd	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	201406436507	<b>Address:</b>	11 Harmony Street, Rosebank, Oudtshoorn, 6625

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 11 Harmony Street, Rosebank, Oudtshoorn to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bongoletu, Siyabonga, Newluk, Oudtshoorn to their respective school(s) Van Reede Primary School, Jubilee Academy, Bhongoletu Child Care Centre and return. Timetable --- Mornings - 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon 12h00 - 16h00

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Bongoletu, Rosevalley, Brighton, Oudtshoorn to place(s) of employment at Supa Quick , 36 Voortrekker Road, Oudtshoorn and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 07h00 - 09h00 Afternoons: 13h00 - 18h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0241	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Gysman JJ	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8407145138086	<b>Address:</b>	228 1st Avenue Bergsig, Calitzdorp, Calitzdorp, 6660

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 228 First Avenue, Bergsig, Calitzdorp to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bergsig, Calitzdorp to their respective school(s) Calitzdorp High School and return. Timetable --- Mornings 06h00 - 08h00, afternoon - 12h00 - 16h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0245	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	NGETU AGNES	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	10
<b>Id No:</b>	7404260455081	<b>Address:</b>	4 DUIF STREET, DRIFTSANDS, EERSTERIVER, 7100

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 4 DUIF STREET DRIFTSANDS to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Scholar** - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Driefsands, Montclair, Mandalay to their respective school(s) Ellerton Primary School, Prestwich Primary, Zonnebloem Boys Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06:30-08:00 13:00-17:00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0262	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	SIDLAYI, M	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	16
<b>Id No:</b>	7401106238085	<b>Address:</b>	1292 Nqanqarhu Street Witsands Atlantis, Witsand, Atlantis, 7349

**Licence No:** 1875648

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Local Minibus Taxi**

J51 - SAXON WORLD - BELLVILLE - From taxi rank at Saxon World along Klein Dassenberg Road, right along the N7, left along the N1, left Bellville/Durbanville off-ramp, right Durban Road, left South Street to taxi rank at Bellville. Return along the same route in the reverse direction.

**Long Distance (Unscheduled)**

S73 - SAXONWORLD - MALMESBURY - From Taxi Rank in Saxonworld, right into Old Mamre Road into Saxonworld Shopping Centre, left into Klein Dassenberg Road, left into N7 proceed along the N7, left into Bokomo Road to Malmesbury Minibus Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

W26 - WITSAND - BUTTERWORTH - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right into the N7 proceed straight along the N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp into N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu-Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williamstown, Bish to Butterworth and return along the same route.

W27 - WITSAND - EAST LONDON - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

W28 - WITSAND - EAST LONDON - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2 proceed straight along N2 towards Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

W29 - WITSAND - MATATIELE - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molento, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliott, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matiele and return along the same route.

W30 - WITSAND - MATATIELE - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Cradock Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliott, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

W31 - WITSAND - MATATIELE - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Cradock Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliott, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

W32 - WITSAND - KEISKAMAHOEK - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskamahoe and return along the same route.

W33 - WITSAND - CALA - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala and return along the same route.

W34 - WITSAND - UMTATA - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Cradock Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakhe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

W35 - WITSAND - UMTATA - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Hanover, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Middelburg, Colesburg, Steynsburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.



W36 - WITSAND - WILLOWVALE - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinette, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakhe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

W37 - WITSAND - PORT ELIZABETH - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto N2 towards Kleinmond, Hermanus, Gansbaai, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

W38 - WITSAND - HERMANUS - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto N2 towards Hermanus and return along the same route.

W39 - WITSAND - GEORGE - From Witsand (Saxonworld) Mini Bus Taxi Rank, situated c/o Ntlokokotshane and Mgxam Street, right into Ntlokokotshane Street, right into Reygersdal Drive (Old Mamre Darling Road), left Klein Dassenberg Road, right onto the N7 proceed straight along N7, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Robertson, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Mossel Bay to George and return along the same route.

X80 - SAXONWORLD - DARLING - From Saxonworld Taxi Rank in Witsands off Thambo Street, right into Old Mamre Road (R304), left into Klein Dassenberg Road, left onto the N7, proceed along N7, left onto off-ramp (R315/46), right into Bokomo Street which becomes Darling Road (R315), proceed along Darling Road (R315), right into Dassenberg Road (R307), right into Darling and return along the same route.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0263	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	DIBELA, NS	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	4902130473088	<b>Address:</b>	624 Tom Street, New Cross Roads, 7750
<b>Licence No:</b>	1769566		

#### Local Minibus Taxi

K76 - SUBURBAN BLISS - KILLARNEY - FROM TAXI RANK AT SUBURBAN BLISS, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY ROAD, RIGHT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, RIGHT INTO N2, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT AT OFF RAMP INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, PROCEED ALONG BOSMANS DAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MARINE TO BLUE PETER HOTEL, BLAAUWBERG, PROCEED ALONG MARINE DRIVE TO MELKBOSSTRAND, PROCEED OVER THE R27, WEST COAST ROAD TO N7, RIGHT INTO N7 TO POTSDAM ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT KILLARNEY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L68 - SUBURBAN BLISS - ATHLONE - FROM TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SUBURBAN BLISS, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY ROAD, RIGHT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N2 ALONG N2, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD KLIPFONTEIN ROAD TO INTERCHANGE ALONG THE RAILWAY STATION ATHLONE AND RETURN ALONG THE ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE LOADED IN DELFT & MAIN ROAD AFTER THE VEHICLE LEAVES SUBURBAN BLISS RANK.

L69 - SUBURBAN BLISS - MOWBRAY - FROM TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SUBURBAN BLISS, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY ROAD, RIGHT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N2, ALONG N2, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, INTO PETERS ROAD, MOWBRAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE LOADED IN DELFT & MAIN ROAD AFTER THE VEHICLE LEAVES SUBURBAN BLISS RANK.

L70 - SUBURBAN BLISS - CAPE TOWN - FROM TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SUBURBAN BLISS LEFT INTO SYMPHONY ROAD, RIGHT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N2 ALL ALONG N2, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD ALONG KLIPFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES DURBAN ROAD, MOWBRAY, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, ALONG VICTORIA ROAD, WHICH BECOMES SIR LOWRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, LEFT ONTO THE CAPE TOWN STATION DECK DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE LOADED IN DELFT & MAIN ROAD AFTER THE VEHICLE LEAVES SUBURBAN BLISS RANK.

L71 - SUBURBAN BLISS - CAPE TOWN - FROM TAXI RANK SITUATED AT SUBURBAN BLISS, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY ROAD, RIGHT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N2 WHICH BECOMES SETTLERS WAY, EASTERN BOULEVARD, LEFT INTO OSWALD PIROW ROAD, RIGHT ONTO THE CAPE TOWN STATION DECK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE LOADED IN DELFT AND MAIN ROAD AFTER THE VEHICLE LEAVES SUBURBAN BLISS RANK.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0269	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Shakier Isaacs	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Id No:** 8501275137080 **Address:** 19 Marietjie Crescent, Morgenster, Mitchells Plain, 7785

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 19 Marietjie Crescent, Morgenster, Mitchells Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**App. No:** 2022-11-0275 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** NGOMA, MJ **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 7007125974087 **Address:** 645 Goniwe Park , , Villiersdorp, 6848

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 645 Pokoem, Goniwe Park, Villiersdorp to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Villiersdorp, Vyboom to place(s) of employment at Fruitways Farming, Greymead Farm, Greymead, road, Vyboom and return. Timetable --- morning 6am - 8am afternoon 16:00 to 18:30

**App. No:** 2022-11-0305 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** Akiemdien G **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 6107045103089 **Address:** 30 Atletiek Street, Beacon Valley, Mitchell's Plain, 7785

**Licence No:** 1805704

#### Local Minibus Taxi

93 - CALYPSO SQUARE MITCHELL'S PLAIN - NEW LENTEGEUR - From Taxi Rank at Calypso Square Mitchells Plain, right into 2nd Ave, right into 1st Ave, left into Imperial Way and continue over A Z Berman Drive, then again into Imperial Way, left into Alpine Road, left into Morgenster Road, right into A Z Berman Drive, right into Katjiefiering Street, left into Kreupelhout Street, right into Cornflower Street, left into Crasula Street, left into Highlands Drive, right into A Z Berman Drive to Terminus at the Corner of Sesame Street and A Z Berman Drive New Lentegeur and return along the same route.

94 - CALYPSO SQUARE MITCHELL'S PLAIN - HENGELAAR - PYPIE - HIGHLANGS - NEW LENTEGEUR - From Taxi Rank at Calypso Square Mitchells Plain, right into 2nd Ave, right into 1st Ave, left into Imperial Way and continue over A Z Berman Drive, into Imperial Way, left into Cadillac Street and continue over Trampoline Street into Hengelaar Street, left into Gymkhana Street and continue over Morgenster Road into Pypie Street, left into Nerine Street, right into Kreupelhout Street and continue over Katjiefiering Street into Kreupelhout Street, right into Cornflower Street, left into Crasula Street, left into Highlands Drive, right into A Z Berman Drive to Terminus at the Corner of Sesame Street and A Z Berman Drive New Lentegeur and return along the same route.

95 - CALYPSO SQUARE MITCHELL'S PLAIN - MONTROSE PARK - MORGENSTER - From Taxi Rank at Calypso Square Mitchells Plain, right into 2nd Ave, right into 1st Ave, left into Imperial Way, right into A Z Berman Drive, left into Spine Road, left into Alpine Road, right into Oval North, left into Olympic Street, right into Christine Street, left into Anne-Marie Street, over Morgenster Road, into Samantha Street to Terminus at the Corner of Highland Drive and Samantha Road Morgenster and return along the same route.

**App. No:** 2022-11-0333 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence  
**Applicant:** MATEYISI, ZONGEZILE ELTERS **Seat Capacity:** 15  
**Id No:** 7602086212087 **Address:** 3583 Lubisi, De Doorns, , 6875

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 3583 Lubisi, De Doorns to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

#### Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Aderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREGETREER WEES. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER, REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT, REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT, LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT, LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1, LINKS DRAAI IN N1, EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS, LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1, DRAAI REGS BY N1, DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE, LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1, LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE, LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD, LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

#### Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0350	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Lungisa Bhili	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8603106224085	<b>Address:</b>	14943 Ngxazozo StreetLusaka Phase 4Nyanga, 7750

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 14943 Ngxazozo Street Lusaka Phase 4 Nyanga to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0355	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	Davids, Yumna	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7610050280089	<b>Address:</b>	36 Als Road, Bonteheuwel, Cape Town, 7764
<b>Licence No:</b>	1781289		

**Charter** - From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at No 36 Als Road, Bonteheuwel to points within the Republic of South Africa and return

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff from their residences situated in Athlone, Belhar, Bellville, Bonteheuwel, Bishop Lavis, Blackheath, Bridgetown, Cross Roads, Du Noon, Delft, Elsiesriver, Eersteriver, Goodwood, Grassy Park, Gugulethu, Hanover Park, Kalksteen Fontein, Khayelitsha, Kuilsriver, Langa, Lavender Hill, Lotusriver, Manenburg, Mfuleni, Mitchells Plain, Milnerton, Netreg, Nyanga, Ravensmead, Parow, Phoenix, Salt River, Samora, Steenberg, Strandfontein and Summer Greens to their place of work namely Quantum Products and return. Time Table --- 16h30, 20h00 and 22h00 The conveyance of staff from their residences situated in Belhar, Cross Roads, Delft, Khayelitsha, Mitchells Plain, Milnerton, Phillipi, Ravensmead, Samora and Summer Greens to their place of work namely O K E Plastic S.A and return. Time Table --- 06h30, 14h30 and 22h30 The conveyance of staff from their residences situated in Elsiesriver, Mfuleni, Nyanga, Bishop Lavis, Atlantis, Khayelitsha, Parow, Bonteheuwel, Brackenfell, Phillipi, Du Noon, Delft, Langa, Kensington, West Bank, Parklands, Manenburg and Steenberg to their place of work namely Standard Profile and return. Time Table --- 07h00 - 15h00 15h00 - 23h00 23h00 - 07h00 This authority is valid for 2 years only. The conveyance of staff from their residences situated in Belhar, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Khayelitsha, Mandalay, Mitchells Plain, Nyanga and Strandfontein to their place of work namely Super Spar and return. Time Table --- 07h00, 18h00 and 20h00

#### Local Minibus Taxi

136 - BONTEHEUWEL - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Bonteheuwel Civic Centre in Bluegum Street Bonteheuwel, right into Jakkalsvlei Road, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Taxi Rank at Athlone and return along the same route.

164 - BONTEHEUWEL - SILVERTOWN - From Als Road Bonteheuwel, right into Jakkalsvlei Ave, right into Vanguard Drive, right into Bofor Circle, right into Tipper Way, left into Valhalla Drive over Viking Way, into Livingstone Road, right into Jan Van Riebeeck Street over Viking Way into Bofor Circle, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road Rylands, right into Blossom Street Silvertown and return along the same route.

21 - BONTEHEUWEL - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Bonteheuwel Civic Centre in Bluegum Street Bonteheuwel, right into Jakkalsvlei Road, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, right into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray and return along the same route.

529 - BONTEHEUWEL - MOWBRAY - From Bonteheuwel Taxi Rank Bonteheuwel, into Bluegum Street, right into Honeysuckle Road, left into Jakkalsvlei Ave, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right onto N2, along N2, left at Mowbray off-ramp, left into Main Road, right into Mowbray Taxi Rank to drop-off only and return along the same route.

530 - BONTEHEUWEL - ATHLONE - From Bonteheuwel Taxi Rank Bonteheuwel, into Bluegum Street, right into Honeysuckle Road, left into Jakkalsvlei Ave, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right onto N2, along N2, left onto Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Lower Klipfontein Road, right into Liddle Street to Athlone Taxi Rank Athlone to drop-off only and return along the same route.

O4 - BONTEHEUWEL - ATHLONE - FROM TAXI RANK AT BONTEHEUWEL CIVIC CENTRE IN BLUEGUM STREET BONTEHEUWEL, RIGHT INTO JAKKALSVLEI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONTEHEUWEL AVE, ALONG BONTEHEUWEL AVE, LEFT INTO BLUEGUM STREET, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VANGATE MALL CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0356	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Davids, Yumna	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7610050280089	<b>Address:</b>	36 Als Road, Bonteheuwel, Cape Town, 7764

#### Local Minibus Taxi

136 - BONTEHEUWEL - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Bonteheuwel Civic Centre in Bluegum Street Bonteheuwel, right into Jakkalsvlei Road, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Taxi Rank at Athlone and return along the same route.

164 - BONTEHEUWEL - SILVERTOWN - From Als Road Bonteheuwel, right into Jakkalsvlei Ave, right into Vanguard Drive, right into Bofor Circle, right into Tipper Way, left into Valhalla Drive over Viking Way, into Livingstone Road, right into Jan Van Riebeeck Street over Viking Way into Bofor Circle, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road Rylands, right into Blossom Street Silvertown and return along the same route.



21 - BONTEHEUWEL - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Bonteheuwel Civic Centre in Bluegum Street Bonteheuwel, right into Jakkalsvlei Road, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, right into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray and return along the same route.

33 - BONTEHEUWEL - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank in Bonteheuwel, along Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off at Top Deck and not picked-up.

341 - BONTEHEUWEL - CAPE TOWN - From Bonteheuwel Taxi Rank Bonteheuwel, into Bluegum Street, right into Honeysuckle Road, left into Jakkalsvlei Ave, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road Mowbray, right into Main Road, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers will only be picked up from The Good Hope Centre.

529 - BONTEHEUWEL - MOWBRAY - From Bonteheuwel Taxi Rank Bonteheuwel, into Bluegum Street, right into Honeysuckle Road, left into Jakkalsvlei Ave, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right onto N2, along N2, left at Mowbray off-ramp, left into Main Road, right into Mowbray Taxi Rank to drop-off only and return along the same route.

530 - BONTEHEUWEL - ATHLONE - From Bonteheuwel Taxi Rank Bonteheuwel, into Bluegum Street, right into Honeysuckle Road, left into Jakkalsvlei Ave, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, along Bonteheuwel Ave, left into Bluegum Street, left into Vanguard Drive, along Vanguard Drive, right onto N2, along N2, left onto Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Lower Klipfontein Road, right into Liddle Street to Athlone Taxi Rank Athlone to drop-off only and return along the same route.

O4 - BONTEHEUWEL - ATHLONE - FROM TAXI RANK AT BONTEHEUWEL CIVIC CENTRE IN BLUEGUM STREET BONTEHEUWEL, RIGHT INTO JAKKELSVLEI ROAD, RIGHT INTO BONTEHEUWEL AVE, ALONG BONTEHEUWEL AVE, LEFT INTO BLUEGUM STREET, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT INTO VANGATE MALL CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0362	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Msi Mcoseleli	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	8503055660083	<b>Address:</b>	44 Summergreens Drive Summer Greens Milnerton, 7441

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 44 Summergreens Drive Summer Greens Milnerton to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0371	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Nompilo Beauty Ndabankulu	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	7810180593084	<b>Address:</b>	19773 Lonja Street Nomzamo Strand, Nomzamo, Strand, 6820

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 19773 Lonja Street Nomzamo Strand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0409	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Meteni Chumani	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	9305015966082	<b>Address:</b>	15556 Masakhane Street Strand, 7140

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 15556 Masakhane Street Strand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0430	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mtwana TP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15
<b>Id No:</b>	5901245629088	<b>Address:</b>	NY 47 Gugulethu, No. 18, Gugulethu, 7750
<b>Licence No:</b>	1815019		

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Phillipi, Nyanga, Samora Machel, Gugulethu, Paarl, Mbekweni and Wellington to place(s) of employment at MPACT Factory, Cnr Bofors Circle & Losack Ave, Epping and return. Timetable --- Morning 07h00 - 15h00; Afternoon 15h00 - 23h00; Night Shift 23h00 - 07h00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0433	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Mtwana TP	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)



**Id No:** 5901245629088 **Address:** NY 47Gugulethu, No. 18, Gugulethu, 7750  
**Licence No:** 1938420

**Staff** - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Phillipi, Nyanga, Samora Machel, Gugulethu, Paarl, Mbekweni and Wellington to place(s) of employment at MPACT Factory, Cnr Bofors Circle & Losack Ave, Epping and return. Timetable --- Morning 07h - 15h00; Afternoon 15h00 - 23h00; Nightlife 23h00 - 07h00

**App. No:** 2022-11-0444 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)

**Applicant:** University of Cape Town **Seat Capacity:** 56

**Id No:** 9045478147 **Address:** Private Bag X3, Rondebosch, 7701  
**Licence No:** 1865426

**Charter** - (Students and Staff of University of Cape Town) From points within a radius of 20 Kilometres from the Jameson Hall, Upper Campus University of Cape Town to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Staff** - UCT bus route students and staff and their personal effects of the University of Cape Town Route 1 Upper Campus - Claremont transport interchange from Claremont station, north along Fir Street, left into Hawthorne Road, right into Main Road, north along Main Road, left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road see 18:00 - 24:00 around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Ann down Princess Ann Avenue 06:00 - 18:00 bearing left down onto Klipper Road 18:00 - 24:00 bearing right into Newlands Avenue and left into Dean Street and returning via Chapel Street and Baxter Road at Tugwell terminus right onto Main Road through Claremont turning left into Ralph Street to the transport interchange. Route 2 Upper Campus - Dean Street (Loop) from Ring Road west stop around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue right into Newlands Avenue turn left down Dean Street left onto Main Road, north along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road west stop. Route 3 Upper Campus - Sandown Road parking from Sandown Road right into Camp Ground Road left into Belmont Road right onto and along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive around the Upper Campus via Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue bearing left to Klipper Road left onto Main Road right into Belmont Road and right onto Camp Ground Road to Sandown Road. Route 4 Upper Campus - Lea Marquard and Tugwell residences from Tugwell Hall along Baxter Road right onto Woolsack up to stop at University of Cape Town sports centre to University Avenue north, stop peak, north stop, U-turn down Ring Road to Woolsack Drive off peak along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop to Ring Road South stop south, along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive, left to Woolsack Drive down Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Chapel Road left into Baxter Road to Tugwell stop. Route 5 Upper Campus - Forest Hill residence south from Forest Hill residence at north end of Avenue Road then right onto Main Road right onto Woolsack Drive up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left onto Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Rhodes Avenue right into Avenue Road to Forest Hill residence. Route 6 Upper Campus - Clarinus Village residence down Anzio Road from Claredon/Carinus residences right onto Rhodes Drive, left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Claredon/Carinus via Rhodes Drive and Anzio Road, alternative empty return route from University North stop onto Rhodes Drive and the same route to Claredon/Carinus Route 7 Upper Campus - Rochester House residence from Rochester House across Browning Road into Falmouth Road right into Anzio Road 06:00 - 18:00 up Anzio Road and left onto Rhodes Drive south bound 18:00 - 24:00 up Anzio Road, bearing straight on up to Clarinus Village back down from Clarinus bearing right onto Rhodes Drive south bound left of Rhodes Drive down to Woolsack Drive around Ring Road bearing right down to Princess Anne interchange left onto Rhodes Drive north bound and bearing right off to Groote Schuur Hospital 06:00 - 18:00 bearing right down Anzio Road left into Falmouth Road across Browning Road and into Rochester House. Route 8 Upper Campus - Mowbray transport interchange right out Mowbray transport interchange into Durban Road, St Peters Road left into Main Road right into Woolsack Drive up to University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road left into Mowbray transport interchange. Route 9 Upper Campus - Liesbeek Gardens residence right out of Liesbeek Gardens residence into Selby Road left into Durban Road - St Peters Road left into Main Road dedicated services right into Woolsack Drive shared services right into Chapel left into Baxter to Tugwell terminus right into Woolsack up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road right into Selby Road left into Liesbeek Gardens residence Route 10 Upper Campus - Hiddingh Hall, Cape Town left from Hiddingh Hall into Annadale, Mill Jutland Street onto De Waal Drive, Rhodes Drive left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop. Along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to Ring Road Avenue south stop. South along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Hiddingh Hall via Rhodes Drive, De Waal Drive, Jutland Mill and Annadale Street. Timetable: Services to be rendered daily from 06:00 - 24:00 at the frequencies stipulated in the timetables tariffs: As contracted between the holder of the operating licence and the University of Cape Town.

**App. No:** 2022-11-0445 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)

[www.westerncape.gov.za](http://www.westerncape.gov.za)

**Applicant:** University of Cape Town  
**Id No:** 9045478147  
**Licence No:** 1865697  
**Seat Capacity:** 56  
**Address:** Private Bag X3, Rondebosch, 7701

**Charter** - (Students and Staff of University of Cape Town) From points within a radius of 20 Kilometres from the Jameson Hall, Upper Campus University of Cape Town to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Staff** - UCT bus route students and staff and their personal effects of the University of Cape Town Route 1 Upper Campus - Claremont transport interchange from Claremont station, north along Fir Street, left into Hawthorne Road, right into Main Road, north along Main Road, left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road see 18:00 - 24:00 around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Ann down Princess Ann Avenue 06:00 - 18:00 bearing left down onto Klipper Road 18:00 - 24:00 bearing right into Newlands Avenue and left into Dean Street and returning via Chapel Street and Baxter Road at Tugwell terminus right onto Main Road through Claremont turning left into Ralph Street to the transport interchange. Route 2 Upper Campus - Dean Street (Loop) from Ring Road west stop around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue right into Newlands Avenue turn left down Dean Street left onto Main Road, north along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road west stop. Route 3 Upper Campus - Sandown Road parking from Sandown Road right into Camp Ground Road left into Belmont Road right onto and along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive around the Upper Campus via Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue bearing left to Klipper Road left onto Main Road right into Belmont Road and right onto Camp Ground Road to Sandown Road. Route 4 Upper Campus - Lea Marquard and Tugwell residences from Tugwell Hall along Baxter Road right onto Woolsack up to stop at University of Cape Town sports centre to University Avenue north, stop peak, north stop, U-turn down Ring Road to Woolsack Drive off peak along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop to Ring Road South stop south, along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive, left to Woolsack Drive down Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Chapel Road left into Baxter Road to Tugwell stop. Route 5 Upper Campus - Forest Hill residence south from Forest Hill residence at north end of Avenue Road then right onto Main Road right onto Woolsack Drive up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left onto Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Rhodes Avenue right into Avenue Road to Forest Hill residence. Route 6 Upper Campus - Clarinus Village residence down Anzio Road from Claredon/Carinus residences right onto Rhodes Drive, left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Claredon/Carinus via Rhodes Drive and Anzio Road, alternative empty return route from University North stop onto Rhodes Drive and the same route to Claredon/Carinus Route 7 Upper Campus - Rochester House residence from Rochester House across Browning Road into Falmouth Road right into Anzio Road 06:00 - 18:00 up Anzio Road and left onto Rhodes Drive south bound 18:00 - 24:00 up Anzio Road, bearing straight on up to Clarinus Village back down from Clarinus bearing right onto Rhodes Drive south bound left of Rhodes Drive down to Woolsack Drive around Ring Road bearing right down to Princess Anne interchange left onto Rhodes Drive north bound and bearing right off to Groote Schuur Hospital 06:00 - 18:00 bearing right down Anzio Road left into Falmouth Road across Browning Road and into Rochester House. Route 8 Upper Campus - Mowbray transport interchange right out Mowbray transport interchange into Durban Road, St Peters Road left into Main Road right into Woolsack Drive up to University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road left into Mowbray transport interchange. Route 9 Upper Campus - Liesbeek Gardens residence right out of Liesbeek Gardens residence into Selby Road left into Durban Road - St Peters Road left into Main Road dedicated services right into Woolsack Drive shared services right into Chapel left into Baxter to Tugwell terminus right into Woolsack up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road right into Selby Road left into Liesbeek Gardens residence Route 10 Upper Campus - Hiddingh Hall, Cape Town left from Hiddingh Hall into Annadale, Mill Jutland Street onto De Waal Drive, Rhodes Drive left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop. Along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to Ring Road Avenue south stop. South along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Hiddingh Hall via Rhodes Drive, De Waal Drive, Jutland Mill and Annadale Street. Timetable: Services to be rendered daily from 06:00 - 24:00 at the frequencies stipulated in the timetables tariffs: As contracted between the holder of the operating licence and the University of Cape Town.

**App. No:** 2022-11-0449  
**App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)  
**Applicant:** University of Cape Town  
**Seat Capacity:** 56  
**Id No:** 9045478147  
**Address:** Private Bag X3, Rondebosch, 7701  
**Licence No:** 1865703

**Charter** - Charter Services (Students and Staff of University of Cape Town --- From points within a radius of 20 Kilometres from the Jameson Hall, Upper Campus University of Cape Town to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Staff** - UCT bus route students and staff and their personal effects of the University of Cape Town --- Route 1 --- Upper Campus - Claremont transport interchange from Claremont station, north along Fir Street, left into Hawthorne Road, right into Main Road, north along Main Road, left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road see 18:00 -24:00 around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Ann down Princess Ann Avenue 06:00 - 18:00 bearing left down onto Klipper Road 18:00 - 24:00 bearing right into Newlands Avenue and left into Dean Street and returning via Chapel Street and Baxter Road at Tugwell terminus right onto Main Road through Claremont turning left into Ralph Street to the transport interchange. Route 2 --- Upper Campus - Dean Street (Loop) from Ring Road west stop around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue right into Newlands Avenue turn left down Dean Street left onto Main Road, north along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road west stop. Route 3 --- Upper Campus - Sandown Road parking from Sandown Road right into Camp Ground Road left into Belmont Road right onto and along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive around the Upper Campus via Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue bearing left to Klipper Road left onto Main Road right into Belmont Road and right onto Camp Ground Road to Sandown Road. Route 4 --- Upper Campus - Lea Marquard and Tugwell residences from Tugwell Hall along Baxter Road right onto Woolsack up to stop at University of Cape Town sports centre to University Avenue north, stop peak, north stop, U-turn down Ring Road to Woolsack Drive off peak along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop to Ring Road South stop south, along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive, left to Woolsack Drive down Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Chapel Road left into Baxter Road to Tugwell stop. Route 5 --- Upper Campus - Forest Hill residence south from Forest Hill residence at north end of Avenue Road then right onto Main Road right onto Woolsack Drive up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left onto Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Rhodes Avenue right into Avenue Road to Forest Hill residence. Route 6 --- Upper Campus - Clarinus Village residence down Anzio Road from Claredon/Carinus residences right onto Rhodes Drive, left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Claredon/Carinus via Rhodes Drive and Anzio Road, alternative empty return route from University North stop onto Rhodes Drive and the same route to Claredon/Carinus. Route 7 --- Upper Campus - Rochester House residence from Rochester House across Browning Road into Falmouth Road right into Anzio Road 06:00 - 18:00 up Anzio Road and left onto Rhodes Drive south bound 18:00 - 24:00 up Anzio Road, bearing straight on up to Clarinus Village back down from Clarinus bearing right onto Rhodes Drive south bound left of Rhodes Drive down to Woolsack Drive around Ring Road bearing right down to Princess Anne interchange left onto Rhodes Drive north bound and bearing right off to Groote Schuur Hospital 06:00 - 18:00 bearing right down Anzio Road left into Falmouth Road across Browning Road and into Rochester House. Route 8 --- Upper Campus - Mowbray transport interchange right out Mowbray transport interchange into Durban Road, St Peters Road left into Main Road right into Woolsack Drive up to University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road left into Mowbray transport interchange. Route 9 --- Upper Campus - Liesbeek Gardens residence right out of Liesbeek Gardens residence into Selby Road left into Durban Road - St Peters Road left into Main Road dedicated services right into Woolsack Drive shared services right into Chapel left into Baxter to Tugwell terminus right into Woolsack up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road right into Selby Road left into Liesbeek Gardens residence. Route 10 --- Upper Campus - Hiddingh Hall, Cape Town left from Hiddingh Hall into Annadale, Mill Jutland Street onto De Waal Drive, Rhodes Drive left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop. Along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to Ring Road Avenue south stop. South along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Hiddingh Hall via Rhodes Drive, De Waal Drive, Jutland Mill and Annadale Street. Timetable: Services to be rendered daily from 06:00 - 24:00 at the frequencies stipulated in the timetables tariffs: As contracted between the holder of the operating licence and the University of Cape Town.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0451	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	University of Cape Town	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	56
<b>Id No:</b>	9045478147	<b>Address:</b>	Private Bag X3, Rondebosch, 7701
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865432		

**Charter** - (Students and Staff of University of Cape Town) From points within a radius of 20 Kilometres from the Jameson Hall, Upper Campus University of Cape Town to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Staff** - UCT bus route students and staff and their personal effects of the University of Cape Town Route 1 Upper Campus - Claremont transport interchange from Claremont station, north along Fir Street, left into Hawthorne Road, right into Main Road, north along Main Road, left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road see 18:00 -24:00 around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Ann down Princess Ann Avenue 06:00 - 18:00 bearing left down onto Klipper Road 18:00 - 24:00 bearing right into Newlands Avenue and left into Dean Street and returning via Chapel Street and Baxter Road at Tugwell terminus right onto Main Road through Claremont turning left into Ralph Street to the transport interchange. Route 2 Upper Campus - Dean Street (Loop) from Ring Road west stop around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue right into Newlands Avenue turn left down Dean Street left onto Main Road, north along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road west stop. Route 3 Upper Campus - Sandown Road parking from Sandown Road right into Camp Ground Road left into Belmont Road right onto and along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive around the Upper Campus via Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue bearing left to Klipper Road left onto Main Road right into Belmont Road and right onto Camp Ground Road to Sandown Road. Route 4 Upper Campus - Lea Marquard and Tugwell residences from Tugwell Hall along Baxter Road right onto Woolsack up to stop at University of Cape Town sports centre to University Avenue north, stop peak, north stop, U-turn down Ring Road to Woolsack Drive off peak along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop to Ring Road South stop south, along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive, left to Woolsack Drive down Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Chapel Road left into Baxter Road to Tugwell stop. Route 5 Upper Campus - Forest Hill residence south from Forest Hill residence at north end of Avenue Road then right onto Main Road right onto Woolsack Drive up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left onto Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Rhodes Avenue right into Avenue Road to Forest Hill residence. Route 6 Upper Campus - Clarinus Village residence down Anzio Road from Claredon/Carinus residences right onto Rhodes Drive, left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Claredon/Carinus via Rhodes Drive and Anzio Road, alternative empty return route from University North stop onto Rhodes Drive and the same route to Claredon/Carinus Route 7 Upper Campus - Rochester House residence from Rochester House across Browning Road into Falmouth Road right into Anzio Road 06:00 - 18:00 up Anzio Road and left onto Rhodes Drive south bound 18:00 - 24:00 up Anzio Road, bearing straight on up to Clarinus Village back down from Clarinus bearing right onto Rhodes Drive south bound left of Rhodes Drive down to Woolsack Drive around Ring Road bearing right down to Princess Anne interchange left onto Rhodes Drive north bound and bearing right off to Groote Schuur Hospital 06:00 - 18:00 bearing right down Anzio Road left into Falmouth Road across Browning Road and into Rochester House. Route 8 Upper Campus - Mowbray transport interchange right out Mowbray transport interchange into Durban Road, St Peters Road left into Main Road right into Woolsack Drive up to University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road left into Mowbray transport interchange. Route 9 Upper Campus - Liesbeek Gardens residence right out of Liesbeek Gardens residence into Selby Road left into Durban Road - St Peters Road left into Main Road dedicated services right into Woolsack Drive shared services right into Chapel left into Baxter to Tugwell terminus right into Woolsack up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road right into Selby Road left into Liesbeek Gardens residence Route 10 Upper Campus - Hiddingh Hall, Cape Town left from Hiddingh Hall into Annadale, Mill Jutland Street onto De Waal Drive, Rhodes Drive left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop. Along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to Ring Road Avenue south stop. South along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Hiddingh Hall via Rhodes Drive, De Waal Drive, Jutland Mill and Annadale Street. Timetable: Services to be rendered daily from 06:00 - 24:00 at the frequencies stipulated in the timetables tariffs: As contracted between the holder of the operating licence and the University of Cape Town.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0452	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	University of Cape Town	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	65
<b>Id No:</b>	9045478147	<b>Address:</b>	Private Bag X3, Rondebosch, 7701
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865701		

**Charter** - (Students and Staff of University of Cape Town) From points within a radius of 20 Kilometres from the Jameson Hall, Upper Campus University of Cape Town to points within the Western Cape and return.



**Staff** - UCT bus route students and staff and their personal effects of the University of Cape Town Route 1 Upper Campus - Claremont transport interchange from Claremont station, north along Fir Street, left into Hawthorne Road, right into Main Road, north along Main Road, left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road see 18:00 -24:00 around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Ann down Princess Ann Avenue 06:00 - 18:00 bearing left down onto Klipper Road 18:00 - 24:00 bearing right into Newlands Avenue and left into Dean Street and returning via Chapel Street and Baxter Road at Tugwell terminus right onto Main Road through Claremont turning left into Ralph Street to the transport interchange. Route 2 Upper Campus - Dean Street (Loop) from Ring Road west stop around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue right into Newlands Avenue turn left down Dean Street left onto Main Road, north along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road west stop. Route 3 Upper Campus - Sandown Road parking from Sandown Road right into Camp Ground Road left into Belmont Road right onto and along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive around the Upper Campus via Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue bearing left to Klipper Road left onto Main Road right into Belmont Road and right onto Camp Ground Road to Sandown Road. Route 4 Upper Campus - Lea Marquard and Tugwell residences from Tugwell Hall along Baxter Road right onto Woolsack up to stop at University of Cape Town sports centre to University Avenue north, stop peak, north stop, U-turn down Ring Road to Woolsack Drive off peak along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop to Ring Road South stop south, along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive, left to Woolsack Drive down Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Chapel Road left into Baxter Road to Tugwell stop. Route 5 Upper Campus - Forest Hill residence south from Forest Hill residence at north end of Avenue Road then right onto Main Road right onto Woolsack Drive up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left onto Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Rhodes Avenue right into Avenue Road to Forest Hill residence. Route 6 Upper Campus - Clarinus Village residence down Anzio Road from Claredon/Carinus residences right onto Rhodes Drive, left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Claredon/Carinus via Rhodes Drive and Anzio Road, alternative empty return route from University North stop onto Rhodes Drive and the same route to Claredon/Carinus Route 7 Upper Campus - Rochester House residence from Rochester House across Browning Road into Falmouth Road right into Anzio Road 06:00 - 18:00 up Anzio Road and left onto Rhodes Drive south bound 18:00 - 24:00 up Anzio Road, bearing straight on up to Clarinus Village back down from Clarinus bearing right onto Rhodes Drive south bound left of Rhodes Drive down to Woolsack Drive around Ring Road bearing right down to Princess Anne interchange left onto Rhodes Drive north bound and bearing right off to Groote Schuur Hospital 06:00 - 18:00 bearing right down Anzio Road left into Falmouth Road across Browning Road and into Rochester House. Route 8 Upper Campus - Mowbray transport interchange right out Mowbray transport interchange into Durban Road, St Peters Road left into Main Road right into Woolsack Drive up to University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road left into Mowbray transport interchange. Route 9 Upper Campus - Liesbeek Gardens residence right out of Liesbeek Gardens residence into Selby Road left into Durban Road - St Peters Road left into Main Road dedicated services right into Woolsack Drive shared services right into Chapel left into Baxter to Tugwell terminus right into Woolsack up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road right into Selby Road left into Liesbeek Gardens residence Route 10 Upper Campus - Hiddingh Hall, Cape Town left from Hiddingh Hall into Annadale, Mill Jutland Street onto De Waal Drive, Rhodes Drive left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop. Along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to Ring Road Avenue south stop. South along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Hiddingh Hall via Rhodes Drive, De Waal Drive, Jutland Mill and Annadale Street. Timetable: Services to be rendered daily from 06:00 - 24:00 at the frequencies stipulated in the timetables tariffs: As contracted between the holder of the operating licence and the University of Cape Town.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0454	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	University of Cape Town	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	65
<b>Id No:</b>	9045478147	<b>Address:</b>	Private Bag X3, Rondebosch, 7701
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865699		

**Charter** - (Students and Staff of University of Cape Town) From points within a radius of 20 Kilometres from the Jameson Hall, Upper Campus University of Cape Town to points within the Western Cape and return.



**Staff** - UCT bus route students and staff and their personal effects of the University of Cape Town Route 1 Upper Campus - Claremont transport interchange from Claremont station, north along Fir Street, left into Hawthorne Road, right into Main Road, north along Main Road, left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road see 18:00 -24:00 around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Ann down Princess Ann Avenue 06:00 - 18:00 bearing left down onto Klipper Road 18:00 - 24:00 bearing right into Newlands Avenue and left into Dean Street and returning via Chapel Street and Baxter Road at Tugwell terminus right onto Main Road through Claremont turning left into Ralph Street to the transport interchange. Route 2 Upper Campus - Dean Street (Loop) from Ring Road west stop around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue right into Newlands Avenue turn left down Dean Street left onto Main Road, north along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road west stop. Route 3 Upper Campus - Sandown Road parking from Sandown Road right into Camp Ground Road left into Belmont Road right onto and along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive around the Upper Campus via Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue bearing left to Klipper Road left onto Main Road right into Belmont Road and right onto Camp Ground Road to Sandown Road. Route 4 Upper Campus - Lea Marquard and Tugwell residences from Tugwell Hall along Baxter Road right onto Woolsack up to stop at University of Cape Town sports centre to University Avenue north, stop peak, north stop, U-turn down Ring Road to Woolsack Drive off peak along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop to Ring Road South stop south, along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive, left to Woolsack Drive down Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Chapel Road left into Baxter Road to Tugwell stop. Route 5 Upper Campus - Forest Hill residence south from Forest Hill residence at north end of Avenue Road then right onto Main Road right onto Woolsack Drive up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left onto Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Rhodes Avenue right into Avenue Road to Forest Hill residence. Route 6 Upper Campus - Clarinus Village residence down Anzio Road from Claredon/Carinus residences right onto Rhodes Drive, left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Claredon/Carinus via Rhodes Drive and Anzio Road, alternative empty return route from University North stop onto Rhodes Drive and the same route to Claredon/Carinus Route 7 Upper Campus - Rochester House residence from Rochester House across Browning Road into Falmouth Road right into Anzio Road 06:00 - 18:00 up Anzio Road and left onto Rhodes Drive south bound 18:00 - 24:00 up Anzio Road, bearing straight on up to Clarinus Village back down from Clarinus bearing right onto Rhodes Drive south bound left of Rhodes Drive down to Woolsack Drive around Ring Road bearing right down to Princess Anne interchange left onto Rhodes Drive north bound and bearing right off to Groote Schuur Hospital 06:00 - 18:00 bearing right down Anzio Road left into Falmouth Road across Browning Road and into Rochester House. Route 8 Upper Campus - Mowbray transport interchange right out Mowbray transport interchange into Durban Road, St Peters Road left into Main Road right into Woolsack Drive up to University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road left into Mowbray transport interchange. Route 9 Upper Campus - Liesbeek Gardens residence right out of Liesbeek Gardens residence into Selby Road left into Durban Road - St Peters Road left into Main Road dedicated services right into Woolsack Drive shared services right into Chapel left into Baxter to Tugwell terminus right into Woolsack up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road right into Selby Road left into Liesbeek Gardens residence Route 10 Upper Campus - Hiddingh Hall, Cape Town left from Hiddingh Hall into Annadale, Mill Jutland Street onto De Waal Drive, Rhodes Drive left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop. Along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to Ring Road Avenue south stop. South along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Hiddingh Hall via Rhodes Drive, De Waal Drive, Jutland Mill and Annadale Street. Timetable: Services to be rendered daily from 06:00 - 24:00 at the frequencies stipulated in the timetables tariffs: As contracted between the holder of the operating licence and the University of Cape Town.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0455	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	University of Cape Town	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	65
<b>Id No:</b>	9045478147	<b>Address:</b>	Private Bag X3, Rondebosch, 7701
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865123		

**Charter** - (Students and Staff of University of Cape Town) From points within a radius of 20 Kilometres from the Jameson Hall, Upper Campus University of Cape Town to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Staff** - UCT bus route students and staff and their personal effects of the University of Cape Town Route 1 Upper Campus - Claremont transport interchange from Claremont station, north along Fir Street, left into Hawthorne Road, right into Main Road, north along Main Road, left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road see 18:00 -24:00 around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Ann down Princess Ann Avenue 06:00 - 18:00 bearing left down onto Klipper Road 18:00 - 24:00 bearing right into Newlands Avenue and left into Dean Street and returning via Chapel Street and Baxter Road at Tugwell terminus right onto Main Road through Claremont turning left into Ralph Street to the transport interchange. Route 2 Upper Campus - Dean Street (Loop) from Ring Road west stop around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue right into Newlands Avenue turn left down Dean Street left onto Main Road, north along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road west stop. Route 3 Upper Campus - Sandown Road parking from Sandown Road right into Camp Ground Road left into Belmont Road right onto and along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive around the Upper Campus via Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue bearing left to Klipper Road left onto Main Road right into Belmont Road and right onto Camp Ground Road to Sandown Road. Route 4 Upper Campus - Lea Marquard and Tugwell residences from Tugwell Hall along Baxter Road right onto Woolsack up to stop at University of Cape Town sports centre to University Avenue north, stop peak, north stop, U-turn down Ring Road to Woolsack Drive off peak along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop to Ring Road South stop south, along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive, left to Woolsack Drive down Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Chapel Road left into Baxter Road to Tugwell stop. Route 5 Upper Campus - Forest Hill residence south from Forest Hill residence at north end of Avenue Road then right onto Main Road right onto Woolsack Drive up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left onto Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Rhodes Avenue right into Avenue Road to Forest Hill residence. Route 6 Upper Campus - Clarinus Village residence down Anzio Road from Claredon/Carinus residences right onto Rhodes Drive, left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Claredon/Carinus via Rhodes Drive and Anzio Road, alternative empty return route from University North stop onto Rhodes Drive and the same route to Claredon/Carinus Route 7 Upper Campus - Rochester House residence from Rochester House across Browning Road into Falmouth Road right into Anzio Road 06:00 - 18:00 up Anzio Road and left onto Rhodes Drive south bound 18:00 - 24:00 up Anzio Road, bearing straight on up to Clarinus Village back down from Clarinus bearing right onto Rhodes Drive south bound left of Rhodes Drive down to Woolsack Drive around Ring Road bearing right down to Princess Anne interchange left onto Rhodes Drive north bound and bearing right off to Groote Schuur Hospital 06:00 - 18:00 bearing right down Anzio Road left into Falmouth Road across Browning Road and into Rochester House. Route 8 Upper Campus - Mowbray transport interchange right out Mowbray transport interchange into Durban Road, St Peters Road left into Main Road right into Woolsack Drive up to University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road left into Mowbray transport interchange. Route 9 Upper Campus - Liesbeek Gardens residence right out of Liesbeek Gardens residence into Selby Road left into Durban Road - St Peters Road left into Main Road dedicated services right into Woolsack Drive shared services right into Chapel left into Baxter to Tugwell terminus right into Woolsack up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road right into Selby Road left into Liesbeek Gardens residence Route 10 Upper Campus - Hiddingh Hall, Cape Town left from Hiddingh Hall into Annadale, Mill Jutland Street onto De Waal Drive, Rhodes Drive left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop. Along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to Ring Road Avenue south stop. South along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Hiddingh Hall via Rhodes Drive, De Waal Drive, Jutland Mill and Annadale Street. Timetable: Services to be rendered daily from 06:00 - 24:00 at the frequencies stipulated in the timetables tariffs: As contracted between the holder of the operating licence and the University of Cape Town.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0456	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	University of Cape Town	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	65
<b>Id No:</b>	9045478147	<b>Address:</b>	Private Bag X3, Rondebosch, 7701
<b>Licence No:</b>	1866651		

**Charter** - (Students and Staff of University of Cape Town) From points within a radius of 20 Kilometres from the Jameson Hall, Upper Campus University of Cape Town to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Staff** - UCT bus route students and staff and their personal effects of the University of Cape Town Route 1 Upper Campus - Claremont transport interchange from Claremont station, north along Fir Street, left into Hawthorne Road, right into Main Road, north along Main Road, left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road see 18:00 -24:00 around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Ann down Princess Ann Avenue 06:00 - 18:00 bearing left down onto Klipper Road 18:00 - 24:00 bearing right into Newlands Avenue and left into Dean Street and returning via Chapel Street and Baxter Road at Tugwell terminus right onto Main Road through Claremont turning left into Ralph Street to the transport interchange. Route 2 Upper Campus - Dean Street (Loop) from Ring Road west stop around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue right into Newlands Avenue turn left down Dean Street left onto Main Road, north along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road west stop. Route 3 Upper Campus - Sandown Road parking from Sandown Road right into Camp Ground Road left into Belmont Road right onto and along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive around the Upper Campus via Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue bearing left to Klipper Road left onto Main Road right into Belmont Road and right onto Camp Ground Road to Sandown Road. Route 4 Upper Campus - Lea Marquard and Tugwell residences from Tugwell Hall along Baxter Road right onto Woolsack up to stop at University of Cape Town sports centre to University Avenue north, stop peak, north stop, U-turn down Ring Road to Woolsack Drive off peak along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop to Ring Road South stop south, along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive, left to Woolsack Drive down Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Chapel Road left into Baxter Road to Tugwell stop. Route 5 Upper Campus - Forest Hill residence south from Forest Hill residence at north end of Avenue Road then right onto Main Road right onto Woolsack Drive up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left onto Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Rhodes Avenue right into Avenue Road to Forest Hill residence. Route 6 Upper Campus - Clarinus Village residence down Anzio Road from Claredon/Carinus residences right onto Rhodes Drive, left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Claredon/Carinus via Rhodes Drive and Anzio Road, alternative empty return route from University North stop onto Rhodes Drive and the same route to Claredon/Carinus Route 7 Upper Campus - Rochester House residence from Rochester House across Browning Road into Falmouth Road right into Anzio Road 06:00 - 18:00 up Anzio Road and left onto Rhodes Drive south bound 18:00 - 24:00 up Anzio Road, bearing straight on up to Clarinus Village back down from Clarinus bearing right onto Rhodes Drive south bound left of Rhodes Drive down to Woolsack Drive around Ring Road bearing right down to Princess Anne interchange left onto Rhodes Drive north bound and bearing right off to Groote Schuur Hospital 06:00 - 18:00 bearing right down Anzio Road left into Falmouth Road across Browning Road and into Rochester House. Route 8 Upper Campus - Mowbray transport interchange right out Mowbray transport interchange into Durban Road, St Peters Road left into Main Road right into Woolsack Drive up to University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road left into Mowbray transport interchange. Route 9 Upper Campus - Liesbeek Gardens residence right out of Liesbeek Gardens residence into Selby Road left into Durban Road - St Peters Road left into Main Road dedicated services right into Woolsack Drive shared services right into Chapel left into Baxter to Tugwell terminus right into Woolsack up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road right into Selby Road left into Liesbeek Gardens residence Route 10 Upper Campus - Hiddingh Hall, Cape Town left from Hiddingh Hall into Annadale, Mill Jutland Street onto De Waal Drive, Rhodes Drive left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop. Along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to Ring Road Avenue south stop. South along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Hiddingh Hall via Rhodes Drive, De Waal Drive, Jutland Mill and Annadale Street. Timetable: Services to be rendered daily from 06:00 - 24:00 at the frequencies stipulated in the timetables tariffs: As contracted between the holder of the operating licence and the University of Cape Town.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0458	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	University of Cape Town	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	56
<b>Id No:</b>	9045478147	<b>Address:</b>	Private Bag X3, Rondebosch, 7701
<b>Licence No:</b>	1865423		

**Charter** - (Students and Staff of University of Cape Town) From points within a radius of 20 Kilometres from the Jameson Hall, Upper Campus University of Cape Town to points within the Western Cape and return.

**Staff** - UCT bus route students and staff and their personal effects of the University of Cape Town Route 1 Upper Campus - Claremont transport interchange from Claremont station, north along Fir Street, left into Hawthorne Road, right into Main Road, north along Main Road, left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road see 18:00 - 24:00 around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Ann down Princess Ann Avenue 06:00 - 18:00 bearing left down onto Klipper Road 18:00 - 24:00 bearing right into Newlands Avenue and left into Dean Street and returning via Chapel Street and Baxter Road at Tugwell terminus right onto Main Road through Claremont turning left into Ralph Street to the transport interchange. Route 2 Upper Campus - Dean Street (Loop) from Ring Road west stop around Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue right into Newlands Avenue turn left down Dean Street left onto Main Road, north along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive up to Ring Road west stop. Route 3 Upper Campus - Sandown Road parking from Sandown Road right into Camp Ground Road left into Belmont Road right onto and along Main Road left into Woolsack Drive around the Upper Campus via Ring Road bearing right to Princess Anne interchange down Princess Anne Avenue bearing left to Klipper Road left onto Main Road right into Belmont Road and right onto Camp Ground Road to Sandown Road. Route 4 Upper Campus - Lea Marquard and Tugwell residences from Tugwell Hall along Baxter Road right onto Woolsack up to stop at University of Cape Town sports centre to University Avenue north, stop peak, north stop, U-turn down Ring Road to Woolsack Drive off peak along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop to Ring Road South stop south, along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive, left to Woolsack Drive down Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Chapel Road left into Baxter Road to Tugwell stop. Route 5 Upper Campus - Forest Hill residence south from Forest Hill residence at north end of Avenue Road then right onto Main Road right onto Woolsack Drive up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left onto Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road left into Rhodes Avenue right into Avenue Road to Forest Hill residence. Route 6 Upper Campus - Clarinus Village residence down Anzio Road from Claredon/Carinus residences right onto Rhodes Drive, left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop, south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Claredon/Carinus via Rhodes Drive and Anzio Road, alternative empty return route from University North stop onto Rhodes Drive and the same route to Claredon/Carinus Route 7 Upper Campus - Rochester House residence from Rochester House across Browning Road into Falmouth Road right into Anzio Road 06:00 - 18:00 up Anzio Road and left onto Rhodes Drive south bound 18:00 - 24:00 up Anzio Road, bearing straight on up to Clarinus Village back down from Clarinus bearing right onto Rhodes Drive south bound left of Rhodes Drive down to Woolsack Drive around Ring Road bearing right down to Princess Anne interchange left onto Rhodes Drive north bound and bearing right off to Groote Schuur Hospital 06:00 - 18:00 bearing right down Anzio Road left into Falmouth Road across Browning Road and into Rochester House. Route 8 Upper Campus - Mowbray transport interchange right out Mowbray transport interchange into Durban Road, St Peters Road left into Main Road right into Woolsack Drive up to University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road left into Mowbray transport interchange. Route 9 Upper Campus - Liesbeek Gardens residence right out of Liesbeek Gardens residence into Selby Road left into Durban Road - St Peters Road left into Main Road dedicated services right into Woolsack Drive shared services right into Chapel left into Baxter to Tugwell terminus right into Woolsack up to stop at University Avenue north stop along Ring Road to University Avenue south stop south along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive left into Woolsack Drive left onto Main Road right into St Peters Road, Durban Road right into Selby Road left into Liesbeek Gardens residence Route 10 Upper Campus - Hiddingh Hall, Cape Town left from Hiddingh Hall into Annadale, Mill Jutland Street onto De Waal Drive, Rhodes Drive left off Rhodes to Woolsack right onto Woolsack up to first stop at University Avenue north stop. Along Ring Road to Ring Road West stop along Ring Road to Ring Road Avenue south stop. South along Ring Road to Princess Anne interchange and left onto Rhodes Drive return to Hiddingh Hall via Rhodes Drive, De Waal Drive, Jutland Mill and Annadale Street. Timetable: Services to be rendered daily from 06:00 - 24:00 at the frequencies stipulated in the timetables tariffs: As contracted between the holder of the operating licence and the University of Cape Town.

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0465	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
<b>Applicant:</b>	MANEGABE MAKABA PHOZISA LETTICIA	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	4
<b>Id No:</b>	7912090362087	<b>Address:</b>	The Island Unit 11327, Hannes Louw Drive, Parow North, 7500

**Licence No:** 1805555

#### Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; Passengers with a pick up radius of 10km from place of business situated at 58 5th Avenue, Rondebosch East to points within a 35km radius from place of business and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00

<b>App. No:</b>	2022-11-0490	<b>App. Type:</b>	Apply for a New Operating Licence
<b>Applicant:</b>	Hlwempu Sonwabiso	<b>Seat Capacity:</b>	15

**Id No:** 8909216121081**Address:** 17573 Room38th CrescentBetterlifePhillipi,  
7750

**Charter** - From holders place of business at 17573 Room 38th Crescent Betterlife Phillipi to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.





CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 689

11

November  
November 2022

No. 47482

**PART 2 OF 9**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 7 4 8 2



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**MTHATHA**

***Address to which representations must be submitted: Department of Transport, Botha SGCAU Building 7-11, Mthatha, 5099, and the respective applicant.***

***Adres waarheen verzoë gerig moet word: Departement van Vervoer, Botha SGCAU Building 7-11, Mthatha, 5099, en die betrokke applikant.***

The detailed route description is available at the Transportation Board Offices in Mthatha.

**ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)**

- 1) AOECORTL20030 2) Z COKOTO 8307076061085  
9  
4) not available New OL  
6)  
3) P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Taxi Owners Association  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61



and join N2 to Kokstad and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL20031 2) Z COKOTO 8307076061085

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfort via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop pff and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join

R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintla, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL20031 2) ZITHOBILE MAPITI JEMBE  
2 7306246080083

3) KWADICK A/A, P.O. BOX 92, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2009(3001EN40010J10384067) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcortd2010(3001EN11009S10384075) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Portliff, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberley at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296) From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntla, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to

Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

- 1) AOECORTL20031 2) GILBERT KAIZER TIBA 74040763160893) BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
3 Ucedo Service Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via



Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi

rank

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabhelani, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005000047295) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296) From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 1) AOECORTL20031 2) ANDILE MAZIMBA 8401085713081 3) PO BOX 18, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
4 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to  
Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2  
Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale,  
Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left  
join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg,  
Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main  
Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni,  
Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank  
along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main  
rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old  
Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the  
same route).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to  
York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and  
drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to  
York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass  
Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to  
York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass  
Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to  
York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at  
Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to  
York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne,  
Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to  
York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to  
New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank  
along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi  
Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi  
Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.



- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

1) AOECORTL20031 2) ANDILE MAZIMBA 8401085713081  
5

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 18, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return

- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014112059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014112059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014112059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg,

Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops: Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi

start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to

Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

- 1) AOECORTL20031 2) SIMPIWE MCHABELA 8109275627082 3) P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
6 Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcordt1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank



along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfontein via Theunissen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmda, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbi kwaRhode to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tonga (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcortd168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg

(Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20031 2) M Peni 5803146042082<br>7 | 3) P.O. Box 1037, Mbabalane Store, Port St John, 5100<br>PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014110047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Luphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Luphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route untill Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20031 2) MNCEDISI GLADMAN SITYWAYI | 3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 |
| 9   | 7709045653085                              |
| 4) not available                              | New OL                                     |
| 6)  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
|   | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014112059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014121004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(3001413100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014130014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014130014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(3001413100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(3001413100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(3001413100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(3001413100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(3001413100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(3001413100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdukwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to



Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleeni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndimdimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along

R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20032 2) MNCEDISI GLADMAN SITYWAYI | 3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 |
| 0 7709045653085                               | UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION             |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris

Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinyia,



Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrctd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)

1) AOECORTL20032 2) M. MPHITSHINI 8802086086080  
1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to

Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.

- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmd, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphagani junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL20032 2) Isaac Mzayiswa 8001065451080  
2

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. Box 13, Tsolo, Tsolo, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntla, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambedlana and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda,

Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

1) AOECORTL20032 2) PHUZILE NYANGANA 7204170528088 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
4 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunissen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg,

Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhode to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatsi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to



Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.

1) AOECORTL20032 2) V GUMA 5905085866080  
6

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) GODZI A/A, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807) From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805) From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806) From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Moltene, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803) From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804) From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780) From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802) From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778) From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779) From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776) From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777) From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774) From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775) From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772) From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrctord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord068(3100L03100L10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrctord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambedlana and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrctord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrctord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to loactions along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20032 2) ZUKILE PHANGUMSO 93042358400863) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
8  
Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrctord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop pff and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrctord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations aalong R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn

right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.

- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphagani junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20032 2) ONELE MBELEBELE 9109135971083 3) P O BOX 92, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140  
9 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza ot Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join foute to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From

Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI0046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return

1) AOECORTL20033 2) N NONKWEL0 6505230824080

4) not available New OL

6)

3) KAYAMNANDI STORE, PO BOX 710, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)



- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join

N2 to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni,

Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 1) AOECORTL20033 2) ONELE MBELEBELE 9109135971083 3) P O BOX 92, NGQELENi, NGQELENi, 5140  
1 NGQELENi TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return

- 7.1.1.2. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reintet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza of Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintisila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dlanjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.

1) AOECORTL20033 2) Athi Mapanzela 8405215468086  
2

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)



- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcordt024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdukwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709) From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714) From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

1) AOECORTL20033 2) Athi Mapanzela 8405215468086

3

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706) From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to

## New Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2

Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford



Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata

start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).

1) AOECORTL20080 2) THANDIKHAYA MNENO 8205126443083) PO BOX 223, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
6 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I2209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I2209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi

rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinyia, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to

Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.



7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

- 
- 1) AOECORTL20080 2) LUYANDA NGONGO 8704136075081 3) DAMANE STORE, P.O. BOX 25, LIBODE, 5160 Libode  
8 Taxi Owner Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcortd2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd271(3100BW6100N10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenberg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd276(3100BW30014I10047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunzazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop of and pick up) return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW320Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Ciben, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW320WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)

1) AOECORTL20081 2) Z Xhangayi 6303295841086

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Nomsa Store, Box 140, Port St John, 5120 PORT ST  
JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay,

Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumas, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From

Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimbe, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860) From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Liphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014110047863) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857) From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856) From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

1) AOECORTL20084 2) N NGCWETSHA 6201130930082  
6

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O.BOX 1021, Port St Johns, Port St Johns, 5120  
PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route



- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lumphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumas, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadaleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadaleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route untill Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to

Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20085 2) SIMON NDAMASE 6806206391082 | 3) 1338 TOLE STREET, NGANGELIZWE, MTHATHA, |
| 0   | 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION        |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini

and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pickk up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to the following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi

start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop to the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20085 2) S.S. NKONYENI 8106015559088  
2

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return



- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to

town (pick the passengers).

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2

proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

1) AOECORTL20085 2) S.S. NKONYENI 8106015559088  
6

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).

- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcordt024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)



- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Luboben, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzeweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20085 2) LUNGA MKANYA 8412011059085 3) NO 88 ANDREW ZONDO ST, MAYDENE FARM, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi

rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touns River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at

the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn



left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndimimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngoenzi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20086 2) LUNGA MKANYA 8412011059085<br>6 | 3) NO 88 ANDREW ZONDO ST, MAYDENE FARM,<br>MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Luboben, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNtungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20086 2) X MZILENI 6806235356080  
9

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 88, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.



- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo tax rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambedlana and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

1) AOECORTL20087 2) MLUNGISELELI MTYUNDYUTO  
2 7410235802083

3) 31 WHITE HARTLANE, THE LEAGUE, M/PLAIN,  
CAPE TOWN, 7785 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshela Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge motors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to

town (pick the passengers).

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinyia, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2

proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return

1) AOECORTL20087 2) MLUNGISELELI MTYUNDYUTO  
5 7410235802083

3) 31 WHITE HARTLANE, THE LEAGUE, M/PLAIN,  
CAPE TOWN, 7785 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and



drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -

ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngoenzi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower,

turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops: Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20087 2) X MZILENI 6806235356080  
9

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 88, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd084(3100L012059J10046807) From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd082(3100L04209SS10046805) From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd083(3100L04209SS10046806) From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd080(3100L022068T10046803) From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd081(3100L04209SS10046804) From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd078(3100L06100IN10046780) From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd079(3100L021004R10046802) From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd076(3100L012059J10046778) From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd077(3100L012059J10046779) From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcortd074(3100L0320AEU10046776) From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcortd075(3100L03100K110046777) From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie,

Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to loacations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20088 2) X MZILENI 6806235356080  
6  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) PO BOX 88, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to loacations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return



- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord72(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord73(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord74(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord75(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord76(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord77(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord78(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord79(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord80(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord81(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord82(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord83(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord84(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

1) AOECORTL20088 2) S MADIKIZELA 8301075733083  
9

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha,

Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrctord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrctord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorbure, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrctord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrctord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctord204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctord205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi

rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkozi, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egoso Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.

1) AOECORTL20089 2) S. NGQUKUMBA 7911075487083  
2

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) PHELANI STORE, P.O. BOX 81, UMTATA, 5099  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left

join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same

route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematweni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

1) AOECORTL20089 2) E MKABAYI 9502205726082

3

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MPUNZANA A/A, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to

York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)

- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014112059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014121004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(3001412206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzeweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinyia, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdukwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.



- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge motors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.

1) AOECORTL20092 2) VD MADUNA 5710245821086  
7

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) Box 502, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1784(3001EN20018410311003) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria (drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz (drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg (Drop off and pick up) and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcordt1781(3001EN7100OW10308028) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg (drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station (drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunissen, to Virginia (drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom (drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia (drop off and pick up) to Welkom (drop off and pick up) and return back same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbi kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883) From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20093 2) Simjongile Mashicolo 7604075710089 3) Ntabasigogo, Qumbu, Qumbu, 5180 QUMBU UNCEDO  
2 SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord248(3100NG3100NG00047354) From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord249(3100NG3100LI10047355) From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcord250(3100NG3100EH10047356) From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsa (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord251(3100NG320AJS00047357) From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord252(3100NG32035L00047360) From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord253(3100NG3100NP10047362) From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Lalen, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord254(3100NG3100C910047364) From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord255(3100NG2206FG10047366) From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord256(3100NG22068T10047367) From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcord257(3100NG31002G10047368) From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord258(3100NG11002P10047369) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord259(3100NG12059J10047370) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord260(3100NG12059J10047371) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord261(3100NG1100HM10047372) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Voslorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Sommerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcord266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20093 2) ZAMEKILE MNTONGA 7202256056081 3) RANDBURG, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
3  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harris Smith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberley at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcortd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main



taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheloni, Bambisana,Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egoso Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 1) AOECORTL20093 2) ANDILE LANGASEKI 8501156493081 3) OLD BUNTING MISSION, P O BOX 95, NGQELENI,  
5 5160 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintsini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcortd089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcortd090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to

Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintisila, Hluleka and return.

- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reintet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza of Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20093 2) MANDLA TETES 8306015636080<br>7 | 3) P.O. BOX 361, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140<br>NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)                               |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to

Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza ot Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintisila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dlanjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.

1) AOECORTL20094 2) EZ Ntshongela 6306225875082  
6

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O.Box 523, Bizana, Bizana, 4800 FLAGSTAFF  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcan0325(3001E94000WB10186179)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St. Johns, Libode,

Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Wocerter, Touwsriver, Paarl, Belville or via Dutywa, Butterworth, Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Aberdeen or via East London, Port Alfred or via Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Storms River, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Strand, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, or via Kokstad, Cedarville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Stynsburg, Hoffmeyer, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes.

- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) (Destination) - ecbrcan(3001E920019810186180)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Magusheni, Bizana, mzamba, Margate, Port Edward or via Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Amanzimtoti, Scottsborough, Tongaat, Stanger to Durban Wemmer taxi rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0327(3001E96000YJ10186181)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Phakade, along N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem or via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Kleksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys or along N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carltonville, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg, Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Delmas, De Villiers, Lesly, along R39 via Ventersdorp or along N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Hiddelburg, Standerton, Secunda Nigel, Pietersburg, Brits, Northern, Tabazimbi to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff (Origin), Bukuveni (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord338(31005O320AKO00047924)From Flagstaff main Taxi Rank join R61 to Nomyayi, Mngenyani, Thell, Quate, Mnyamezeli, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Marahsu, Xopozo, Bayi, Nonkonyana, Mafadobo, Ntlenzi, Via Mfundisweni, Bukuveni and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff (Origin), Noncedile (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord340(31005O320AKP00047929)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and turn right at Sipaqeni, Thwazi, J.B., Mkhumle, Roscruge, Qubula, Nxanxade, via Holy Cross Hospital, Doseni, Vlei, Noncedile and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Nkoso (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord339(31005O320AKQ00047931)From Flagstaff taxi rank to Msikaba, Mpuku, Mamjoli, Ngozi, Mavuka, Maflethini, Plangeni, Clondon, Bukazi, Boundary, Nkoso and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord341(31005O3100L110047936)From Flagstaff main taxi rank to Umtata and return. (No passengers to be picked up en route.)
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord342(31005O2206LS10047937)From Flagstaff main taxi rank join R61 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Port Edward via Margate to Port Shepstone, Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return on the same route to Pietermaritzburg, at Weza junction proceed to Durban. No passengers to be picked up en route.

1) AOECORTL20094 2) BUNTU MAGADLA 8810265937080

8

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return

7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi

rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014112059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014112059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(3001416100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(3001412206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014131005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014131002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014131001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014131000310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(3001412100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(3001413100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014112059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014131008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(3001413100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014130014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(3001413100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(3001413100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne,



Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleini, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Luboben, Morisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndimemi, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

1) AOECORTL20095 2) M MENYE 8011035546083  
1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MQHEKEZWENI STORE, P.O. BITYI, MTHATHA, 5100  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to

York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touns River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcordt024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi

rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzeweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.



- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.

1) AOECORTL20095 2) MA MBONO 6207066016085  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P/BAG X 481, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcordt266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Somerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcordt262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Vosloorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcordt261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcordt258(3100NG11002P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carltonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via

Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcortd257(3100NG31002G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd254(3100NG3100C910047364)From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcortd255(3100NG2206FG10047366)From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd252(3100NG32035L00047360)From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbeleni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeneni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcortd253(3100NG3100NP10047362)From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Laleni, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcortd250(3100NG3100EH10047356)From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsa (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd251(3100NG320AJ00047357)From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlungulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcortd248(3100NG3100NG00047354)From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd249(3100NG3100LI10047355)From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20095 2) L DIKO 9001135986080  
5  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Taxi Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank

along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfontein via Theunissen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctrd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctrd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrctrd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctrd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctrd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrctrd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctrd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctrd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctrd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrctrd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrctrd168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctrd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrctrd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrctrd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to

Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkuzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20095 2) COLBERT SIYABONGA NKENKANA 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
6 7701315607081  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014121004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014112059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014112059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(3001416100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(3001412206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014131005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014131002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014131001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(3001413100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(3001412100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(3001413100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014112059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)



- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcordt024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawkazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714) From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709) From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return

1) AOECORTL20095 2) M Matshona 8203015778089  
8

4) not available New OL

3) Silver City Cafe, Box 975, Mthatha, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndimdimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Baziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20096 2) THANDEKILE ALBERT SOBHUZA | 3) P O BOX 83, NTLAZA, NGQELENI, 5114 NGQELENI |
| 0 4803235141085                               | TAXI ASSOCIATION                               |
| 4) not available New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintsini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcordt089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dlanjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza of Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL20096 2) MTHANDENI JIBA 5907215837080

2

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2004(3001EN40010J10375785) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrctrd2005(3001EN30024F10375793) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrctrd2006(3001EN11002P10384032) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2007(3001EN20018L10384059) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorborg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isipingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isipingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2009(3001EN40010J10384067) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrctrd2010(3001EN11009S10384075) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2011(3001EN90011V10384088) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctrd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2013(3001EN40016O10384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrctrd(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London,

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 689

11

November  
November 2022

No. 47482

**PART 3 OF 9**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 7 4 8 2



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabhelani, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcord208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcord196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcord195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with

passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

1) AOECORTL20096 2) Z.J Nkunjana 8008265975081  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Thembelihle Store, P.O Box 625, Umtata, 5099  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi

sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to



Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20096 2) ZENZELE MATSHONA 83032056280843) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and

drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjuluwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2

proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu,

Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20097 2) B Monica Makasi-Mahamba  
0 8011180421082  
4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 911 Sangotsha Street, Ngangelizwe T/Ship, Umtata,  
5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)



- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to

Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinyana, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20097 2) ANELE MHLUTSHWA 9301076232084 3) WARD 24, MSIKABA A/A, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI,  
4 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcordt(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2013(3001EN40016010384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt2012(3001EN7100MF10384143) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2011(3001EN90011V10384088) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcordt2010(3001EN11009S10384075) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2009(3001EN40010J10384067) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcord195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egosu Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcord196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcord208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bizana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi



rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296) From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.

1) AOECORTL20105 2) M MGIDI 7103225856082  
8

3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2001 Flagstaff Taxi Owners  
Association

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd325(31005O31005O00047884) From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff (Origin), Mkambathi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd326(31005O3206F700047885) From Flagstaff taxi rank to locations along T21 to Holy Cross hospital and Mkambati.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff (Origin), Kimbili (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd327(31005O320AKM00047886) From Flagstaff Taxi rank to locations along T21 and turn right at JB to Mangquza, Sicwenza and Kimbili, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff (Origin), Sikitini (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd328(31005O320AKN00047913) From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Plangeni, Nkozo and turn right at Nkozo to Mcelu, Mneketshe, Sikitini and return. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd329(31005O21009Z10047914) From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd332(31005O3100HF10047917) From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and pass Lusikisiki to Port St Johns taxi rank. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd333(31005O4209SS10047918) From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and join R56 to Brooksnek and join N2 to Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Umtata, Gcuwa, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town taxi rank and return.

- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd334(31005O4209SS10047919)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St Johns, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Beaufort West and join N1 to Cape Town. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff (Origin), Orkney (Destination) - ecbrcortd335(31005O6100G710047920)From Flagstaff along R61, join N2 at Pakade to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, join N3 to Howick, Escourt, van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Messina. Join R17 to Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Nigel, Delmas, Delville to Lesley. Join N3 to Johannesburg and R511 to Rustenberg, Brends, Northern Taxi Rank and proceed to Tabazimbi and join R76 to Wings, Carletonville and join MR 409 to Vereeniging, N2 to Potchestroom, Klerksdorp and join R30 to Orkney taxi rank, turn back at Orkney taxi rank to Flagstaff rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - ecbrcortd336(31005O1203D510047921)From Flagstaff rank along R61 join N2 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Escourt, Johannesburg, Rustenburg, Standton, Secunda, Witbank, Middelburg, Springs Taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.

- 1) AOECORTL20106 2) ANDILE DYANTYI 5508145693088 3) MAIN STREET, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO  
3 UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcortd064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcortd065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatweni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambedlana and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcortd069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcortd072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcortd074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcortd075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20106 2) DALUXOLO SOMPOFU 5606045817088 MABHETSHE AA, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140  
8 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza of Umzimkhulu and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20107 2) SONWABO SIMON DLOKOLO 3) TABASE LOCATION, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100  
2 3506125426083 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg,

Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to



York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dadyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini

and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2,

proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20107 2) Z AROSI 6801115886082  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O BOX 227, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcordt250(3100NG3100EH10047356) From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsha (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt251(3100NG320AJ500047357) From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsha, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcordt248(3100NG3100NG00047354) From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt249(3100NG3100LI10047355) From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt252(3100NG32035L00047360) From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcordt253(3100NG3100NP10047362) From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Laleni, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt254(3100NG3100C910047364) From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcordt255(3100NG2206FG10047366) From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt256(3100NG22068T10047367) From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcordt257(3100NG3100G10047368) From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcordt258(3100NG11002P10047369) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord259(3100NG12059J10047370) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord260(3100NG12059J10047371) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord261(3100NG1100HM10047372) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord262(3100NG1100HM10047373) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord263(3100NG6100IN10047374) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Vosloorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord264(3100NG4209SS10047375) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord265(3100NG4209SS10047376) From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Sommerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcord266(3100NG91009M10047377) From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20107 2) SIMTHOLILE SIKWAYO 8407066035083) DUBANA A/A, P.O. BOX 192, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
8 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort

West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrctord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrctord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrctord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrctord208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrctord196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank



- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki UNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.

1) AOECORTL20108 2) A SOMDABEKO 8308205722084  
0

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 3, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
UNcedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From

Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nongqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkes, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversdorp, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Portlitz, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scottsburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scottsburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Portlitz, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikele Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha,

Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2002(3001EN30012M10375745) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296) From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrctd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrctd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)

- 
- 1) AOECORTL20108 2) BT SIGONYA 6107135715081 3) 9 MSENGANA STREET, MBUQUE EXT., UMTATA,  
1 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrctd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford



Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobenei, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleeni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe,

Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Enggina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

1) AOECORTL20108 2) Lucas Dlakavu 7509135858085  
2

4) not available New OL

3) No 65 jubilee Square, Umtata, UMTATA, 5099  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

157

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops: Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)



- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20108 2) NONOZA BHUNGE 6904141109089 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISISKI, 4820  
4 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfort via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop pff and pick up), and return same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcortd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lophathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.

1) AOECORTL20108 2) MP Gweba 6405035138085  
9

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O.Box 203, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi  
Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunissen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.

- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlani AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlani, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL20109 2) NCEBA KHALAZANA 8601135843081 3) P.O. BOX 1024, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS,  
0 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Fochersville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)



- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lumphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumas, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join

R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route untill Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20109 2) NCEBA KHALAZANA 8601135843081 3) P.O. BOX 1024, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route untill Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank

join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumas, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo, Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimbe, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwanyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Luphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwanyane (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Liphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntla to Libode (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff-Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off

and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

1) AOECORTL20109 2) NKULULEKO MARAWU 6005035736084) EMPA JSS, P.O. BOX 9, BITYI, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the

same route).

- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return



- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNtungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpaiane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni,

Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpiwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20110 2) Mjongile Nontuma 7809075849080 | 3) P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki |
| 2  | Taxi Owners Association                                  |
| 4) not available New OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                      |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)                 |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrctord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up) to Welkom(drop off and pick up) and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord1784(3001EN20018410311003) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrctord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothenham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up) and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord177(3100C94209SS10046904) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctord175(3100C911002P10046902) From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrctord176(3100C971001G10046903) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctord154(3100C93100C900046881) From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctord155(3100C93100C900046882) From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tonga (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.

1) AOECORTL20110 2) N.N MADUNA 5808201094084  
3

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. Box 4, Port st johns, Port st johns, 4820 PORT ST  
JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius

Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Fosherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Liphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via



the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcortd3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and

Pick up)and return via the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20111 2) SINETHEMBA NGCOBO 9001226268083 PO BOX 628, ETWATWA, BENONI, 1520 Lusikisiki  
9 Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzikhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzikhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcortd168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to

## Umtata and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrctrd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphagani junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrctrd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkuzimbini kwaRhode to Msikaba, turn right to Luthathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinnde, Luthaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctrd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrctrd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctrd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctrd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL201122) SJ NOAH 6106036074085  
0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) QOKOLWENI A/A, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080  
Mqanduli Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrctrd0656(3001EM6000YJ10192924)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg, along R311 towards Mthatha join R61 towards Ngcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbron, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolberg,Vanderbijlpark,Vereeniging, Foscherville, Carltonville, Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendalsrus, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Waden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbron, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Rustenburg mines to Rustenburg taxi rank and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctrd0657(3001EM4209SX10207996)From

Mqanduli taxi rank join N1 to Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, East London join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown join N2 Swartkops, Njoli drop and pickup, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup proceed to Jeffreysbay, Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay, Knysna, drop and pickup, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heiderberg, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Caledon, Botherville, Grabou, drop and pickup, Strand, Stellenbosch, drop and pickup, Khayelitsha drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup on the same route Or join N2 to Umtata, join R61 to Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown taxi rank drop and pickup, join N1 to Tarkastad, Cradock, drop and pickup, Graaf Reinet, Beaufort West, drop and pickup, Lainsburg, Towsriver, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, drop and pickup, Woodstock, Mamelsbury, drop and pickup, Ceres, Cape Town taxi rank, drop and pickup, Sardine taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or join N1 to Umtata, Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, join Komga, to King Williamstown, join Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup, proceed to Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup, Knysna, Plettenburgbay, drop and pickup, George, Rippersville, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Graansbaai, Harmusus or towards Caledon, Grabou, Stellenbosch, Kayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.3. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd0658(3001EM1000Z310207997) From Mqanduli taxi rank join N2 towards Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzikhulu, Xopo, Richmond, Maritzburg, Mooi River, towards Harding, Ezingolweni, Port Shepston, Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to N3 to Pinetown, drop and pickup proceed to Escort, Lady Smith, Vandrenan, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Boksburg, proceed to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Mqanduli (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcortd610(3100EK6000XZ10143105) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg taking N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East pass Lady Grey turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Zaaron join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tenneyson, Welkom, Oddendal, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.5. Mqanduli (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd656(3100EK6204Y110148140) From authorized Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Rustenburg, along R311 join N2 towards Mthatha, join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, turn left join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, join N6 towards Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, towards Bloemfontein, join N1 take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendal, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Swartklip to Rustenburg and return the same route (dropping without loading en-route, both directions)
- 7.1.1.6. Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd294(3100EK12059J10047853) From Mqanduli Taxi rank, join N2 to Umzimkhulu via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Mqanduli (Origin), Coffee Bay (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd049(3100EK320AHS00046740) From Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Coffee Bay
- 7.1.1.8. Mqanduli (Origin), Hole in the Wall (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd050(3100EK320AHV00046744) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Hole in the Wall
- 7.1.1.9. Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli AA (Mqanduli) (Destination) - ecbrcortd051(3100EK3202W700046745) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Zitulele Hospital
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd052(3100EK3202VS10046746) From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Elliotdale
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd053(3100EK3100LI00046748) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Madondile (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd054(3100EK320AHW10046750) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Darabe and Madondile
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mkhathazo AA (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd055(3100EK3204OE10046752) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mpame and Mkhathazo
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd056(3100EK3100LI00046753) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha via Qokolweni
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Empindweni (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd057(3100EK320AHX00046756) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Empindweni
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Mxambule (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd058(3100LI320AHY00046759) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mxambule
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd059(3100EK3100EK00046760) From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Macosa Location

- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord060(3100EK12059J10046761)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad take off-ramp towards Brandford, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Beggersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carltonville to Johannesburg taxi rank ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading enroute to destination and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord061(3100EK2206LS10046762)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Umtata, join N2 towards Umtata, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Kokstad join R56 towards Mzimkhulu, pass Ixopo, Richmond, towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord062(3100EK4209SS10046763)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Dutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plattenberg Bay, Knaysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermans to authorized rank in Cape Town ONLY dropping WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas enroute to the destination and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Nyanga Junction (City of Cape Town) (Stopping Point 1), Nyanga Junction rank (Destination) - ecbrcord063(3100EK4000QU10046765)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City garage join R61 towards Ngcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Beaufort West, Lainsburg, Tousrivier, pass Worcester, towards the tunnel, Paarl to Cape Town Nyanga Junction Rank, ONLY dropping on designated areas or taxi/bus stops WITHOUT loading, passengers enroute and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - ecbrcord06560(3100EK5100S210216135)From Mqanduli taxi association join R311 towards Umtata join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot then join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville Smithfield, Reddersburg, bypass Bloemfontein the join N1 towards Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg, Van Derby drop and pickup proceed to Vereninging, Foscherville, Caltonville, Evaton, or take off ramp towards Brandford, Theunneson, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup Orkney, Ventersdorp, Derby, towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Cloklaan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Wadeville, Vrede, Standerton, taxi rank, drop and pickup, Secunda taxi rank drop and pickup, to Devon or Johannesburg drop and pickup, proceed to Krugersdorp drop and pickup, Rustenburg drop and pickup, Swartklep mines drop and pickup to Amabuit mines drop and pickup via Thabazimbi to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20112 2) Simjongile Mashicolo 7604075710089 3) Ntabasigogo, Qumbu, Qumbu, 5180 QUMBU UNCEDO  
4 SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord249(3100NG3100LI10047355)From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsha (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord251(3100NG320AJS00047357)From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsha, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord248(3100NG3100NG00047354)From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcord250(3100NG3100EH10047356)From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcord266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Somerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return



back to Qumbu rank

- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Vosloorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord258(3100NG11002P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcord257(3100NG31002G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord254(3100NG3100C910047364)From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord255(3100NG2206FG10047366)From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord252(3100NG32035L00047360)From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skoben, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord253(3100NG3100NP10047362)From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Lalen, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.

1) AOECORTL20112 2) SIMON SINADOYI 9004146326080  
6

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O Box 47, Eagle Street, Umtata, 5099 UMTATA  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return

7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

ecbrcortd016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd009(3001413202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcortd010(3001413100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcortd011(3001417100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcortd012(3001412206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd247(30014112059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd021(30014112059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd019(30014112059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd020(3001416100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcortd013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20115 2) Mathews Mapelo Nxele 74012252090823) Loyiso store, Private Bag X5043, Umtata, 5100  
6 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

~,

SCHEDULE 1: TAXI RATES (1 JAN 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to

Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).



- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20115 2) S Manyala 7102215716082  
8

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Mcambalala loc, Mbotyi Admin, Lusikisiki, 4820  
Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcordt1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcortd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbi kwaRhle to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcortd168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.

1) AOECORTL20117 2) SONWABILE QEBELU 8610245968084 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge motors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umtatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi



start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngoenzi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza ot Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join foute to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From

Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20117 2) SINENJONGO NGIBE 9604305699084 3) MAIN STREET, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140  
6 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza of Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintisla, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketi, Lutsheko, Dlanjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return

- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.

1) AOECORTL20117 2) Xolisile Gada 9111165967080  
8

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Black Hill Store, Qumbu, Qumbu, 5180 QUMBU  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcord250(3100NG3100EH10047356)From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord248(3100NG3100NG00047354)From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord249(3100NG3100LI10047355)From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord253(3100NG3100NP10047362)From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Laleni, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsa (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord251(3100NG320AJS00047357)From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord254(3100NG3100C910047364)From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord252(3100NG32035L00047360)From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord255(3100NG2206FG10047366)From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord258(3100NG11002P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcord257(3100NG31002G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Cocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria

via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Voslorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcord266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Somerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank

1) AOECORTL20117 2) M BUBU 7302286300085  
9

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P/B 527, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcan0325(3001E94000WB10186179)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St. Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Wocerter, Touwsriver, Paarl, Belville or via Dutywa, Butterworth, Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Aberdeen or via East London, Port Alfred or via Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Storms River, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Strand, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, or via Kokstad, Cedarville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Stynsburg, Hoffmeyer, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) (Destination) - ecbrcan(3001E920019810186180)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Magusheni, Bizana, mzamba, Margate, Port Edward or via Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Amanzimtoti, Scottsborough, Tongaat, Stanger to Durban Wemmer taxi rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0327(3001E96000YJ10186181)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Phakade, along N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem or via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Kleksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys or along N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carltonville, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg, Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Delmas, De Villiers, Lesly, along R39 via Ventersdorp or along N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Hiddelburg, Standerton, Secunda Nigel, Pietersburg, Brits, Northern, Tabazimbi to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff (Origin), Noncedile (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord340(31005O320AKP00047929)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and turn right at Sipaqeni, Thwazi, J.B., Mkhumle, Roscruge, Qubula, Nxanxade, via Holy Cross Hospital, Doseni, Vlei, Noncedile and return.



- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff (Origin), Nkomo (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord339(31005O320AKQ00047931)From Flagstaff taxi rank to Msikaba, Mpuku, Mamjoli, Ngozi, Mavuka, Maflethini, Plangeni, Clondon, Bukazi, Boundary, Nkomo and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord341(31005O3100LI10047936)From Flagstaff main taxi rank to Umtata and return. (No passengers to be picked up en route.)
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord342(31005O2206LS10047937)From Flagstaff main taxi rank join R61 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Port Edward via Margate to Port Shepstone, Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return on the same route to Pietermaritzburg, at Weza junction proceed to Durban. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Bukuveni (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord338(31005O320AKO00047924)From Flagstaff main Taxi Rank join R61 to Nomyayi, Mngenyani, Thell, Quate, Mnyamezeli, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Marahsu, Xopozo, Bayi, Nonkonyana, Mafadobo, Ntlenzi, Via Mfundisweni, Bukuveni and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.

1) AOECORTL20118 2) M BUBU 7302286300085

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P/B 527, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcan0325(3001E94000WB10186179)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St. Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Wocerter, Touwsriver, Paarl, Belville or via Dutywa, Butterworth, Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Aberdeen or via East London, Port Alfred or via Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Storms River, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Strand, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, or via Kokstad, Cedarville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Stynsburg, Hoffmeyer, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) (Destination) - ecbrcan(3001E920019810186180)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Magusheni, Bizana, mzamba, Margate, Port Edward or via Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Amanzimtoti, Scottsborough, Tongaat, Stanger to Durban Wemmer taxi rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0327(3001E96000YJ10186181)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Phakade, along N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem or via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Kleksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys or along N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carltonville, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg, Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Delmas, De Villiers, Lesly, along R39 via Ventersdorp or along N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Hiddelburg, Standerton, Secunda Nigel, Pietersburg, Brits, Northern, Tabazimbi to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff (Origin), Bukuveni (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord338(31005O320AKO00047924)From Flagstaff main Taxi Rank join R61 to Nomyayi, Mngenyani, Thell, Quate, Mnyamezeli, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Marahsu, Xopozo, Bayi, Nonkonyana, Mafadobo, Ntlenzi, Via Mfundisweni, Bukuveni and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff (Origin), Noncedile (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord340(31005O320AKP00047929)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and turn right at Sipaqeni, Thwazi, J.B., Mkhumle, Roscruge, Qubula, Nxanxade, via Holy Cross Hospital, Doseni, Vlei, Noncedile and return.

- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd342(31005O2206LS10047937)From Flagstaff main taxi rank join R61 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Port Edward via Margate to Port Shepstone, Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return on the same route to Pietermaritzburg, at Weza junction proceed to Durban. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff (Origin), Nkomo (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd339(31005O320AKQ00047931)From Flagstaff taxi rank to Msikaba, Mpuku, Mamjoli, Ngozi, Mavuka, Maflethini, Plangeni, Clondon, Bukazi, Boundary, Nkomo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd341(31005O3100L110047936)From Flagstaff main taxi rank to Umtata and return. (No passengers to be picked up en route.)
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.

- 1) AOECORTL20118 2) SIWAPIWE MADLULELA 9509240800087 P.O. BOX 112, LIBODE, LIBODE, 5160 Libode Taxi  
2 Owner Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcortd2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd271(3100BW6100IN10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenberg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord276(3100BW3001410047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunjazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW3202Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Ciben, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Likhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Likhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)

1) AOECORTL20118 2) Mxolisi Golimpi 6510265707085

3

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 61 Jubille Square, Bridge Street, Mthatha, 5099  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return

7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjuluwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up,



return via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyebilebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20118 2) Mxolisi Golimpi 6510265707085  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 61 Jubille Square, Bridge Street, Mthatha, 5099  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LI0046722) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to

town (pick the passengers).

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyebilebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngoenzi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to



Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.

1) AOECORTL20120 2) NKOSIYETHU GONIWE 8301295542082) PUMLO A/A, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
0 Uncedo Service Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcordt2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcordt2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndawndwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2

205

via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcortd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Portitje, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nongqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R2 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheloni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi

rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back

1) AOECORTL20120 2) AYANDA TSUBHE 8205145612088

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MAIN STREET, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5820 QUMBU  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd249(3100NG3100L10047355)From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcortd250(3100NG3100EH10047356)From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcortd248(3100NG3100NG00047354)From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Sommerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcortd266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape

Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Vosloorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcord257(3100NG31002G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord258(3100NG11002P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord255(3100NG2206FG10047366)From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsa (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord251(3100NG320AJS00047357)From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlungulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord252(3100NG32035L00047360)From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbeleni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord253(3100NG3100NP10047362)From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Lalen, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord254(3100NG3100C910047364)From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20120 2) SIPHELELE ZIGWAZELE 9603285773083 MAIN STREET, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL
- 6) 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcordt3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lufhoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa



junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordd296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordd295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcordd3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordd324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordd323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordd322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordd321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordd320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwanyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwanyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimbe, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlaba, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port

St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20121 2) KHANYILE GUZWANA 75081060460843) PO BOX 152, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120, 5120 PORT ST  
2 JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806) From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Fosherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Manteku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lufaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875) From Port

St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801) From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856) From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857) From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to

Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lumphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20121 2) SITHANDIWE NONKWELO | 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4                                       |  |
| 4) not available New OL                 | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)   |
| 6)                                      | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)                         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzeweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pickk up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to the following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleini, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20121 2) INGA LOYISO FAKU 8406166462086 3) P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
7 Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctrd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrctrd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrctrd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctrd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctrd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrctrd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctrd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctrd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctrd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrctrd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctrd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcordt167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcordt168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhode to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mkwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinnde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.

1) AOECORTL20126 2) MHLANGABEZI DYANTYI  
0 7202028553084

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) MAIN STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to

York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcordt024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank



- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebecacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same

route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.

1) AOECORTL20126 2) MVELELI VA 9205085753081  
3

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 52 DILESI STREET, BOKSBURG, EKURHULENI, 1852  
TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyi, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambedlana and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return

- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcordt074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcordt075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcordt072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcordt069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.

1) AOECORTL20126 2) VD MADUNA 5710245821086  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Box 502, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcordt1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel,

Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbi kwaRhode to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tonga (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.



- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20126 2) SEBENZILE HEHLE 5705125931088 3) 221 LUQHOQWENI, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
9 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nongqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberley at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulthwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki

Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scottsburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabhelani, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passangers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)

1) AOECORTL20127 2) YANGA DYASI 8611275842082  
0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
Lusikisiki uNcedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcortd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egoso Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296) From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.

1) AOECORTL20132 2) YANGA DYASI 8611275842082  
6

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
Lusikisiki Ucedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off



and pick up, and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103,

Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo

main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcord196(3100C93203IY00047711) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkozi, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank

1) AOECORTL20133 2) V. ZANGQA 5802205957081  
0

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5099  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706) From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727) From Umtata main taxi

rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford

Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata



start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop to the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20133 2) S MQUQU 6912275758084

5

4) not available New OL

3) 47 EAGLE ST, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touns River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank

- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20137 2) S MQUQU 6912275758084<br>8 | 3) 47 EAGLE ST, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA<br>UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere,

Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return

- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725) From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

1) AOECORTL20138 2) XOLILE TSHONGAYE 8109075497082 3) P.O BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
4

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via

Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016010384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across



Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20138 2) SINESIPHO MANKAHLA 8906146002089) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
7 Lusikisiki uNcedo Service Taxi Association  
4) LECORTL149475 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberley at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcortd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorborg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrctrd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Philippi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrctrd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrctrd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrctrd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrctrd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egoso Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.

- 7.2.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.2.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.2.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.2.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egoso Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.



- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005000047295) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296) From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.2.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20151 2) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH, 6 2016/417570/07 JHB, 1839
- 4) LECORTL129325 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordbus198(1100L11004R10352559) Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordbus201(1100L11004R10352560) Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop). From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkulu Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.1.1.3. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordbus189(1100P21209SS10310320) Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station proceed to Craister street, proceed to Sutherland through R61 through to Engcobo at Total Garage drop off and pick up. Proceed further to 40 junction, turn left to Tsomo garage drop off and pick up, turn back to junction 40, turn left joining R61 to Cofimvaba, turn right into Cofimvaba town bus rank drop off and pick up, turn left joining R61 and drive through to Braamsnek to Queens town station drop off and pick up. Drive out of Queenstown station joining the road to Tarkastad. Out of Tarkastad turn right at Hospital Street joining N10, proceed to Cradock drop off and pick up, proceed to Graaf-Reneit drop off and pick up proceed through to Aberdeen drop off and pick up proceed along R61 to Beaufort West drop off and pick up proceed to Lieu Gamka proceed to N1 via Laingsburg drop off and pick up, proceed to Touws river drop off and pick up, proceed to Paarl drop off and pick up proceed to Worcester drop off and pick up, proceed to Bellville drop off and pick up proceed to Cape town station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.



- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.  
Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.
- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, tale the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up

and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcordbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcordbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)

Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street.

Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station.

From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2.

Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield. From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street

turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off) , proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg Mcdonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fwy/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyance of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus189(1100P21209SS10310320)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station proceed to Craister street, proceed to Sutherland through R61 through to Engcobo at Total Garage drop off and pick up. Proceed further to 40 junction, turn left to Tsomo garage drop off and pick up, turn back to junction 40, turn left joining R61to Cofimvaba, turn right into Cofimvaba town bus rank drop off and pick up, turn left joining R61 and drive through to Braamsnek to Queens town station drop off and pick up. Drive out of Queenstown station joining the road to Tarkastad. Out of Tarkastad turn right at Hospital Street joining N10, proceed to Cradock drop off and pick up, proceed to Graaf-Reneit drop off and pick up proceed through to Aberdeen drop off and pick up proceed along R61 to Beaufort West drop off and pick up proceed to Lieu Gamka proceed to N1 via Laingsburg drop off and pick up, proceed to Touws river drop off and pick up , proceed to Paarl drop off and pick up proceed to Worcester drop off and pick up, proceed to Bellville drop off and pick up proceed to Cape town station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.
- 7.2.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Sontseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.2.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick



Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road towards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam (pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus197(1100L11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pick up and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pick up and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pick up and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off), turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick up and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pick up and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.2.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus199(1100L11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off), from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in



Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.2.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.  
Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontainen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerrengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.
- 7.2.1.7. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100LI11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).  
From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Jahannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office

#### 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrctordchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20152 2) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH, JHB, 1839  
3 2016/417570/07  
4) LECORTL130756 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctordbus201(1100LI11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).  
From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Jahannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctordbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.1.1.3. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctordbus191(1100P21209SS10310322)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Nelson Mandela drive to Idutywa, drop off and pick up proceed to Butterworth drop off and pick up, proceed to East London at Windmill drop off and pick up, proceed to East London Station, drop off and pick up, proceed to King Williamstown Station drop off and pick up, proceed to Peddie drop off and pick up, proceed to Grahams town drop off and pick up, proceed to Kinkelbos, proceed to Blue water bay ,take left off ramp to Settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Strand Street into Port Elizabeth Station drop off and pick up out of station back to Strand street into Russell Road and proceed to cape Road office drop off and pick up, turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven Road, cross over Burt drive into Kemps ton Road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2 , off ramp at Uitenhage Road into R75 drop of and pick up, proceed into R333 to Dispatch, proceed to Union Road, proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands Road, turn into N2 into Humansdorp drop off and pick up and proceed to Plettenburgbay drop off and pick up, turn into N2 and proceed to Knysna drop off and pick up, proceed back to N2 going to George Station drop off and pick up and proceed to Mosselbay drop off and pick up, turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale drop off and pick up return back to N2 to Swellendam drop off and pick up then proceed to Riviersonderend drop off and pick up, return to N2 and proceed to Caledon drop off and pick up proceed to Somerset West drop off and pick up , proceed to Bellville and drop off and pick up, proceed to cape Town Station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctordbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 689

11

November  
November 2022

No. 47482

**PART 4 OF 9**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit



N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummanskop follow N2 Hummanskop take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummanskop (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road towards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagsmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagsmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liousse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left to stay onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam (pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay onto R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus199(1100LI11003510352593) Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrctdbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)

Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street.

Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2.

Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield. From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on

Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off) , proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg Mcdonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fway/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.2.1.2. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus191(1100P21209SS10310322)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Nelson Mandela drive to Idutywa, drop off and pick up proceed to Butterworth drop off and pick up, proceed to East London at Windmill drop off and pick up, proceed to East London Station, drop off and pick up, proceed to King Williamstown Station drop off and pick up, proceed to Peddie drop off and pick up, proceed to Grahams town drop off and pick up, proceed to Kinkelbos, proceed to Blue water bay ,take left off ramp to Settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Strand Street into Port Elizabeth Station drop off and pick up out of station back to Strand street into Russell Road and proceed to cape Road office drop off and pick up, turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven Road, cross over Burt drive into Kemps ton Road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2 , off ramp at Uitenhage Road into R75 drop of and pick up, proceed into R333 to Dispatch, proceed to Union Road, proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands Road, turn into N2 into Humansdorp drop off and pick up and proceed to Plettenburgbay drop off and pick up, turn into N2 and proceed to Knysna drop off and pick up, proceed back to N2 going to George Station drop off and pick up and proceed to Mosselbay drop off and pick up, turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale drop off and pick up return back to N2 to Swellendam drop off and pick up then proceed to Riviersonderend drop off and pick up, return to N2 and proceed to Caledon drop off and pick up proceed to Somerset West drop off and pick up , proceed to Bellville and drop off and pick up, proceed to cape Town Station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.
- 7.2.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxlard St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St

toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.2.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, tale the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross



street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.2.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100L11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.
- Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.
- 7.2.1.7. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100L11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).
- From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Jahannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office



## 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcordchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 
- 1) AOECORTL20152 2) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH,  
8 2016/417570/07 JHB, 1839  
4) LECORTL130813 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 54 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordbus190(1100P211004R10310321)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load),proceed via Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg ( Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off joining N3 to Durban Station pick up and drop off, return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcordbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)

Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street.

Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off) , proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg Mcdonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fwy/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctdbus190(1100P211004R10310321)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load),proceed via Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg ( Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off joining N3 to Durban Station pick up and drop off, return via the same route.

7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrctdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20154 2) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH,  
1 2016/417570/07 JHB, 1839  
4) LECORTL129326 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctdbus201(1100LI11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop). From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Jahannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.1.1.3. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctdbus191(1100P21209SS10310322)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Nelson Mandela drive to Idutywa, drop off and pick up proceed to Butterworth drop off and pick up, proceed to East London at Windmill drop off and pick up, proceed to East London Station, drop off and pick up, proceed to King Williamstown Station drop off and pick up, proceed to Peddie drop off and pick up, proceed to Grahams town drop off and pick up, proceed to Kinkelbos, proceed to Blue water bay ,take left off ramp to Settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Strand Street into Port Elizabeth Station drop off and pick up out of station back to Strand street into Russell Road and proceed to cape Road office drop off and pick up, turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven Road, cross over Burt drive into Kempson Road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2 , off ramp at Uitenhage Road into R75 drop of and pick up, proceed into R333 to Dispatch, proceed to Union Road, proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands Road, turn into N2 into Humansdorp drop off and pick up and proceed to Plettenburgbay drop off and pick up, turn into N2 and proceed to

Knysna drop off and pick up, proceed back to N2 going to George Station drop off and pick up and proceed to Mosselbay drop off and pick up, turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale drop off and pick up return back to N2 to Swellendam drop off and pick up then proceed to Riviersonderend drop off and pick up, return to N2 and proceed to Caledon drop off and pick up proceed to Somerset West drop off and pick up , proceed to Bellville and drop off and pick up, proceed to Cape Town Station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.

7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrctdbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)

Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street.

Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge

onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liousse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street turn right onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100L11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100L11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, tale the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reiniet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reiniet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100L11003510352596)Convey Passengers and



their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off). Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam (pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2

turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg Mcdonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fwy/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus191(1100P21209SS10310322)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Nelson Mandela drive to Idutywa, drop off and pick up proceed to Butterworth drop off and pick up, proceed to East London at Windmill drop off and pick up, proceed to East London Station, drop off and pick up, proceed to King Williamstown Station drop off and pick up, proceed to Peddie drop off and pick up, proceed to Grahams town drop off and pick up, proceed to Kinkelbos, proceed to Blue water bay ,take left off ramp to Settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Strand Street into Port Elizabeth Station drop off and pick up out of station back to Strand street into Russell Road and proceed to cape Road office drop off and pick up, turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven Road, cross over Burt drive into Kempson Road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage Road into R75 drop of and pick up, proceed into R333 to Dispatch, proceed to Union Road, proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands Road, turn into N2 into Humansdorp drop off and pick up and proceed to Plettenburgbay drop off and pick up, turn into N2 and proceed to Knysna drop off and pick up, proceed back to N2 going to George Station drop off and pick up and proceed to Mosselbay drop off and pick up, turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale drop off and pick up return back to N2 to Swellendam drop off and pick up then proceed to Riviersonderend drop off and pick up, return to N2 and proceed to Caledon drop off and pick up proceed to Somerset West drop off and pick up, proceed to Bellville and drop off and pick up, proceed to Cape Town Station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.
- 7.2.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination

will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.

- 7.2.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.  
Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield. From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay. Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.
- 7.2.1.4. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100LI11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).  
From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.2.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left

off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off), turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, live shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick up and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.2.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593) Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.2.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596) Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmuel St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st



cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

#### 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcordchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 
- |                   |                                    |  |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOECORTL201542 | 2) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD | 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH, |
| 2                 | 2016/417570/07                     | JHB, 1839                                    |
| 4) LECORTL130812  | Additional Authority               | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                |                                    | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordbus190(1100P211004R10310321)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load),proceed via Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg ( Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off joining N3 to Durban Station pick up and drop off, return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcordbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)



Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street.

Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2.

Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off) , proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg Mcdonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fway/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcordchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordbus190(1100P211004R10310321)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load),proceed via Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg ( Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off joining N3 to Durban Station pick up and drop off, return via the same route.

## 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcordchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 
- 1) AOECORTL20154 2) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH,  
4 2016/417570/07 JHB, 1839  
4) LECORTL129397 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordbus201(1100LI11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop). From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkulu Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Jahannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.1.1.3. Mthatha (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordbus190(1100P211004R10310321)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo

junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg (McDonald) pick up and drop off joining N3 to Durban Station pick up and drop off, return via the same route.

7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcordbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)

Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street.

Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge

270

onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liousse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off) , proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg Mcdonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fwy/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St

toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret



then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuyler Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100LI11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).  
From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Jahannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.2.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total

Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.

- 7.2.1.3. Mthatha (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus190(1100P211004R10310321)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load),proceed via Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg ( Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off joining N3 to Durban Station pick up and drop off, return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.  
Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield. From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.
- 7.2.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right

onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus199(1100L11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuvs river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.2.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus197(1100L11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick up and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

## 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrctordchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20154 2) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH,  
5 2016/417570/07 JHB, 1839  
4) LECORTL129321 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctordbus201(1100LI11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).  
From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Jahannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctordbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.1.1.3. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctordbus191(1100P21209SS10310322)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Nelson Mandela drive to Idutywa, drop off and pick up proceed to Butterworth drop off and pick up, proceed to East London at Windmill drop off and pick up, proceed to East London Station, drop off and pick up, proceed to King Williamstown Station drop off and pick up, proceed to Peddie drop off and pick up, proceed to Grahams town drop off and pick up, proceed to Kinkelbos, proceed to Blue water bay ,take left off ramp to Settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Strand Street into Port Elizabeth Station drop off and pick up out of station back to Strand street into Russell Road and proceed to cape Road office drop off and pick up, turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven Road, cross over Burt drive into Kempston Road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2 , off ramp at Uitenhage Road into R75 drop of and pick up, proceed into R333 to Dispatch, proceed to Union Road, proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands Road, turn into N2 into Humansdorp drop off and pick up and proceed to Plettenburgbay drop off and pick up, turn into N2 and proceed to Knysna drop off and pick up, proceed back to N2 going to George Station drop off and pick up and proceed to Mosselbay drop off and pick up, turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale drop off and pick up return back to N2 to Swellendam drop off and pick up then proceed to Riviersonderend drop off and pick up, return to N2 and proceed to Caledon drop off and pick up proceed to Somerset West drop off and pick up , proceed to Bellville and drop off and pick up, proceed to cape Town Station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctordbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot



rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrctortbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)



Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield. From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto

R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100L111003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St. Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100L111003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off).

Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off) , proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg Mcdonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fwy/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus191(1100P21209SS10310322)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Nelson Mandela drive to Idutywa, drop off and pick up proceed to Butterworth drop off and pick up, proceed to East London at Windmill drop off and pick up, proceed to East London Station, drop off and pick up, proceed to King Williamstown Station drop off and pick up, proceed to Peddie drop off and pick up, proceed to Grahams town drop off and pick up, proceed to Kinkelbos, proceed to Blue water bay ,take left off ramp to Settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Strand Street into Port Elizabeth Station drop off and pick up out of station back to Strand street into Russell Road and proceed to cape Road office drop off and pick up, turn left at the robot into C.J. Langenhoven Road, cross over Burt drive into Kempson Road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2 , off ramp at Uitenhage Road into R75 drop of and pick up, proceed into R333 to Dispatch, proceed to Union Road, proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuyler Street, proceed to Rocklands Road, turn into N2 into Humansdorp drop off and pick up and proceed to Plettenburgbay drop off and pick up, turn into N2 and proceed to Knysna drop off and pick up, proceed back to N2 going to George Station drop off and pick up and proceed to Mosselbay drop off and pick up, turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale drop off and pick up return back to N2 to Swellendam drop off and pick up then proceed to Riviersonderend drop off and pick up, return to N2 and proceed to Caledon drop off and pick up proceed to Somerset West drop off and pick up , proceed to Bellville and drop off and pick up, proceed to Cape Town Station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.
- 7.2.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.2.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto

OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.4. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortbus201(1100L111004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).

From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office

- 7.2.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortbus200(1100L111003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port



Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off). Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmuel St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, tale the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop



off) and return via the same route.

## 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 
- 1) AOECORTL20154 2) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH,  
8 2016/417570/07 JHB, 1839  
4) LECORTL129395 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.1.1.2. Mthatha (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus190(1100P211004R10310321)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg (Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off joining N3 to Durban Station pick up and drop off, return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100LI11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop). From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off), turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuyler Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick

up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmuel St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerrengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)

Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street.

Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2.

Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinien from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their

286

personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg McDonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fwy/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyance of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.2.1.2. Mthatha (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus190(1100P211004R10310321)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg (Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off joining N3 to Durban Station pick up and drop off, return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off), turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuyler Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take



the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.2.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100L111003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road onwards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam (pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.6. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100L111004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick

and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).

From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkulu Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office

- 7.2.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100L111003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.
- Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

#### 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20154 2) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD | 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH, |
| 9   | 2016/417570/07                               |
| 4) LECORTL129324 Additional Authority               | JHB, 1839                                    |
| 6)  | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)                          |
|   | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100LI11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).  
From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkulu Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannesburg Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.  
Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummanskop follow N2 Hummanskop take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummanskop, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield. From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.
- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street,

turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.

- 7.1.1.4. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbr Cortdbus189(1100P21209SS10310320)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station proceed to Craister street, proceed to Sutherland through R61 through to Engcobo at Total Garage drop off and pick up. Proceed further to 40 junction, turn left to Tsomo garage drop off and pick up, turn back to junction 40, turn left joining R61 to Cofimvaba, turn right into Cofimvaba town bus rank drop off and pick up, turn left joining R61 and drive through to Braamsnek to Queens town station drop off and pick up. Drive out of Queenstown station joining the road to Tarkastad. Out of Tarkastad turn right at Hospital Street joining N10, proceed to Cradock drop off and pick up, proceed to Graaf-Reneit drop off and pick up proceed through to Aberdeen drop off and pick up proceed along R61 to Beaufort West drop off and pick up proceed to Lieu Gamka proceed to N1 via Laingsburg drop off and pick up, proceed to Touws river drop off and pick up, proceed to Paarl drop off and pick up proceed to Worcester drop off and pick up, proceed to Bellville drop off and pick up proceed to Cape town station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbr Cortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg McDonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fwy/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbr Cortdbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)



Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street.

Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2.

Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcordbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto



Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam (pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcordchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.2.1.2. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordbus189(1100P21209SS10310320)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station proceed to Craister street, proceed to Sutherland through R61 through to Engcobo at Total Garage drop off and pick up. Proceed further to 40 junction, turn left to Tsomo garage drop off and pick up, turn back to junction 40, turn left joining R61 to Cofimvaba, turn right into Cofimvaba town bus rank drop off and pick up, turn left joining R61 and drive through to Braamsnek to Queens town station drop off and pick up. Drive out of Queenstown station joining the road to Tarkastad. Out of Tarkastad turn right at Hospital Street joining N10, proceed to Cradock drop off and pick up, proceed to Graaf-Reneit drop off and pick up proceed through to Aberdeen drop off and pick up proceed along R61 to Beaufort West drop off and pick up proceed to Lieu Gamka proceed to N1 via Laingsburg drop off and pick up, proceed to Touws river drop off and pick up, proceed to Paarl drop off and pick up proceed to Worcester drop off and pick up, proceed to Bellville drop off and pick up proceed to Cape town station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via thesameroute.
- 7.2.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcordbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St. Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to

Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.4. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100L11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).  
From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkulu Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.2.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100L11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmuel St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive

Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to Kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.2.2.) Charter service
- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrctdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20155 2) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH,  
0 2016/417570/07 JHB, 1839  
4) LECORTL130755 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctdbus191(1100P21209SS10310322)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Nelson Mandela drive to Idutywa, drop off and pick up proceed to Butterworth drop off and pick up, proceed to East London at Windmill drop off and pick up, proceed to East London Station, drop off and pick up, proceed to King Williamstown Station drop off and pick up, proceed to Peddie drop off and pick up, proceed to Grahamstown town drop off and pick up, proceed to Kinkelbos, proceed to Blue water bay ,take left off ramp to Settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Strand Street into Port Elizabeth Station drop off and pick up out of station back to Strand street into Russell Road and proceed to cape Road office drop off and pick up, turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven Road, cross over Burt drive into Kempston Road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2 , off ramp at Uitenhage Road into R75 drop of and pick up, proceed into R333 to Dispatch, proceed to

296



Union Road, proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands Road, turn into N2 into Humansdorp drop off and pick up and proceed to Plettenburgbay drop off and pick up, turn into N2 and proceed to Knysna drop off and pick up, proceed back to N2 going to George Station drop off and pick up and proceed to Mosselbay drop off and pick up, turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale drop off and pick up return back to N2 to Swellendam drop off and pick up then proceed to Riviersonderend drop off and pick up, return to N2 and proceed to Caledon drop off and pick up proceed to Somerset West drop off and pick up, proceed to Bellville and drop off and pick up, proceed to Cape Town Station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100L11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100L11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop). From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100L11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.  
Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2



turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100L111003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off), turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100L111003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100L111003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port

Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummanskop follow N2 Hummanskop take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummanskop (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmuel St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbr Cortbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)

Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street.

Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off) , proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg Mcdonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fway/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.2.1.2. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus191(1100P21209SS10310322)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Nelson Mandela drive to Idutywa, drop off and pick up proceed to Butterworth drop off and pick up, proceed to East London at Windmill drop off and pick up, proceed to East London Station, drop off and pick up, proceed to King Williamstown Station drop off and pick up, proceed to Peddie drop off and pick up, proceed to Grahams town drop off and pick up, proceed to Kinkelbos, proceed to Blue water bay ,take left off ramp to Settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Strand Street into Port Elizabeth Station drop off and pick up out of station back to Strand street into Russell Road and proceed to cape Road office drop off and pick up, turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven Road, cross over Burt drive into Kemps ton Road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2 , off ramp at Uitenhage Road into R75 drop of and pick up, proceed into R333 to Dispatch, proceed to Union Road, proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands Road, turn into N2 into Humansdorp drop off and pick up and proceed to Plettenburgbay drop off and pick up, turn into N2 and proceed to Knysna drop off and pick up, proceed back to N2 going to George Station drop off and pick up and proceed to Mosselbay drop off and pick up, turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale drop off and pick up return back to N2 to Swellendam drop off and pick up then proceed to Riviersonderend drop off and pick up, return to N2 and proceed to Caledon drop off and pick up proceed to Somerset West drop off and pick up , proceed to Bellville and drop off and pick up, proceed to cape Town Station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.
- 7.2.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave



then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.2.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right



onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay. Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.7. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100L11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop). From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkulu Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office

#### 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyance of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20155 2) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD | 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH, |
| 3   | 2016/417570/07 JHB, 1839                     |
| 4) LECORTL129398 Additional Authority               | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)                          |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus190(1100P211004R10310321)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg (Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off joining N3 to Durban Station pick up and drop off, return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100LI11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).  
From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.
- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off) , proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg Mcdonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fway/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)

Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street.

Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2.

Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and

305

their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxlard St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam (pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100L111003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100L111003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, tale the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave



then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummanskop follow N2 Hummanskop take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummanskop, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield. From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyance of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street



turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pick up and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pick up and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.

- 7.2.1.2. Mthatha (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus190(1100P211004R10310321)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg (McDonald) pick up and drop off joining N3 to Durban Station pick up and drop off, return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100L11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick up and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick up and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick up and drop). From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkuku Hotel (pick up and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick up and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.2.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100L11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St. Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to

Liousse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100L11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxlard St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummanskop follow N2 Hummanskop take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummanskop (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liousse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteen St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteen St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam (pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100L11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and

drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.2.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

#### 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyance of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL201552) EAGLE LINER TRANSPORT (PTY) LTD | 3) PLOT 5 1ST STREET, UNAVILLE LENSIA SOUTH, |
| 7  | 2016/417570/07                               |
|  | JHB, 1839                                    |
| 4) LECORTL130754 Additional Authority              | 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus189(1100P21209SS10310320)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station proceed to Craister street, proceed to Sutherland through R61 through to Engcobo at Total Garage drop off and pick up. Proceed further to 40 junction, turn left to Tsomo garage drop off and pick up, turn back to junction 40, turn left joining R61 to Cofimvaba, turn right into Cofimvaba town bus rank drop off and pick up, turn left joining R61 and drive through to Braamsnek to Queens town station drop off and pick up. Drive out of Queenstown station joining the road to Tarkastad. Out of Tarkastad turn right at Hospital Street joining N10, proceed to Cradock drop off and pick up, proceed to Graaf-Reneit drop off and pick up proceed through to Aberdeen drop off and pick up proceed along R61 to Beaufort West drop off and pick up proceed to Lieu Gamka proceed to N1 via Laingsburg drop off and pick up, proceed to Touws river drop off and pick up, proceed to Paarl drop off and pick up proceed to Worcester drop off and pick up, proceed to Bellville drop off and pick up proceed to Cape town station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total

Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Somtseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.

- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100LI11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).  
From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkulu Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.  
Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.
- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot



into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100L11003510352593) Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100L11003510352596) Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop



off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcordbus205(1100LI1205N910385822)

Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata bus rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND Street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road drive to Main road turn right onto Sutherland Street then turn right left onto Tanford road turn left onto Union Street then turn left onto Queen Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Street Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone street Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery Street Slight left onto Grey Street, Slight right toward Peacock Street then turn left onto Livingstone Street Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden Street, turn left at the 2nd cross Street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen Street, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, from Total Cradock head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital Street, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Road toward City Strand

313

Street, keep left, follow signs for Strand Street and merge onto Strand Street slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. From Port Elizabeth Station, from Port Elizabeth Station follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Road Port Elizabeth, from Cape Road head west on Cape Road towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Road, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. From Total Cannon Hill head south on Caledon Street toward Prince Edward Street turn right onto Upper Drosdy Street continue onto Lower Drosdy Street turn right onto Mitchell Street turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, From Engen head west on Voortrekker towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross street onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, from Shell head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 mail road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, from Knysna head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson Street, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross street onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield. From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue on Main Street toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, form Wilderness head west on George toward Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul Street George Railway Station, From George head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial Street, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liousse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes Street turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager Street Pit Stop Riversdale. From Riversdale head southeast on Eksteen Street towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel Street at Post Office Swellendam. From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek Street towards Nelson Street turn right onto Murray Street slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From Robertson Winery follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 (signs for Worcester) take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. From Shell head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. From Shell Paarl get on N1 head south ON Ma

- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus206(1100LI1100HM10385911)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank Station, proceed to Callaway Street, turn right towards N2, proceed to Tsolo junction, turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed by N2 to Mount Frere Total Top service station (pick up and drop off) , proceed on N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank (pick up and drop off), proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mr Currie (pick up and drop off) and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56, proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg Mcdonald's (pick up and drop off), join M70, turn left to Otto street, turn left on Pietermaritzburg street, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 towards Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston exit, take M2 exit, turn right onto Refinery Road, turn left onto Jack St, continue onto Park Rd turn left on High St turn onto Station St. Germiston Station (pick up and drop off) return via same route to M2 merge on M1 take exit 12 for Smit Street. Turn left on Smit Street turn right onto Harrison St and Smit St. Follow M1 and Ben Schoeman Fwy/Pretoria Main Rd/N1 to Exit 118B in Shell Ultra City Samrand. Continue on the N1 towards Jeff Masemola St to M11 in Pretoria Central. Bosman Station. Return via the same route

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.2.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus198(1100LI11004R10352559)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects from Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway street, turn right onto Durban Rd Destination will be on the left, Caltex Mhlontlo Service Station (pick up and drop off), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick up and drop off), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on your right Total Steady Service Station Mount Frere (pick up and drop off). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank, take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow N2 to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 stop, Kokstad (pick up and drop off). From Mount Currie Inn head north toward R56 turn right at the 1st cross street the turn left onto N2 continue straight turn left onto Aiken Street, then turn right at the 1st cross street onto Colley street, turn left onto Bisset street destination will be on the left Shell Bisset Street Port Shepstone (pickup and drop off), from Shell head south coast on Bisset street toward Colly Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Aiken street, turn right then turn left toward Marine Drive continue straight onto Marine Drive then turn left onto Beach road destination will be on the left Georgia Spur Hibberdene (pickup and drop off), from Georgia Spur get on R61 from Marine drive & Izotsha road follow N2 to Lewis drive in Amanzimtoti, Take exit from N2 continue on Lewis drive to Andrew Zondo Total Kingsway Service Station, Amanzimtoti (pick up and drop off), from Kingsway get on N2 in Umbogintwini follow N2 & M4 to Brook road in Durban Central, take Joseph Ntuli Street & Rioz to Sontseu road Stamford Hill at Durban Station

Intercity Office Masabalala Yengwa Ave.

- 7.2.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus201(1100L11004R10352560)Convey passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects at Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank, Head north toward Callaway Street turn left onto Callaway Street, then turn right into Durban Rd at Caltex Mhlonto Service Station (pick up and drop), from Caltex head east on R396 toward N2 continue straight to Aubert Street, Shell Qumbu (pick and drop), from Qumbu head north on Aubert St/N2 to continue to follow N2 destination will be on you right Total Steady Service Station, Mount Frere (pick and drop). From Mount Frere head north on N2 continue straight to Mount Ayliff Bus rank (pick and drop), take Church Street and Plantation Street turn right onto N2 follow to your destination Engen Mount Currie 1 Stop, kokstad (pick and drop).  
From Mount Currie head north toward R56 turn right at the cross street turn left onto n2, turn left at the 1st cross street Umzimkulu Hotel (pick and drop), from Umzimkulu head east continue straight, use the left 2 lanes to turn onto Albert Luthuli turn right onto Burger Street, McDonalds Pietermaritzburg (pick and drop). From Burger Street get on N3 head southeast on Chief Albertina Luthuli toward Prince Alfred, continue straight onto Alan Paton Ave use the middle 2 lanes to take the ramp onto N3. Follow N3 to Johannes Nkosi merge onto N3 continue straight on M4 take Masabalala Yengwa Ave Jelf Taylor. Use the lanes to turn left onto Masabalala Yengwa turn left onto Jeff Taylor Cres, Keep left to continue straight onto Jeff Taylor Cres Durban Station Intercity Xpress- Eagle Liner Office
- 7.2.1.3. Mthatha (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus189(1100P21209SS10310320)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Station proceed to Craister street, proceed to Sutherland through R61 through to Engcobo at Total Garage drop off and pick up. Proceed further to 40 junction, turn left to Tsomo garage drop off and pick up, turn back to junction 40, turn left joining R61 to Cofimvaba, turn right into Cofimvaba town bus rank drop off and pick up, turn left joining R61 and drive through to Braamsnek to Queens town station drop off and pick up. Drive out of Queenstown station joining the road to Tarkastad. Out of Tarkastad turn right at Hospital Street joining N10, proceed to Cradock drop off and pick up, proceed to Graaf-Reineit drop off and pick up proceed through to Aberdeen drop off and pick up proceed along R61 to Beaufort West drop off and pick up proceed to Lieu Gamka proceed to N1 via Laingsburg drop off and pick up, proceed to Tows river drop off and pick up, proceed to Paarl drop off and pick up proceed to Worcester drop off and pick up, proceed to Bellville drop off and pick up proceed to Cape town station drop off and pick up and return with passengers via the same route.
- 7.2.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100L11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off), from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.2.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100L11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right

onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.2.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcotdbus197(1100L11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.2.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcotdbus196(1100L11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left

onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

## 7.2.2.) Charter service

- 7.2.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcordchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECORTL20168 2) SIYABULELA SAPO 7112295766089 | 3) PO BOX 458, SULENKAMA, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU |
| 2   | UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION             |
| 4) not available New OL                           | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord248(3100NG3100NG00047354)From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord249(3100NG3100LI10047355)From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcord250(3100NG3100EH10047356)From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsha (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord251(3100NG320AJS00047357)From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlungulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsha, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord252(3100NG32035L00047360)From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleneni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeneni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord253(3100NG3100NP10047362)From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Laleni, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord254(3100NG3100C910047364)From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord255(3100NG2206FG10047366)From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.



- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcortd257(3100NG31002G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd258(3100NG11002P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carltonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortd261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortd262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Voslorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Somerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcortd266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

1) AOECORTL20168 2) BHEDESHANE KAVE 7301156248085 3) TEMBALETHU CAFE, P.O BOX 570, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcan0325(3001E94000WB10186179)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St. Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Wocerter, Touwsriver, Paarl, Belville or via Dutywa, Butterworth, Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Aberdeen or via East London, Port Alfred or via Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Storms River, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Strand, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, or via Kokstad, Cedarville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Stynsburg, Hoffmeyer, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) (Destination) - ecbrcan(3001E920019810186180)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Magusheni, Bizana, mzamba, Margate, Port Edward or via Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Amanzimtoti, Scottsborough, Tongaat, Stanger to Durban Wemmer taxi rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0327(3001E96000YJ10186181)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Phakade, along N2 via Mount Ayliff,

Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem or via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Kleksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys or along N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carltonville, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg, Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Delmas, De Villiers, Lesly, along R39 via Ventersdorp or along N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Hiddelburg, Standerton, Secunda Nigel, Pietersburg, Brits, Northern, Tabazimbi to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes.

- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff (Origin), Noncedile (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd340(31005O320AKP00047929)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and turn right at Sipaqeni, Thwazi, J.B., Mkhumle, Roscruge, Qubula, Nxanxade, via Holy Cross Hospital, Doseni, Vlei, Noncedile and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff (Origin), Nkoso (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd339(31005O320AKQ00047931)From Flagstaff taxi rank to Msikaba, Mpuku, Mamjoli, Ngozi, Mavuka, Maflethini, Plangeni, Clondon, Bukazi, Boundary, Nkoso and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Bukuveni (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd338(31005O320AKO00047924)From Flagstaff main Taxi Rank join R61 to Nomyayi, Mngenyani, Thell, Quate, Mnyamezeli, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Marahsu, Xopozo, Bayi, Nonkonyana, Mafadobo, Ntlenzi, Via Mfundisweni, Bukuveni and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd341(31005O3100LI10047936)From Flagstaff main taxi rank to Umtata and return. (No passengers to be picked up en route.)
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd342(31005O2206LS10047937)From Flagstaff main taxi rank join R61 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Port Edward via Margate to Port Shepstone, Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return on the same route to Pietermaritzburg, at Weza junction proceed to Durban. No passengers to be picked up en route.

- 1) AOECORTL20168 2) DORIS NOMZI NOBIJELA  
7 6102200333084
- 4) not available New OL
- 6)

- 3) MAIN STREET, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140  
NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcortd089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dlanjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcortd090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona

junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.

- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza of Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20168 2) ZAMILE MDUTYWA 5302145715087 | 3) LUTSHEKO LOCATION, PO NGQELENI, NGQELENI, |
| 9  | 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION               |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza of Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintisila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintsini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return

- 1) AOECORTL20169 2) LUNGISILE MBUBE 8805146169085 3) NGBHULANA STORE, P.O Box 68, LIBODE, 5099  
1 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I2209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale,

Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)



- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714) From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709) From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Luboben, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndimdimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2

proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20169 2) LUNGISILE MBUBE 8805146169085 3) NGBEHULANA STORE, P.O Box 68, LIBODE, 5099  
2 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main

rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).

- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jowweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -

ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni



road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

1) AOECORTL20169 2) SIBONGILE NOMBOKELA  
3 7904145958084

3) P O BOX 361, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140  
NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcortd089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcortd090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza ot Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -

ecbrcortd100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20169 2) VD MADUNA 5710245821086  
5  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) Box 502, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Umzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfontein via Theunissen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along

R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.

- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozo, Bukazi, Nkozo to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcortd168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcortd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL20169 2) KHANYILE GUZWANA 7508106046084 3) PO BOX 152, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120, 5120 PORT ST  
7  
JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join  
Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join  
R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson,  
Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off  
and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus  
Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From  
Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63  
towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay,  
Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at  
Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St  
Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East,  
Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius  
Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off  
and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank,  
Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards  
Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal,  
Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston,  
Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdp, Rustenburg Mines at  
Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via  
Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal  
North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa  
junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to  
Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward,  
Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd300(3100HF22068T10047859)From  
Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to  
Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61  
to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port  
Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth,  
East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD  
(City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to  
Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off  
and pick up)



- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Luphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi

rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route

- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801) From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 
- 1) AOECORTL20169 2) WABENA NGXISHE 5003255378084 3) TABASE A/A, PO BOX 361, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA  
9 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touns River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706) From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719) From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to

town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNtungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20170 2) WABENA NGXISHE 5003255378084 3) TABASE A/A, PO BOX 361, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA  
9 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu,

Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to

Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndimimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

1) AOECORTL20171 2) Z Ndamase 6301018487088  
0

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O.BOX 679, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg,

Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)



- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714) From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709) From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower,

turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbabwe Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20171 2) LR Nyezi 7408225617081  
5

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 21 Poswa Place, Mbuqa Ext, Umtata, 5100 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt359(30014I30014I00048061) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi

sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto



Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

- 1) AOECORTL20171 2) THOLAKELE ZIBEKILE 70101458250813) P.O. BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
6 Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) LECORTL147125 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016010384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcortd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabhelani, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban

and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.2.1.2. Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.2.1.3. Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.2.1.4. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.2.1.5. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.2.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 7.2.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheloni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.2.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.2.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.

1) AOECORTL20171 2) Z. Nkohl 7108165904081  
7

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 858 Xhosana Street, Ngangelizwe, Umtata, 5099  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank



along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne,

Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpiwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to the following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20172 2) NTSIKELELO BENYA 7510085916089 3) PRIVATE BAG X 5311, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099  
0 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20172 2) SIPHO WELCOME BOKWE<br>2 7709165576082 | 3) PO BOX 22, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki<br>Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)   |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki

taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.

1) AOECORTL20173 2) C.A NOMVETE 9202046481084  
1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O.Box 121, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5120 TSOLO UNCEDO  
SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.

- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntloza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

1) AOECORTL20173 2) N TSHISWAYO 6709270985088  
3

4) LECORTL83423 Amendment of Route  
6)

3) Box 392, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo  
Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East,



Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorbure, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila,

Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Ego Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.2.1.2. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.2.1.3. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.2.1.4. Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.2.1.5. Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.2.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.2.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.2.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.2.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.2.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.2.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.2.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.

- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.2.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.

1) AOECORTL20173 2) N NTANTISO 5408120951082  
9

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX 7116, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza

junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleini, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdwungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20174 2) N NTANTISO 5408120951082  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX 7116, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to

town (pick the passengers).

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpaifane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Baziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpiwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinyia, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to



Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dadyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

1) AOECORTL20174 2) N NTANTISO 5408120951082  
6

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) PO BOX 7116, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank

- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I31000310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshela Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to

York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndimdimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzeweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to

Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King

Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20174 2) M Zinyane 7202286347088  
9

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 430 Ndesi street, Ngangelizwe T/Ship, Umtata, 5100  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706) From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729) From Umtata main taxi



CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 OF BOOK 5

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 689

11

November  
November 2022

No. 47482

**PART 5 OF 9**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 7 4 8 2



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at

the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebecabile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to

Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Enggina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.



- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

1) AOECORTL20175 2) M Ntleko 6007016083080  
2

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O. Box 2, Bleskop, Bleskop, 0292 Lusikisiki Uncedo  
Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcordt2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcordt2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcordt2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifkile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East,

Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nongqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcord195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egoso Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcord196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaa, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana,Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.

1) AOECORTL20175 2) M Ntleko 6007016083080  
8

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O. Box 2, Bleskop, Bleskop, 0292 Lusikisiki Uncedo  
Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcortd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop

off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scorborg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillippi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabhelani, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi

rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord202(3100C921009Z10047715) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord197(3100C932021400047713) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcord196(3100C93203IY00047711) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcord195(3100C93100HG10047712) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

1) AOECORTL20182 2) V. MBHUNGENI 8501106335085  
9

4) not available New OL

6)

3) KHONQENI JSS, BITYI, MTHATHA, 5100 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return



- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to

York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjuluwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Luboben, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 1) AOECORTL20183 2) NODADA NODADA 6909225745088 3) 02 KAIZER MATANZIMA DRIVE, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099  
2  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcordtchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933) The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20183 2) MLULEKI NKWEBI 8312256484081 3) P.OBOX 167, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO  
5 SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt070(3100L03203US00046772) From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcordt069(3100L03100CE10046771) From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt066(3100L03100HF10046768) From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt067(3100L03203V300046769) From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambedlana and return.

- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100L10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to loactions along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)Ftom Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

1) AOECORTL20183 2) AYANDA ALFRED NTLOKO  
8 7003036952080

3) 1ST FLOOR BMX BUILDING, NO.47 EAGLE STREET,  
MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014112059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad,



Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

1) AOECORTL20183 2) SIMON SINADOYI 9004146326080  
9

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O Box 47, Eagle Street, Umtata, 5099 UMTATA  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20184 2) Z. SIKOTHA 7711085016082  
0  
4) not available New OL  
6) 3) P.O. BOX 1146, GOSO FOREST, LUSIKISIKI. JSS,  
4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcordt1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlani AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlani, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61

and join N2 to Kokstad and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.

1) AOECORTL20184 2) Z. SIKOTHA 7711085016082

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O. BOX 1146, GOSO FOREST, LUSIKISIKI. JSS, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to

Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcordt167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcordt168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcordt176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphagani junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.



- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshadatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlawa, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20184 2) MD MATSHONYANI 7907076055085 3) NO 15 2ND FALLS, WATERFALL, MTHATHA, 5099  
2 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to

Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Luboben, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join

N2 to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdukwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane

Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 
- 1) AOECORTL20184 2) M LIBAZISO 6307195839082 3) BOX 126, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
4) not available New OL FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) (Destination) -  
ecbrcan(3001E920019810186180)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Magusheni, Bizana, mzamba, Margate, Port Edward or via Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Amanzimtoti, Scottsborough, Tongaat, Stanger to Durban Wemmer taxi rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
ecbrcan0327(3001E96000YJ10186181)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Phakade, along N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem or via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Kleksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys or along N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carltonville, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg, Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Delmas, De Villiers, Lesly, along R39 via Ventersdorp or along N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Hiddelburg, Standerton, Secunda Nigel, Pietersburg, Brits, Northern, Tabazimbi to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) -  
ecbrcan0325(3001E94000WB10186179)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St. Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Wocerter, Touwsriver, Paarl, Belville or via Dutywa, Butterworth, Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Aberdeen or via East London, Port Alfred or via Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Storms River, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Strand, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, or via Kokstad, Cedarville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Stynsburg, Hoffmeyer, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord342(31005O2206LS10047937)From Flagstaff main taxi rank join R61 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Port Edward via Margate to Port Shepstone, Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return on the same route to Pietermaritzburg, at Weza junction proceed to Durban. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff (Origin), Bukuveni (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord338(31005O320AKO00047924)From Flagstaff main Taxi Rank join R61 to Nomyayi, Mngenyani, Thell, Quate, Mnyamezeli, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Marahsu, Xopozo, Bayi, Nonkonyana, Mafadobo, Ntlenzi, Via Mfundisweni, Bukuveni and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff (Origin), Noncedile (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord340(31005O320AKP00047929)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and turn right at Sipaqeni, Thwazi, J.B., Mkhumle, Roscruge, Qubula, Nxanxade, via Holy Cross Hospital, Doseni, Vlei, Noncedile and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Nkoko (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord339(31005O320AKQ00047931)From Flagstaff taxi rank to Msikaba, Mpuku, Mamjoli, Ngozi, Mavuka, Maflethini, Plangeni, Clondon, Bukazi, Boundary, Nkoko and return.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord341(31005O3100LI10047936)From Flagstaff main taxi rank to Umtata and return. (No passengers to be picked up en route.)
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.



---

1) AOECORTL20184 2) VATSHA AND SONS 11950006j0009 3) P. O. BOX 570, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
8

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 67 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordchart004(31005O31005O00130143)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Flagstaff Post Office to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

---

1) AOECORTL20185 2) VATSHA AND SONS 11950006j0009 3) P. O. BOX 570, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
0

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 67 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordchart004(31005O31005O00130143)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Flagstaff Post Office to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

---

1) AOECORTL20185 2) VATSHA AND SONS 11950006j0009 3) P. O. BOX 570, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
3

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 67 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordchart004(31005O31005O00130143)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Flagstaff Post Office to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

---

1) AOECORTL20185 2) VATSHA AND SONS 11950006j0009 3) P. O. BOX 570, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
4

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 36 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordchart004(31005O31005O00130143)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Flagstaff Post Office to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

---

1) AOECORTL20185 2) VATSHA AND SONS 11950006j0009 3) P. O. BOX 570, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
5

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 67 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordchart004(31005O31005O00130143)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Flagstaff Post Office to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20185 2) X MANKUNGWINI 6508145839086 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
6
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcordt024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and

drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleini, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same

route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrctd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

1) AOECORTL20185 2) MONDE FRANK MZAZAMBANE  
7 7503105770081

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MZINTLAVA A/A, P.O. BOX 221, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.

7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103,



Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).

- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaa, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egoso Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcendo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back

- 1) AOECORTL20247 2) THAYIMILE MTHETHI 6106066393082 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
7  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2013(3001EN40016010384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt2012(3001EN7100MF10384143) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2011(3001EN90011V10384088) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcordt(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt2001(3001EN11002F10347661) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcordt2010(3001EN11009S10384075) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2009(3001EN40010J10384067) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcordt2006(3001EN11002P10384032) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2007(3001EN20018L10384059) From Lusikisiki

Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scottsburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2002(3001EN30012M10375745) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrctrd2005(3001EN30024F10375793) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2004(3001EN40010J10375785) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrctrd195(3100C93100HG10047712) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd197(3100C932021400047713) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrctrd202(3100C921009Z10047715) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrctrd196(3100C932031Y00047711) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrctrd199(3100C931005O00047295) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd198(3100C9320AJ700047294) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrctrd207(3100C92100HE10047303) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctrd205(3100C921004R10047301) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)

1) AOECORTL20247 2) SANELE CANDULWANDLE  
9 7912206078080

4) not available New OL

6)

3) VIGISVILLE A/A 5102, UMTATHA, UMTATHA, 5100  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank



along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank

along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinyia, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20248 2) MASIBULELE STEVEN 84082159190823) P.O. BOX 416, ELLIOTDALE, ELLIOTDALE, 5070  
1 Elliotdale Taxi Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad124(3202VS31008B00044890)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad125(3202VS30014I10044891)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad126(3202VS4000WB10044892)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad127(3202VS4000WB10044893)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61, along N6 to Queenstown, join R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, join R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Villiers (Destination) - ecbrcad128(3202VS7100AX10044894)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, along Nqamakwe Road, right along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R26 via Frankfort to Villiers Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad129(3202VS7100MF10044896)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad130(3202VS6100IN10044898)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Klerksdorp to authorized Rustenburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad131(3202VS1000Z310044899)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad132(3202VS1000Z310044901)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, along Nqamakwe Road, right along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R26 via Frankfort to N3, along N3 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Origin), Mbashe Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad123a(3202VS3100DA00162780)From Elliotdale Rank to Locations within the Mbashe/King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipal area and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - ecbrcad133(3100551000L810044905)From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe Road, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and Johannesburg to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad1231(3100554000WB10201524)From

Elliotdale Taxi Rank along unmarked road join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 via Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or towards Ndabakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad1232(3100551000Z310201525) From Elliotdale Taxi Rank along unmarked road, join N2 via Umtata, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot via Barkly East, along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal or join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Bradford, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom, join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Lady Brand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secunda to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20248 2) BONGEKA, YVONNE MAZIBU | 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 |
| 3 8409020873084                            | Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association   |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlana, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underberg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.



- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C93100F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord206(3100C92100R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C92100R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi

rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcordd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcordd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcordd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back

1) AOECORTL20248 2) M. MTOLO 8008285543083  
4

3) 307 B CITY CENTRE COMPLEX, YORK ROAD,  
UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordd015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcordd010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcordd011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordd009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return

- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014112059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(3001416100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014112059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014112059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(3001412206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20248 2) NOZUKILE NGQUVA 5809030224082 3) P.O.BOX 412, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO  
5 UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to

Cape Town and return.

- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20248 2) MZAWUTETI SIDAZI 6006066858086  
6  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) MAIN STREET, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From

Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrctord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord068(3100L03100L10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrctord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrctord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to loactions along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrctord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctord079(3100L021004R10046802)Ftom Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrctord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrctord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrctord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrctord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrctord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL20248 2) N.K. PIKINI 7303080725089

3) 307 B CITY CENTRE COMPLEX, YORK ROAD,  
UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI



- 4) not available      New OL
- 6)      ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number:      ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return

- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725) From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20248 2) SIZWE MLAMBO 7610235757084 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
8 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Philippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Portitjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join

R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrctrd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrctrd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrctrd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrctrd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakani location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabhelani, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrctrd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrctrd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrctrd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main

taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.

1) AOECORTL20248 2) S. KENKCELE 7104235080085  
9

3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi

rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return



- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngoenzi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndingimani, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn

left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdukwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban

coming back to Umthatha

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20249 2) MLAMLI MDONTANE 58122563780873) P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
0 Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrctrd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrctrd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctrd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctrd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrctrd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctrd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctrd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctrd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)

1) AOECORTL20249 2) N.L. Paca 8708245854088

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Main Street, Tsolo, Tsolo, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return

1) AOECORTL20249 2) MS MGIDLANA 7005057150080  
3

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 13520 EXT 2, TOKOZA, ALBERTON, 1426 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to

Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdwungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpaiane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleini, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekeweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

1) AOECORTL20249 2) TA DINGEZWENI 8701235956088  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcordt(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop

off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nongqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrctrd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifkile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrctrd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrctrd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctrd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrctrd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrctrd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and



Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C932031Y00047711) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheloni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296) From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20249 2) Zubenathi Ndludla 8406067362088 3) P.O Box 4820, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi  
6 Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcortd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nothingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith,Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan,Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcortd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.

- 1) AOECORTL20249 2) MZIKAYISE D. NDZIBA 82090661360853) XHURANA A/A, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
7 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De

Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrctrd1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctrd1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismit, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmd, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatsi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctrd161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrctrd162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctrd163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrctrd164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctrd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctrd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctrd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrctrd168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrctrd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctrd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctrd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctrd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrctrd171(3100C922068T10046898)From

Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20249 2) NDABAZITHETHWA NDZIBA | 3) P.O Box 502, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi |
| 9 4005065375086                           | Owners Association   |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)                     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop-off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort, join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.



- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu,Ixopo,Richmond, Pietermaritzburg,join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton,Johannesburg,Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlaba, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tonga (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhle to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatsi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.

0

- 4) not available New OL  
6)

## UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank

- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECORTL20250 2) MXOLISI ELTON SOBHOYISI<br>1 7802155983085 | 3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG,<br>JOHANNESBURG, 2001 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners<br>Association<br>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022) |
| 4) not available New OL  |   |
| 6)   |   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1784(3001EN20018410311003)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up) and return back same route
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothenham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcordt1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop off and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinnde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkozi, Bukazi, Nkozi to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tongaat (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt164(3100C921009Z10046891)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlawa, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcortd168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcortd176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

1) AOECORTL20250 2) ZL NGUSE 6504235789083

2

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P/Bag X5109, Suit 403, Umtata, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -



ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2,

proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709) From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714) From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

- 1) AOECORTL20250 2) H M SIKHOSANA 7007045599089  
8  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) YOAK ROAD, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA  
UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt019(30014112059J10046675) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt020(3001416100IN10046676) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt021(30014112059J10046677) From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(3001414209SS10046673) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(3001414209SS10046674) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcordt015(30014121004R10046671) From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return

- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank

1) AOECORTL20251 2) XOLISILE DIMFI 7406036224089  
2

3) P.O. BOX 119, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS,  
5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Fosherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join

449

Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Liphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.



- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)and return via the same route

1) AOECORTL20251 2) M CIKOL 7901125576084  
7

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 95, LIBODE, LIBODE, 5100 NGQELENI  
TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return

7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.

- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reintet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcortd089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketi, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcortd090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.

1) AOECORTL20251 2) M CIKOLO 7901125576084  
8  
4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 95, LIBODE, LIBODE, 5100 NGQELENI  
TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintsini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reintet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reintet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcortd089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.8. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcortd090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza ot Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join foute to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni

Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20252 2) UNAM MBANJWA 9912285077084<br>0 | 3) MDLANKOMO A/A, LIBODE, LIBODE, 5160 Libode<br>Taxi Owner Owners Association |
| 4) not available New OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)                                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcord2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord271(3100BW6100IN10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1. Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1. Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord276(3100BW30014I10047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunjazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1. Libode (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)



- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW3202Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Ciben, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)

1) AOECORTL20252 2) M Ntshangase 6710045826086  
4

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O.Box 293, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort

West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrctd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberley at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrctd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrctd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrctd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheloni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrctd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi

Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back

1) AOECORTL20252 2) Lungile Madada 7401018174089  
6

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 1609 Mapanzela Street, Ngangelizwe Loc., Umtata,  
5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -

- ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

- 1) AOECORTL20252 2) Lungile Madada 7401018174089 3) 1609 Mapanzela Street, Ngangelizwe Loc., Umtata,  
7 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014112059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014112059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014112059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(3001416100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(3001412206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014121004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014131008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(3001413100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(3001413100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014131002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014131005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(3001413100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014131001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(3001413100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(3001413100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(3001413100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(3001413100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass

Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndimdimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to

Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleini, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqoggorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King



Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge motors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709) From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return

- 1) AOECORTL20253 2) Diliza Tellington Mate 6002055771083 3) Ntabasigogo Store, Qumbu, Qumbu, 5180 QUMBU  
0 UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcortd248(3100NG3100NG00047354) From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd249(3100NG3100LI10047355) From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcortd250(3100NG3100EH10047356) From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsha (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd251(3100NG320AJS00047357) From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsha, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd252(3100NG32035L00047360) From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleneni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeneni, Dungeni, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcortd253(3100NG3100NP10047362) From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Laleni, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd254(3100NG3100C910047364) From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcortd255(3100NG2206FG10047366) From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd256(3100NG22068T10047367)From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcortd257(3100NG31002G10047368)From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd258(3100NG11002P10047369)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carltonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd259(3100NG12059J10047370)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd260(3100NG12059J10047371)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortd261(3100NG1100HM10047372)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcortd262(3100NG1100HM10047373)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd263(3100NG6100IN10047374)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Vosloorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd264(3100NG4209SS10047375)From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd265(3100NG4209SS10047376)From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Somerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank
- 7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcortd266(3100NG91009M10047377)From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20253 2) SANDISILE NDABENI 7407025851080 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820  
1 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nongqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcortd(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrctd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Portitje, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrctd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrctd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Portitje, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifkile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrctd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrctd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo

main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcord208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntla, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabhelani, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcord195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.

- 1) AOECORTL20253 2) PHINDILE MAGULA 7811165724082 3) MAIN STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
6 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)



- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndimimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleini, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebecacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20253 2) PHINDILE MAGULA 7811165724082 3) MAIN STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
- 7
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main

Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank

- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobani, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha,



Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinyia, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to

Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrctd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

1) AOECORTL20253 2) R TSEMBEYI 6803255941081  
8

3) 583 KAPAYI STREET, NGANGELIZWE T/SHIP,  
MTHATHA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrctd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to

York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)

- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale,

Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndimdimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha



- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20254 2) Sonwabile Ngubo 8101055862088 3) P.O. Box 505, Zidini Store, Mqanduli, 5080 Mqanduli  
0 Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord0657(3001EM4209SX10207996) From Mqanduli taxi rank join N1 to Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, East Londol join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown join N2 Swartkops, Njoli drop and pickup, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup proceeds to Jeffreysbay, Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay, Knysna, drop and pickup, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heiderberg, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Caledon, Botherville, Grabou, drop and pickup, Strand, Stellenbosch, drop and pickup, Khayelitsha drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup on the same route Or join N2 to Umtata, join R61 to Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown taxi rank drop and pickup, join N1 to Tarkastad, Cradock, drop and pickup, Graaf Reinet, Beaufort West, drop and pickup, Lainsburg, Towsriver, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, drop and pickup, Woodstock, Mamelsbury, drop and pickup, Ceres, Cape Town taxi rank, drop and pickup, Sardine taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or join N1 to Umtata, Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, join Komga, to King Williamstown, join Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup, proceed to Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup, Knysna, Plettenburgbay, drop and pickup, George, Rippersville, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Graansbaai, Harmusus or towards Caledon, Grabou, Stellenbosch, Kayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord0658(3001EM1000Z310207997) From Mqanduli taxi rank join N2 towards Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzikhulu, Xopo, Richmond, Maritzburg, Mooi River, towards Harding, Ezingolweni, Port Shepston, Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to N3 to Pinetown, drop and pickup proceed to Escort, Lady Smith, Vandrenan, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Boksburg, proceed to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord0656(3001EM6000YJ10192924) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg, along R311 towards Mthatha join R61 towards Ngcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbron, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolberg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foscherville, Carltonville, Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendalsrus, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Waden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbron, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Rustenburg mines to Rustenburg taxi rank and return either way.
- 7.1.1.4. Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord294(3100EK12059J10047853) From Mqanduli Taxi rank, join N2 to Umzimkhulu via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Mqanduli (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - ecbrcord06560(3100EK5100S210216135) From Mqanduli taxi association join R311 towards Umtata join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot then join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, Rouxville Smithfield, Reddersburg, bypass Bloemfontein the join N1 towards Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg, Van Derby drop and pickup proceed to Vereeniging, Foscherville, Caltonville, Evaton, or take off ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneson, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup Orkney, Ventersdorp, Derby, towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Cloklaan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Wadeville, Vrede, Standerton, taxi rank, drop and pickup, Secunda taxi rank drop and pickup, to Devon or Johannesburg drop and pickup, proceed to Krugersdorp drop and pickup, Rustenburg drop and pickup, Swartklep mines drop and pickup to Amabuit mines drop and pickup via Thabazimbi to Northam drop and pickup

and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Mqanduli (Origin), Coffee Bay (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord049(3100EK320AHS00046740)From Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Coffee Bay
- 7.1.1.7. Mqanduli (Origin), Hole in the Wall (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord050(3100EK320AHV00046744)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Hole in the Wall
- 7.1.1.8. Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli AA (Mqanduli) (Destination) - ecbrcord051(3100EK3202W700046745)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Zitulele Hospital
- 7.1.1.9. Mqanduli (Origin), Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord052(3100EK3202VS10046746)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Elliotdale
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord053(3100EK3100LI00046748)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Madondile (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord054(3100EK320AHW10046750)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Darabe and Madondile
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mkhathazo AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord055(3100EK3204OE10046752)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mpame and Mkathazo
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord056(3100EK3100LI00046753)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha via Qokolweni
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Empindweni (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord057(3100EK320AHX00046756)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Empindweni
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Mxambule (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord058(3100LI320AHY00046759)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mxambule
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord059(3100EK3100EK00046760)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Macosa Location
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord060(3100EK12059J10046761)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad take off-ramp towards Brandford, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Beggarsdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carltonville to Johannesburg taxi rank ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading enroute to destination and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord061(3100EK2206LS10046762)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Umtata, join N2 towards Umtata, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Kokstad join R56 towards Mzimkhulu, pass Ixopo, Richmond, towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord062(3100EK4209SS10046763)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Dutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plattenberg Bay, Knaysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermans to authorized rank in Cape Town ONLY dropping WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas enroute to the destination and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Nyanga Junction (City of Cape Town) (Stopping Point 1), Nyanga Junction rank (Destination) - ecbrcord063(3100EK4000QU10046765)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City garage join R61 towards Ngcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Beaufort West, Lainsburg, Tousrivier, pass Worcester, towards the tunnel, Paarl to Cape Town Nyanga Junction Rank, ONLY dropping on designated areas or taxi/bus stops WITHOUT loading, passengers enroute and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord610(3100EK6000XZ10143105)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg taking N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East pass Lady Grey turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Zastron join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tenneyson, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Carltonville, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord656(3100EK6204YI10148140)From authorized Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Rustenburg, along R311 join N2 towards Mthatha, join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, turn left join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, join N6 towards Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, towards Bloemfontein, join N1 take off-ramp towards Brandford, Theuneyson, Virginia, Welkom,

Oddendal, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Swartklip to Rustenburg and return the same route (dropping without loading en-route, both directions)

- 
- 1) AOECORTL20254 2) VINCENT MQONDISI ZIMELA 3) 61 JUBILEE STREET, BRIDGE STREET, UMTATA,  
1 5708015800082 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724) From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719) From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720) From Umtata main taxi rank

along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dadyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngoenzi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)



- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to the following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20254 2) SIBUSISO HOBOYI 8601026409083  
3

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 582 NDUKU STREET, NGANGELIZWE LOCATION,  
MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass

Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to the following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpfane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and

pick and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge motors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Ngadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlala, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinyana, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

1) AOECORTL20254 2) SIBUSISO HOBOYI 8601026409083  
5

3) 582 NDUKU STREET, NGANGELIZWE LOCATION,  
MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)



- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to

New Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto

Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwehu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20254 2) MS MGIDLANA 7005057150080  
9

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 13520 EXT 2, TOKOZA, ALBERTON, 1426 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720) From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718) From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I31000310046719) From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Baziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdukwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to

town.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return

1) AOECORTL20255 2) NKOSITOBILE TOMOSE 6201026385085) MAIN STREET, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO  
0 UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.

7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.

7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.

7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.

7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return

7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.

7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.

7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambedlana and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.

- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return

- 1) AOECORTL20255 2) NKOSITOBILE TOMOSE 6201026385089 MAIN STREET, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO  
4 UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return
- 7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to locations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo taxk rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord068(3100L03100L10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrcord069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)Ftom Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

1) AOECORTL20255 2) N Gobinca 8010230931082  
5

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) 496 Samente Street, Ngangelizwe Loc., Umtata, 5100  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)



- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014112059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekzeweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 OF BOOK 6

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 689

11

November  
November 2022

No. 47482

**PART 6 OF 9**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 7 4 8 2



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**



4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkie, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up) proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route).
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Portijie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall

Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcord208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntla, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki

uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcord196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcord195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 1) AOECORTL20255 2) THEMBILE BALENI 8207276364083 3) PO BOX 54, NTLAZA, NGQELENI, 5144 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
8  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza of Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.

- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcortd090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcortd089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dlanjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.

1) AOECORTL20255 2) L Sigwinta 6601275699089  
9

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Box 309, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo  
Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 38 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcortd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillippi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillippi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrctord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrctord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrctord195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrctord196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrctord194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrctord202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank



with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)

1) AOECORTL20256 2) DELTA BUS SERVICES K2016034398 3) NO 85 CHIEF JOJO ST, SOUTHRIDGE PARK, MTHATHA, 5100

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 70 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus212(1100LI10012J10387251)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenström St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to

Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus207(1100LI10012J10387229)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 3rd exit to join N6 to Aliwal North Engen (Drop-off and pick-up). Proceed on N6 Via Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, turn left on M30 to join N1 to Engen (drop-off and pick-up), proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus210(1100LI10012J10387230)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg ( Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off. Join M70, turn left on Otto St, Turn left on Pietermaritz St, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus211(1100LI10012J10387231)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus208(1100LI11003510387228)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Beaufort West. At the roundabout, take the 4th exit onto Donkin St/N1/N12. Turn right onto Fabriek St. turn right onto Konkreet St to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and

drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam (pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerrengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.
- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pick up and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, tale the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station,

Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.
- Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyance of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.



- 1) AOECORTL20256 2) DELTA BUS SERVICES K2016034398 3) NO 85 CHIEF JOJO ST, SOUTHRIDGE PARK, MTHATHA, 5100  
 3  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield. From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto



N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus197(1100L11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus200(1100L11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus208(1100L11003510387228)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, tale

the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Beaufort West. At the roundabout, take the 4th exit onto Donkin St/N1/N12. Turn right onto Fabriek Town Station (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortbus207(1100LI10012J10387229)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 3rd exit to join N6 to Aliwal North Engen (Drop-off and pick-up), Proceed on N6 Via Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, turn left on M30 to join N1 to Engen (drop-off and pick-up), proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortbus210(1100LI10012J10387230)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg (Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off. Join M70, turn left on Otto St, Turn left on Pietermaritz St, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortbus211(1100LI10012J10387231)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortbus212(1100LI10012J10387251)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off),

proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyance of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20256 2) DELTA BUS SERVICES K2016034398 3) NO 85 CHIEF JOJO ST, SOUTHRIDGE PARK,  
4 MTHATHA, 5100  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdus212(1100LI10012J10387251)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdus210(1100LI10012J10387230)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg (Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off. Join M70, turn left on Otto St, Turn left on Pietermaritz St, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdus211(1100LI10012J10387231)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto

Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstrom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus207(1100LI10012J10387229)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 3rd exit to join N6 to Aliwal North Engen (Drop-off and pick-up). Proceed on N6 Via Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, turn left on M30 to join N1 to Engen (drop-off and pick-up), proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus208(1100LI11003510387228)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstrom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Beaufort West. At the roundabout, take the 4th exit onto Donkin St/N1/N12. Turn right onto Fabriek St. turn right onto Konkreet St to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road



continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road towards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reiniet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reiniet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on



Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcordchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20256 2) DELTA BUS SERVICES K2016034398 3) NO 85 CHIEF JOJO ST, SOUTHRIDGE PARK, MTHATHA, 5100  
6  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcordbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward

Humansdorp follow N2 Humansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield. From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay. Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit onto Kingfisher Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100L11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off), turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100L11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100L11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St

toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortbus208(1100LI11003510387228)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenström St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Beaufort West. At the roundabout, take the 4th exit onto Donkin St/N1/N12. Turn right onto Fabriek St. turn right onto Konkreet St to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortbus207(1100LI10012J10387229)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up

and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 3rd exit to join N6 to Aliwal North Engen (Drop-off and pick-up), Proceed on N6 Via Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, turn left on M30 to join N1 to Engen (drop-off and pick-up), proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route

- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus211(1100LI10012J10387231)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus210(1100LI10012J10387230)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg ( Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off. Join M70, turn left on Otto St, Turn left on Pietermaritz St, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus212(1100LI10012J10387251)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20256 2) DELTA BUS SERVICES K2016034398 3) NO 85 CHIEF JOJO ST, SOUTHRIDGE PARK,  
7 MTHATHA, 5100  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus212(1100LI10012J10387251)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus210(1100LI10012J10387230)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsole Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg (Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off. Join M70, turn left on Otto St, Turn left on Pietermaritz St, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus211(1100LI10012J10387231)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus207(1100LI10012J10387229)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 3rd exit to join N6 to Aliwal North Engen (Drop-off and pick-up), Proceed on N6 Via Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, turn left on M30 to join N1 to Engen (drop-off and pick-up), proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus208(1100LI11003510387228)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto



Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off. Join N1 to Beaufort West. At the roundabout, take the 4th exit onto Donkin St/N1/N12. Turn right onto Fabriek St. turn right onto Konkreet St to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and

drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuyler Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St. Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield. From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay. Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the

roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20256 2) DELTA BUS SERVICES K2016034398 3) NO 85 CHIEF JOJO ST, SOUTHRIDGE PARK, MTHATHA, 5100  
8  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.  
Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off),

526

proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off), turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100L11003510352593) Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100L11003510352596) Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right



onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam (pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus208(1100LI11003510387228)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenström St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Beaufort West. At the roundabout, take the 4th exit onto Donkin St/N1/N12. Turn right onto Fabriek St. turn right onto Konkreet St to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus207(1100LI10012J10387229)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 3rd exit to join N6 to Aliwal North Engen (Drop-off and pick-up). Proceed on N6 Via Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, turn left on M30 to join N1 to Engen (drop-off and pick-up), proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus211(1100LI10012J10387231)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenström St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.



- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus210(1100LI10012J10387230)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load),proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg ( Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off. Join M70, turn left on Otto St, Turn left on Pietermaritz St, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus212(1100LI10012J10387251)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20256 2) DELTA BUS SERVICES K2016034398 3) NO 85 CHIEF JOJO ST, SOUTHRIDGE PARK, MTHATHA, 5100  
9  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus212(1100LI10012J10387251)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus210(1100LI10012J10387230)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load),proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg ( Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off. Join M70, turn left on Otto St, Turn left on Pietermaritz St, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and

load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus211(1100LI10012J10387231)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus207(1100LI10012J10387229)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 3rd exit to join N6 to Aliwal North Engen (Drop-off and pick-up), Proceed on N6 Via Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, turn left on M30 to join N1 to Engen (drop-off and pick-up), proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus208(1100LI11003510387228)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Beaufort West. At the roundabout, take the 4th exit onto Donkin St/N1/N12. Turn right onto Fabriek St. turn right onto Konkreet St to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's

Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100L11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100L11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off), turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off).

Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pick up and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.
- Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerrengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Hertzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20257 2) DELTA BUS SERVICES K2016034398 3) NO 85 CHIEF JOJO ST, SOUTHRIDGE PARK,  
3 MTHATHA, 5100  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service



Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.

Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100LI11003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, tale the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross



street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100L11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummanskop follow N2 Hummanskop take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humanskop (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus208(1100L11003510387228)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off), from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10

to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Beaufort West. At the roundabout, take the 4th exit onto Donkin St/N1/N12. Turn right onto Fabriek St. turn right onto Konkreet St to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedooms, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus207(1100LI10012J10387229)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 3rd exit to join N6 to Aliwal North Engen (Drop-off and pick-up), Proceed on N6 Via Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, turn left on M30 to join N1 to Engen (drop-off and pick-up), proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus210(1100LI10012J10387230)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg ( Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off. Join M70, turn left on Otto St, Turn left on Pietermaritz St, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus211(1100LI10012J10387231)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus212(1100LI10012J10387251)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20257 2) DELTA BUS SERVICES K2016034398 3) NO 85 CHIEF JOJO ST, SOUTHRIDGE PARK,  
4 MTHATHA, 5100  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus212(1100LI10012J10387251)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus208(1100LI11003510387228)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Beaufort West. At the roundabout, take the 4th exit onto Donkin St/N1/N12. Turn right onto Fabriek St. turn right onto Konkreet St to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedooms, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus207(1100LI10012J10387229)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 3rd exit to join N6 to Aliwal North Engen (Drop-off and pick-up), Proceed on N6 Via Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, turn left on M30 to join N1 to Engen (drop-off and pick-up), proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and

return on the same route

- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus210(1100LI10012J10387230)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg (Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off. Join M70, turn left on Otto St, Turn left on Pietermaritz St, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus211(1100LI10012J10387231)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenström St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100LI11003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up



and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgfield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgfield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam (pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100L111003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off),turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road,turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street,turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus196(1100L111003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St. Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west



towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrctordchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- 1) AOECORTL20257 2) DELTA BUS SERVICES K2016034398 3) NO 85 CHIEF JOJO ST, SOUTHRIDGE PARK,  
5 MTHATHA, 5100  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 70 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scheduled service

- 7.1.1.1. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrctordbus196(1100LI11003510352589)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Umtata bus rank head toward Richmond St turn left at the 2nd cross St onto OXLAND St turn right onto Elliot rd, turn left at York rd turn right onto Sutherland St then turn right left onto Tanford rd turn left onto Union St then turn left onto Queen St turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main St Total Brite Star Service Station, from Total Head east on Main drive to your destination turn right Mojo Tshisanyama Butchery Cofimvaba, from Cofimvaba head west turn left toward R61 Follow R61 to Livingstone st Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery St Slight left onto Grey St, Slight right toward Peacock St then turn left onto Livingstone St Queenstown Station, from Station Head northwest on Living stone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden St, turn left at the 2nd cross St onto Green St.  
Turn right at 1st cross st onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit and stay on turn left Van Reenen St, The story Coffee Shop & Country Store Tarkastad, from Tarkastad head southeast on R1, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock, head east on Voortrekker Street turn right onto Hospital St, merge onto Settlers Hwy take exit for Russell Rd toward City Strand St, keep left, follow signs for Strand St and merge onto Strand St slight left Port Elizabeth Railway Station. Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2, Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto Cape Rd Port Elizabeth, head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill. Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from n2 merge onto N2 keep left continue straight onto Main Street turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Hummansdorp, head west towards Main Street turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the Shell Ultra City Plettenberg Bay, head northwest on Marine way at the roundabout, take 1st onto N2 main rd continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre, head southwest on Main Rd toward Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield. From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue on Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross st onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness, head west on George toward Beacon rd merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial Street, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station, head east on Saagmeul Street toward Industrial St, then turn left onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 towards Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay. Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fonteinen from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 TOWARD Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue

straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop Riversdale. Head southeast on Eksteen St towards Kloof N2 turn right continue onto Swellengrebel St at Post Office Swellendam. Head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St slight right onto Ashton rd turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Rd at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. Follow R60 Head west on Voortrekker turn right onto N1 take the exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester. Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit towards Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross street onto Main road onto Shell Paarl. Get on N1 head south ON Main road follow N1 to Christiaan Barnard St in Cape Town merge onto N1 use the left 2 lanes, take the Oswald Pirow St exit towards Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress. Head southeast on Old Marine Drive towards Civic Ave turn onto Herzog Blvd turn onto Christiaan Barnard slight right onto Station Deck at Marine Drive Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.2. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus197(1100L111003510352591)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Peddie Engen garage (pick up and drop off), proceed to Grahamstown frontier hotel (pickup and drop off), proceed to kinkelbos , proceed to Blue water bay, take left off ramp to settlers freeway, proceed and off ramp at Stand Street onto Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), out if station back to Strand Street into Russel road and proceed to Cape road office (pick up and drop off), turn left at the robot into CJ Langenhoven road, cross over burt drive into Kempston road, turn left into Sidwell Avenue Uitenhage proceeding to N2, off ramp at Uitenhage road, liven shell garage (pick up and drop off) proceed to Caledon Street, turn left at the robot into Cuylar Street, proceed to Rocklands road, turn into N2 to humansdorp Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). Proceed to Plettenburg bay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off) Turn into N2 proceed to Knysna station (Pick up and drop off) proceed back to N2 to George Station (pick and drop off), proceed to Mosselbay Shell Garage (Pick up and drop off), turn back to N2 and proceed to Riversdale pitstop, In Voorbaai (pick up and drop off), Return back to N2 to Swellendam Groentemark café (pick up and drop off), proceed to Riversonderend shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), return to N2 and proceed to Caledon Shoprite (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville mabel street (pickup and drop off), proceed to Cape Town station (pick up and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus200(1100L111003510352596)Convey Passengers and their personal effects from Eagle St Bus Rank, Mthatha, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Oxland St turn right onto Elliot rd. Turn left onto Sprig St, turn right onto Nelson Mandela Rd continue onto N2 to Shell Ultra City Mthatha (pick up and drop off), proceed on N2 to BP Bashee Motors Idutywa (pick up and drop off). Continue to follow N2 turn left onto King St toward Sauer St, turn left at the 2nd cross st onto Umtata St continue to follow N2 take exit 1049 for N6/R72/North East London turn left onto R72 turn left onto Moore St Windmill Roadhouse (pick up and drop off), Turn left on Fitzpatrick Rd/R72, Turn right onto Fleet St onto East London Station (pick up and drop off). Turn left onto Union St then turn right onto Cambridge St, turn right and becomes Commercial road turn left onto Fitzpatrick Rd/R72 continue to King William's Town, turn left onto Grey St to King William's Town (pick up and drop off). Take N2 Peddie turn left at the at the 2nd cross st onto Buffalo turn left onto Cathcart continue to follow N2 then turn left onto R345 Slight left toward R345 turn right onto N2 Engen, Peddie (pick up and drop off), turn right onto Bathurst St at Frontier Hotel Grahamstown (pick up and drop off), make a U-turn at Queens St turn right onto Beaufort St continue straight onto Grey St, Follow N2 to John Tallant Rd/M3 Port Elizabeth take exit 75 from N2 turns slightly left and become N2 turn left onto Access Rd Port Elizabeth Station (pick up and drop off), from Port Elizabeth Station Follow N2 to Baywest Blvd in Hunters Retreat, Exit N2 Merge onto N2 take the exit towards Baywest, keep right at the fork to continue towards Baywest Blvd then turn right onto 213 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth (pick up and drop off), head west on Cape Rd towards Bishops way turn right onto Rocklands Rd, slight right onto R334 then turn right onto Total Cannon Hill, Uitenhage (pick up and drop off). Head south on Caledon St toward Prince Edward St turn right onto Upper Drosdy St continue onto Lower Drosdy St turn right onto Mitchell St turn right to merge onto N2 toward Hummansdorp follow N2 Hummansdorp take exit 665 from N2 merge N2 keep left continue straight onto Main St turn left onto Du Plessis St, turn left at the 1st cross street onto Voortrekker Engen Sherwood Humansdorp (pick up and drop off). Head west on Voortrekker toward Main St turn left to merge onto N2 continue straight turn right onto Total Petroport Tsitsikama head south west toward N2. Turn right at the 1st cross st onto N2 at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto Marine Way at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto N2 main road continue straight destination will be on the left Knysna Station & Copy Centre (pick up and drop off). Head southwest on Main Road owards Rawson St, turn left onto Kingfisher Dr turn left at the 1st cross st onto Main Service Rd destination on the right Shell Sedgefield (pick up and drop off). From Shell Sedgefield head northwest continue onto Main St toward Kingfisher, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Kingfisher, turn left at the 1st cross street N2 turn right onto George Caltex Wilderness (pick up and drop off), Head west on George towards Beacon road merge onto N2 turn left onto Industrial St, then turn right onto Saagmeul St George Railway Station (pick up and drop off). Head east on Saagmeul St towards Industrial St, then turn onto Nelson Mandela turn right merge onto N2 toward Mossel Bay, Follow N2 drive to Liouse Fourie Shell Mossel Bay (pick up and drop off). Get on N2 in Vyf Brakker Fontein from Gerret Street head north turn right onto Gerret then turn right onto Hannes St turn right to merge onto N2 towards Cape Town follow N2, merge onto N2 continue straight, turn left onto De Jager St Pit Stop, Riversdale (pick up and drop off). Head northwest turn left at the 1st cross st onto Truter St, turn right onto Eksteem St Engen Heidelberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). From Engen head southeast on Eksteem St toward Kloof N2 turn right onto Swelengrebel St at Post Office, Swellendam ( pick up and drop off). From Swellendam head southwest on Voortrek St towards Nelson St turn right onto Murray St. Slight right onto Ashton road turn left to stay on R60 at Total Avo MTS. Head west on Main Road at the roundabout take the 2nd exit onto Voortrekker Ave Robertson Winery. From exit drive to your destination on the left Shell Garage Worcester (pick up and drop off). Head northwest N1 follow N1 take exit toward Paarl, turn left onto Picardie, turn right at the 1st cross St onto Main road onto Shell Paarl (pick up and drop off). Get on N1, head south on Main road follow exit toward Heerengracht, continue straight then use the 2nd from the right lane to turn right onto Hertzog Blvd turn right onto Old Marine Drive Intercity Xpress Office Cape Town Station.

- 7.1.1.4. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus199(1100LI11003510352593)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street turn left onto N9/ Drive to Church Street in Graaff- Reinet turn left onto N9 turn right on Caledon Street. Then take left at the 1st cross street onto the water, then turn left onto Church destination Graaff- Reinet Engen Garage (pick up and drop off). From Engen Garage turn left onto N9 Church street to Aberdeen junction and turn right joining R61 to Beaufort west into Voortrekker street and turn right joining Donkin Street to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus210(1100LI10012J10387230)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Mthatha Bus Rank (Station) proceed to Callaway street turn right towards N2 proceed to Tsolo junction turn left to R394 to Tsolo Caltex Garage (pick up and drop off) return back the same route and turn left to join N2 proceed to Qumbu Shell Garage (pick up and drop off) proceed by N2 to Mount Frere (Total Top Service Station) proceed by N2 to Mount Ayliff Bus Rank proceed to Kokstad at Engen Mt Currie and turn right joining N2 proceed until off ramp R56 proceed to Mzimkhulu Shell Garage (load and off load), proceed via Ixopo and Richmond to Pietermaritzburg ( Mc Donald ) pick up and drop off. Join M70, turn left on Otto St, Turn left on Pietermaritz St, turn right on R103, merge onto N3 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take Germiston Exit, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus207(1100LI10012J10387229)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 3rd exit to join N6 to Aliwal North Engen (Drop-off and pick-up), Proceed on N6 Via Smithfield, Reddersburg to Bloemfontein, turn left on M30 to join N1 to Engen (drop-off and pick-up), proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), City of Cape Town (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus208(1100LI11003510387228)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstrom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Beaufort West. At the roundabout, take the 4th exit onto Donkin St/N1/N12. Turn right onto Fabriek St. Turn right onto Konkreet St to Engen Garage (pick up and drop off), Joining Donkin street/N1 to Laingsburg shell garage (pick up and

drop off), proceed N1 to Towuws river BP Garage (pick up and drop off), proceed N1 to Dedoorns, proceed N1 to Worcester Shell Ultra City (pick up and drop off), proceed to N1 Paarl monument shell garage main road (pick up and drop off), proceed to Bellville Mabel street (pick up and drop off) and proceed N1 to Cape Town Station (pickup and drop off) and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus211(1100LI10012J10387231)Convey Passengers on a particular bus route and their personal effects From Eagle Street Umtata Bus Rank head west on Eagle Street toward Richmond Street turn left at the 2nd cross street onto OXLAND street turn right onto Elliot road, at the roundabout, take the 1st exit onto York road, drive to main road turn onto Sutherland street then turn right onto Tanford road, turn left onto Union street then turn left onto Queen Street, turn left at the 1st cross street onto street Total Brite Star Service Station, Engcobo (pick up and drop off, from Total Head east on Main toward Union Street turn left at the 1st cross street onto Union Street, turn left onto Queen Street then turn right at the 1st cross street drive to Cofimvaba Bus Rank (pick up and drop off). From Cofimvaba, head west turn right toward R61, follow R61 to Livingstone Street, Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Umtata (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - ecbrcortdbus212(1100LI10012J10387251)Convey passengers and their personal effects from Umtata station turn right to join N2, turn left onto N2 and proceed to Butterworth (pick up and drop off), proceed to East London Station (pickup and drop off), proceed to East London Windmill (pickup and drop off), proceed to King Williams Town station (pickup and drop off), proceed to Queenstown turn left onto R61 at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit onto Louis Botha continue straight turn right to stay on Brewery street slight left onto Grey street, slight right toward Peacock street then turn left onto Livingstone street Queens Town Station (pick up and drop off), from Queenstown station Head northwest on Livingstone toward Chadwick turn left onto Kingsway Ave then turn right onto Tylden street, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Green Street. Turn right at 1st cross street onto Cathcart at the roundabout, take the 2nd exit turn left onto Van Reenen Street, The Story Coffee Shop & Country Store, Tarkastad (pick up and drop off). From Tarkastad, head southeast on R61, turn right onto N10, turn left at the 2nd cross street onto Voortrekker destination will be on the left Total Cradock (pick up and drop off). From Cradock head west on Voortrekker street toward cawood street, turn right onto J.A Calata Street/Stockenstroom St/N10/R61. Turn left onto N10 to Middelburg. Take ramp to N9 to Colesberg. Turn right onto Engen Colesberg 1 Stop (pick up and drop off). Join N1 to Engen Bloemfontein (drop off and pickup). Proceed on N1 to Johannesburg, merge onto N12, take M1, take M2 exit, keep right to Park Station (Off-load and load) turn right onto rissik St, turn left onto Wolmarans St, merge onto M1, join N14, continue on R101 to Bosman Station (off-load and load) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.2.) Charter service
- 7.1.2.1. Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart003(3100LI3100LI00129933)The conveyence of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECORTL20258 2) KOLEKA COLNAH MKUPA<br>0 7008281290086 | 3) 1ST FLOOR BMX BUILDING, NO.47 EAGLE STREET,<br>MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd019(30014112059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return



- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

1) AOECORTL20258 2) L Sigwinta 6601275699089

1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Box 309, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London,



join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcortd2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcortd2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcortd2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheloni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcord196(3100C932031Y00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECORTL20258 2) MALUNGELO NOHENTSHANA<br>2 7411116137086 | 3) P.O. BOX 120, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA<br>UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord247(30014112059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord012(3001412206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014121004R10046671)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) - ecbrcord011(3001417100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord010(3001413100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(3001413202WH00046663)From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014112059J10046677)From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(3001416100IN10046676)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014112059J10046675)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo and return
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20258 2) M. NDAMASE 8206085640089 3) P.O Box 123, Libode, Libode, 5160 Libode Taxi Owner  
3 Owners Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcord2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord271(3100BW6100N10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord276(3100BW30014I10047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunjazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW3202Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Ciben, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 1) AOECORTL20263 2) SANELE CANDULWANDLE  
5 7912206078080  
4) not available New OL  
6)

- 3) VIGISVILLE A/A 5102, UMTATHA, UMTATHA, 5100  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).



- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qweqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -

ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to

town (pick the passengers).

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndimdimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.

1) AOECORTL20263 2) B Mpangeva 7106015229089  
6

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P.O.Box 1065, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi  
Owners Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, joinN2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nothengham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) - ecbrcordt1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop pff and pick up), and return same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff , join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia(drop off and pick up)to Welkom(drop off and pick up)and return back same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, joinR56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen,

Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return back same route

- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd1784(3001EN20018410311003) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd154(3100C93100C900046881) From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd155(3100C93100C900046882) From Lusikisiki to locations along R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd156(3100C93100C900046883) From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd157(3100C932033C00046884) From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd158(3100C93100C900046885) From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe, kwa Dick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd160(3100C93203JH00046887) From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwa Rhole to Msikaba, turn right to Lumphathana and return
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd161(3100C93203HE00046888) From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd162(3100C931005O00046889) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd163(3100C931001F10046890) From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphazeni junction join N2 via Kokstad, Port Shepstone, Isipingo, Durban, Tongaat (Drop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd164(3100C921009Z10046891) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd165(3100C93100HF10046892) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd166(3100C93100LI10046893) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd167(3100C92100HE10046894) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcortd168(3100C92100CY10046895) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd169(3100C921004R10046896) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd170(3100C92206RK10046897) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd171(3100C922068T10046898) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd172(3100C92209WC10046899) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd173(3100C912059J10046900) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd174(3100C96100IN10046901) From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.



- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOECORTL20263 2) M Moshani 7006067363085 | 3) Hoza Store, P/Bag X 529, Mqanduli, 5080 Mqanduli |
| 7   | Taxi Association                                    |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                 |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord0656(3001EM6000YJ10192924)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg, along R311 towards Mthatha join R61 towards Ngcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbron, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolberg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foscherville, Carltonville, Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendalsrus, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Waden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbron, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Rustenburg mines to Rustenburg taxi rank and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord0657(3001EM4209SX10207996)From Mqanduli taxi rank join N1 to Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, East Londol join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown join N2 Swartkops, Njoli drop and pickup, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup proceed to Jeffreysbay, Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay, Knysna, drop and pickup, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heiderberg, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Caledon, Botherville, Grabou, drop and pickup, Strand, Stellenbosch, drop and pickup, Khayelitsha drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup on the same route Or join N2 to Umtata, join R61 to Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown taxi rank drop and pickup, join N1 to Tarkastad, Cradock, drop and pickup, Graaf Reinet, Beaufort West, drop and pickup, Lainsburg, Towsriver, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, drop and pickup, Woodstock, Mamelsbury, drop and pickup, Ceres, Cape Town taxi rank, drop and pickup, Sardine taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or join N1 to Umtata, Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, join Komga, to King Williamstown, join Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup, proceed to Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup, Knysna, Plettenburgbay, drop and pickup, George, Rippersville, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Graansbaai, Harmusus or towards Caledon, Grabou, Stellenbosch, Kayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord0658(3001EM1000Z310207997)From Mqanduli taxi rank join N2 towards Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad. Umzikhulu, Xopo, Richmond, Maritzburg, Mooi River, towards Harding, Ezingolweni, Port Shepston, Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to N3 to Pinetown, drop and pickup proceed to Escort, Lady Smith, Vandrenan, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Boksburg, proceed to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Mqanduli (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - ecbrcord06560(3100EK5100S210216135)From Mqanduli taxi association join R311 towards Umtata join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot then join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville Smithfield, Reddersburg, bypass Bloemfontein the join N1 towards Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg, Van Derby drop and pickup proceed to Vereninging, Foscherville, Caltonville, Evaton, or take off ramp towards, Brandford, Theunneson, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup Orkney, Ventersdorp, Derby, towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Cloklaan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Wadeville, Vrede, Standerton, taxi rank, drop and pickup, Secunda taxi rank drop and pickup, to Devon or Johannesburg drop and pickup, proceed to Krugersdorp drop and pickup, Rustenburg drop and pickup, Swartklep mines drop and pickup to Amabuit mines drop and pickup via Thabazimbi to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Mqanduli (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord610(3100EK6000XZ10143105)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg taking N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East pass Lady Grey turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Zastron join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tenneyson, Welkom,

Oddendal, Beggersdal, Carlton ville, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.

- 7.1.1.6. Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord294(3100EK12059J10047853)From Mqanduli Taxi rank, join N2 to Umzimkhulu via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Mqanduli (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord656(3100EK6204Y110148140)From authorized Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Rustenburg, along R311 join N2 towards Mthatha, join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, turn left join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, join N6 towards Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, towards Bloemfontein, join N1 take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendal, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Swartklip to Rustenburg and return the same route (dropping without loading en-route, both directions)
- 7.1.1.8. Mqanduli (Origin), Coffee Bay (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord049(3100EK320AHS00046740)From Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Coffee Bay
- 7.1.1.9. Mqanduli (Origin), Hole in the Wall (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord050(3100EK320AHV00046744)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Hole in the Wall
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli AA (Mqanduli) (Destination) - ecbrcord051(3100EK3202W700046745)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Zitulele Hospital
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord052(3100EK3202VS10046746)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Elliotdale
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Madondile (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord054(3100EK320AHW10046750)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Darabe and Madondile
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord053(3100EK3100LI00046748)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord056(3100EK3100LI00046753)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha via Qokolweni
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord062(3100EK4209SS10046763)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Dutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plattenberg Bay, Knaysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermans to authorized rank in Cape Town ONLY dropping WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas enroute to the destination and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord061(3100EK2206LS10046762)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Umtata, join N2 towards Umtata, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Kokstad join R56 towards Mzimkhulu, pass Ixopo, Richmond, towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mkhathazo AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord055(3100EK3204OE10046752)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mpame and Mkhathazo
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Empindweni (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord057(3100EK320AHX00046756)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Empindweni
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Mxambule (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord058(3100LI320AHY00046759)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mxambule
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord059(3100EK3100EK00046760)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Macosa Location
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord060(3100EK12059J10046761)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad take off-ramp towards Brandford, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Beggersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carltonville to Johannesburg taxi rank ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading enroute to destination and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Nyanga Junction (City of Cape Town) (Stopping Point 1), Nyanga Junction rank (Destination) - ecbrcord063(3100EK4000QU10046765)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City garage join R61 towards Ngcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Beaufort West, Lainsburg, Tousrivier, pass Worcester, towards the tunnel, Paarl to Cape Town Nyanga Junction Rank, ONLY dropping on designated areas or taxi/bus stops WITHOUT loading, passengers enroute and return the same route backwards.

- 1) AOECORTL20263 2) M Moshani 7006067363085  
8  
4) not available New OL  
6)  
3) Hoza Store, P/Bag X 529, Mqanduli, 5080 Mqanduli  
Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd0656(3001EM6000YJ10192924)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg, along R311 towards Mthatha join R61  
towards Ngcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, Rouxville,  
Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbron, Vredefort, Parys,  
Sasolberg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foscherville, Carltonville, Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort,  
Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendalsrus, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, or towards Sterkspruit,  
Zastron join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem,  
Waden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbron, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg,  
Krugersdorp, Rustenburg mines to Rustenburg taxi rank and return either way.
- 7.1.1.2. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd0657(3001EM4209SX10207996)From  
Mqanduli taxi rank join N1 to Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, East Londol join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown join N2  
Swartkops, Njoli drop and pickup, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup proceeds to Jeffreysbay,  
Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay, Knysna, drop and  
pickup, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heiderberg, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Caledon, Botherville, Grabou, drop and  
pickup, Strand, Stellenbosch, drop and pickup, Khayelitsha drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Mfuleni taxi rank  
drop and pickup on the same route Or join N2 to Umtata, join R61 to Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown taxi rank drop and  
pickup, join N1 to Tarkastad, Cradock, drop and pickup, Graaf Reinet, Beaufort West, drop and  
pickup, Lainsburg, Towsriver, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, drop and pickup, Woodstock, Mamelsburg, drop and  
pickup, Ceres, Cape Town taxi rank, drop and pickup, Sardine taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or  
join N1 to Umtata, Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, join Komga, to King Williamstown, join Peddie, Grahamstown, Port  
Elizabeth, drop and pickup, proceed to Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup, Knysna, Plettenburgbay, drop  
and pickup, George, Rippersville, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Graansbaai, Harmusus or towards Caledon, Grabou,  
Stellenbosch, Kayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd0658(3001EM1000Z310207997)From  
Mqanduli taxi rank join N2 towards Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad. Umzikhulu, Xopo, Richmond,  
Maritzburg, Mooi River, towards Harding, Ezingolweni, Port Shepston, Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to N3 to Pinetown,  
drop and pickup proceed to Escort, Lady Smith, Vandrenan, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Boksburg, proceed to  
Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd060(3100EK12059J10046761)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join  
R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield,  
Reddersburg, Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom,  
Oddendaal, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carltonville to Johannesburg taxi rank ONLY off-loading  
WITHOUT loading enroute to destination and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.5. Mqanduli (Origin), Empindweni (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd057(3100EK320AHX00046756)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Empindweni
- 7.1.1.6. Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd059(3100EK3100EK00046760)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Macosa  
Location
- 7.1.1.7. Umtata (Origin), Mxambule (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd058(3100LI320AHY00046759)From  
Mqanduli taxi rank to Mxambule
- 7.1.1.8. Mqanduli (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd061(3100EK2206LS10046762)From Mqanduli  
taxi rank to Umtata, join N2 towards Umtata, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Kokstad join R56 towards Mzimkhulu, pass Ixopo,  
Richmond, towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading on designated areas or  
taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.9. Mqanduli (Origin), Nyanga Junction (City of Cape Town) (Stopping Point 1), Nyanga Junction rank (Destination) -  
ecbrcortd063(3100EK4000QU10046765)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City garage  
join R61 towards Ngcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Beaufort West,  
Lainsburg, Towsriver, pass Worcester, towards the tunnel, Paarl to Cape Town Nyanga Junction Rank, ONLY dropping  
on designated areas or taxi/bus stops WITHOUT loading, passengers enroute and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd062(3100EK4209SS10046763)From

Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Dutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plattenberg Bay, Knaysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermans to authorized rank in Cape Town ONLY dropping WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas enroute to the destination and return the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord056(3100EK3100LI00046753) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha via Qokolweni
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord053(3100EK3100LI00046748) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mkhathazo AA (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord055(3100EK3204OE10046752) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mpame and Mkathazo
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Madondile (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord054(3100EK320AHW10046750) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Darabe and Madondile
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Elliotdale AA (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord052(3100EK3202VS10046746) From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Elliotdale
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Coffee Bay (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord049(3100EK320AHS00046740) From Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Coffee Bay
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli AA (Mqanduli) (Destination) - ecbrcord051(3100EK3202W700046745) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Zitulele Hospital
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Hole in the Wall (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord050(3100EK320AHV00046744) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Hole in the Wall
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord294(3100EK12059J10047853) From Mqanduli Taxi rank, join N2 to Umzimkhulu via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord610(3100EK6000XZ10143105) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg taking N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East pass Lady Grey turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Zastron join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tenneyson, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Carltonville, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord656(3100EK6204Y110148140) From authorized Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Rustenburg, along R311 join N2 towards Mthatha, join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, turn left join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, join N6 towards Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, towards Bloemfontein, join N1 take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendal, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Swartklip to Rustenburg and return the same route (dropping without loading en-route, both directions)
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - ecbrcord06560(3100EK5100S210216135) From Mqanduli taxi association join R311 towards Umtata join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot then join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville Smithfield, Reddensburg, bypass Bloemfontein the join N1 towards Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg, Van Derby drop and pickup proceed to Vereninging, Foscherville, Caltonville, Evaton, or take off ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneson, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup Orkney, Ventersdorp, Derby, towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Cloklaan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Wadeville, Vrede, Standerton, taxi rank, drop and pickup, Secunda taxi rank drop and pickup, to Devon or Johannesburg drop and pickup, proceed to Krugersdorp drop and pickup, Rustenburg drop and pickup, Swartklep mines drop and pickup to Amabuit mines drop and pickup via Thabazimbi to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20263 2) XOLISILE SIWAPHI 8311236192087 3) PO BOX 1239, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810  
9 FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) -

ecbrcan0325(3001E94000WB10186179)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St. Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Wocerter, Touwsriver, Paarl, Belville or via Dutywa, Butterworth, Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East, Aberdeen or via East London, Port Alfred or via Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Storms River, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Strand, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, or via Kokstad, Cedarville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Stynsburg, Hoffmeyer, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes.

- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) (Destination) - ecbrcan(3001E920019810186180)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Magusheni, Bizana, mzamba, Margate, Port Edward or via Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Amanzimtoti, Scottsborough, Tongaat, Stanger to Durban Wemmer taxi rank and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0327(3001E96000YJ10186181)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Phakade, along N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem or via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Kleksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys or along N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carltonville, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg, Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Delmas, De Villiers, Lesly, along R39 via Ventersdorp or along N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Hiddelburg, Standerton, Secunda Nigel, Pietersburg, Brits, Northern, Tabazimbi to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcordt325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcordt329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcordt331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff (Origin), Bukuveni (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt338(31005O320AKO00047924)From Flagstaff main Taxi Rank join R61 to Nomyayi, Mngenyani, Thell, Quate, Mnyamezeli, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Marahsu, Xopozo, Bayi, Nonkonyana, Mafadobo, Ntlenzi, Via Mfundisweni, Bukuveni and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff (Origin), Noncedile (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt340(31005O320AKP00047929)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and turn right at Sipaqeni, Thwazi, J.B., Mkhumle, Roscruge, Qubula, Nxanxade, via Holy Cross Hospital, Doseni, Vlei, Noncedile and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Nkoko (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt339(31005O320AKQ00047931)From Flagstaff taxi rank to Msikaba, Mpuku, Mamjoli, Ngozi, Mavuka, Maflethini, Plangeni, Clondon, Bukazi, Boundary, Nkoko and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt341(31005O3100LI10047936)From Flagstaff main taxi rank to Umtata and return. (No passengers to be picked up en route.)
- 7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcordt342(31005O2206LS10047937)From Flagstaff main taxi rank join R61 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Port Edward via Margate to Port Shepstone, Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return on the same route to Pietermaritzburg, at Weza junction proceed to Durban. No passengers to be picked up en route.

- 1) AOECORTL20264 2) THABISO GQETYWA 6109015876082 3) 5814 KHESWA STR, BENONI, BENONI, 1500 Libode  
0 Taxi Owner Owners Association
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcordt2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)



- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW3202Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Cibeni, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunjazi, turn left to Maqhingeni (drop of and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord276(3100BW30014110047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord271(3100BW6100IN10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

1) AOECORTL20264 2) T. MGWIJAZWE 7605090655084  
1

4) not available New OL

6)

3) Ndimakude location, Port St John, Port St John, 5120  
PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Luphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimbe, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Luphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20264 2) RUAN MLOKU MFILA 6812286049087 3) Coffre Bay Store, Mqanduli, Mqanduli, 5080 Mqanduli  
2 Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord0657(3001EM4209SX10207996)From Mqanduli taxi rank join N1 to Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, East London join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown join N2 Swartkops, Njoli drop and pickup, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup proceeds to Jeffreysbay, Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay, Knysna, drop and pickup, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heiderberg, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Caledon, Botherville, Grabou, drop and pickup, Strand, Stellenbosch, drop and pickup, Khayelitsha drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup on the same route Or join N2 to Umtata, join R61 to Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown taxi rank drop and pickup, join N1 to Tarkastad, Cradock, drop and pickup, Graaf Reinet, Beaufort West, drop and pickup, Lainsburg, Towsriver, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, drop and pickup, Woodstock, Mamelsbury, drop and pickup, Ceres, Cape Town taxi rank, drop and pickup, Sardine taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or join N1 to Umtata, Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, join Komga, to King Williamstown, join Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup, proceed to Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup, Knysna, Plettenburgbay, drop and pickup, George, Rippersville, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Graansbaai, Harmusus or towards Caledon, Grabou, Stellenbosch, Kayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same rank
- 7.1.1.2. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord0656(3001EM6000YJ10192924)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg, along R311 towards Mthatha join R61 towards Ngcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbron, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolberg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foscherville, Carltonville, Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theuneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, or towards Sterkspruit, Zaaron join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Waden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbron, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Rustenburg mines to Rustenburg taxi rank and return either way.

- 7.1.1.3. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord0658(3001EM1000Z310207997)From Mqanduli taxi rank join N2 towards Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad. Umzikhulu,Xopo, Richmond, Maritzburg,Mooi River,towards Harding,Ezingolweni,PortShepston,Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to N3 to Pinetown, drop and pickup proceed to Escort, LadySmith, Vandrenan,Harrismith,Warden,Villiers,Boksburg,proceed to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.4. Mqanduli (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - ecbrcord06560(3100EK5100S210216135)From Mqanduli taxi association join R311 towards Umtata join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot then join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville Smithfield, Reddensburg, bypass Bloemfontein the join N1 towards Kroonstad,Parys, Sasolburg, Van Derby drop and pickup proceed to Vereninging, Foscherville,Caltonville,Evaton, or take off ramp towards,Brandford,Theunneson,Virginia,Welkom,drop and pickup Orkney,Ventersdorp,Derby,towards Sterkspruit,Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, LadyBrand, Ficksburg,Fouriesburg, Cloklaan,Senekal,Bethlehem,Wadeville, Vrede, Standerton, taxi rank, drop and pickup, Secunda taxi rank drop and pickup, to Devon or Johannesburg drop and pickup, proceed to Krugersdorp drop and pickup, Rustenburg drop and pickup, Swartklep mines drop and pickup to Amabuit mines drop and pickup via Thabazimbi to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Mqanduli (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord656(3100EK6204Y110148140)From authorized Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Rustenburg, along R311 join N2 towards Mthatha, join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, turn left join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, join N6 towards Rouxville, Smthfield, Reddersburg, towards Bloemfontein, join N1 take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Viginia, Welkom, Oddendal, Bergersdal,Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Swartklip to Rustenburg and return the same route (dropping without loading en-route, both directions)
- 7.1.1.6. Mqanduli (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord610(3100EK6000XZ10143105)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg taking N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East pass Lady Grey turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Zastron join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tenneyson, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Carlton ville, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.7. Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord294(3100EK12059J10047853)From Mqanduli Taxi rank, join N2 to Umzimkhulu via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli AA (Mqanduli) (Destination) - ecbrcord051(3100EK3202W700046745)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Zitulele Hospital
- 7.1.1.9. Mqanduli (Origin), Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord052(3100EK3202VS10046746)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Elliotdale
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Coffee Bay (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord049(3100EK320AHS00046740)From Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Coffee Bay
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Hole in the Wall (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord050(3100EK320AHV00046744)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Hole in the Wall
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord053(3100EK3100L100046748)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Madondile (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord054(3100EK320AHW10046750)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Darabe and Madondile
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord061(3100EK2206LS10046762)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Umtata, join N2 towards Umtata, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Kokstad join R56 towards Mzimkhulu, pass Ixopo, Richmond,towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord062(3100EK4209SS10046763)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Dutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town,join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth,Plattenberg Bay,Knaysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermans to authorized rank in Cape Town ONLY dropping WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas enroute to the destination and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Empindweni (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord057(3100EK320AHX00046756)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Empindweni
- 7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Mxambule (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord058(3100L1320AHY00046759)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mxambule



- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mkhathazo AA (Mbashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord055(3100EK3204OE10046752)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mpame and Mkathazo
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord056(3100EK3100LI00046753)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha via Qokolweni
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord059(3100EK3100EK00046760)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Macosa Location
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord060(3100EK12059J10046761)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad take off-ramp towards Brandford, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Beggarsdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carltonville to Johannesburg taxi rank ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading enroute to destination and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Nyanga Junction (City of Cape Town) (Stopping Point 1), Nyanga Junction rank (Destination) - ecbrcord063(3100EK4000QU10046765)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City garage join R61 towards Ngcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Beaufort West, Lainsburg, Towsrivier, pass Worcester, towards the tunnel, Paarl to Cape Town Nyanga Junction Rank, ONLY dropping on designated areas or taxi/bus stops WITHOUT loading, passengers enroute and return the same route backwards.

- 1) AOECORTL20264 2) TANDABANTU JOLOZA 5910135848088) COFFEE BAY, P.O COFFE BAY, MQANDULI, 5080  
3 Mqanduli Taxi Association  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord0657(3001EM4209SX10207996)From Mqanduli taxi rank join N1 to Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, East Londol join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown join N2 Swartkops, Njoli drop and pickup, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup proceeds to Jeffreysbay, Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay, Knysna, drop and pickup, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heiderberg, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Caledon, Botherville, Grabou, drop and pickup, Strand, Stellenbosch, drop and pickup, Khayelitsha drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup on the same route Or join N2 to Umtata, join R61 to Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown taxi rank drop and pickup, join N1 to Tarkastad, Cradock, drop and pickup, Graaf Reinet, Beaufort West, drop and pickup, Lainsburg, Towsriver, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, drop and pickup, Woodstock, Mamelsbury, drop and pickup, Ceres, Cape Town taxi rank, drop and pickup, Sardine taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or join N1 to Umtata, Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, join Komga, to King Williamstown, join Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup, proceed to Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup, Knysna, Plettenburgbay, drop and pickup, George, Rippersville, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Graansbaai, Harmusus or towards Caledon, Grabou, Stellenbosch, Kayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.2. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord0658(3001EM1000Z310207997)From Mqanduli taxi rank join N2 towards Tsolo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad, Umzikhulu, Xopo, Richmond, Maritzburg, Mooi River, towards Harding, Ezingolweni, Port Shepston, Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to N3 to Pinetown, drop and pickup proceed to Escort, Lady Smith, Vandrenan, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Boksburg, proceed to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route
- 7.1.1.3. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcord0656(3001EM6000YJ10192924)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg, along R311 towards Mthatha join R61 towards Ngcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbron, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolberg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foscherville, Carltonville, Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandford, Theuneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendalsrus, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Waden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbron, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Rustenburg mines to Rustenburg taxi rank and return either way.
- 7.1.1.4. Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord060(3100EK12059J10046761)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad take off-ramp towards Brandford, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Beggarsdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carltonville to Johannesburg taxi rank ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading enroute to destination and return the same route backwards.

- 7.1.1.5. Mqanduli (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd061(3100EK2206LS10046762)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Umtata, join N2 towards Umtata, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Kokstad join R56 towards Mzimkhulu, pass Ixopo, Richmond,towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.6. Umtata (Origin), Mxambule (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd058(3100LI320AHY00046759)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mxambule
- 7.1.1.7. Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd059(3100EK3100EK00046760)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Macosa Location
- 7.1.1.8. Mqanduli (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd062(3100EK4209SS10046763)From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Dutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town,join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth,Plattenberg Bay,Knaysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermans to authorized rank in Cape Town ONLY dropping WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas enroute to the destination and return the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Mqanduli (Origin), Nyanga Junction (City of Cape Town) (Stopping Point 1), Nyanga Junction rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd063(3100EK4000QU10046765)From Mqanduli taxi rank,join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City garage join R61 towards Ngcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Beaufort West, Lainsburg, Tousrivier, pass Worcester, towards the tunnel, Paarl to Cape Town Nyanga Junction Rank, ONLY dropping on designated areas or taxi/bus stops WITHOUT loading,passengers enroute and return the same route backwards.
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd056(3100EK3100LI00046753)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha via Qokolweni
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Empindweni (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd057(3100EK320AHX00046756)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Empindweni
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd052(3100EK3202VS10046746)From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Elliotdale
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd053(3100EK3100LI00046748)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Madondile (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd054(3100EK320AHW10046750)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Darabe and Madondile
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mkhathazo AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd055(3100EK3204OE10046752)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mpame and Mkathazo
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Coffee Bay (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd049(3100EK320AHS00046740)From Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Coffee Bay
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Hole in the Wall (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd050(3100EK320AHV00046744)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Hole in the Wall
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli AA (Mqanduli) (Destination) - ecbrcortd051(3100EK3202W700046745)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Zitulele Hospital
- 7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd656(3100EK6204Y110148140)From authorized Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Rustenburg, along R311 join N2 towards Mthatha, join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, turn left join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, join N6 towards Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, towards Bloemfontein, join N1 take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendal, Bergersdal,Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Swartklip to Rustenburg and return the same route (dropping without loading en-route, both directions)
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd294(3100EK12059J10047853)From Mqanduli Taxi rank, join N2 to Umzimkhulu via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - ecbrcortd06560(3100EK5100S210216135)From Mqanduli taxi association join R311 towards Umtata join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot then join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville Smithfield, Reddensburg, bypass Bloemfontein the join N1 towards Kroonstad,Parys, Sasolburg, Van Derby drop and pickup proceed to Vereninging, Foscherville,Caltonville,Evaton, or take off ramp towards,Brandford,Theunneson, Virginia,Welkom,drop and pickup Orkney,Ventersdorp,Derby,towards Sterkspruit,Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, LadyBrand, Ficksburg,Fouriesburg, Cloklaan,Senekal,Bethlehem,Wadeville, Vrede, Standerton, taxi rank, drop and pickup, Secunda taxi rank drop and pickup, to Devon or Johannesburg drop and pickup, proceed to Krugersdorp drop and pickup, Rustenburg drop and

pickup, Swartklep mines drop and pickup to Amabuit mines drop and pickup via Thabazimbi to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord610(3100EK6000XZ10143105)From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg taking N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East pass Lady Grey turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Zastron join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tenneyson, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Carlton ville, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECORTL20264 2) SF Zinyane 6403145760088 | 3) 430 Ndesi street, Ngangelizwe T/Ship, Umtata, 5100 |
| 5  | UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION                        |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)              |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi

rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014112059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014112059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014112059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(3001416100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(3001412206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(3001414209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014130014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(3001414209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014121004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014122068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(3001413202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(3001413100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini

and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pickk up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to



Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleeni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrctord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

1) AOECORTL20264 2) N Ndathana 5806140290086  
8  
4) not available New OL  
6)

3) PostNet Suite 540, P/Bag x 5311, Umtata, 5100  
UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to

York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni,

Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekzweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjula stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

1) AOECORTL20265 2) N MHATU 7103210808080

4) not available New OL

6)

3) P.O BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki  
Uncedo Service Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrctord2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take



D96 to Northam, Sesifkile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrctord2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctord2004(3001EN40010J10375785)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrctord2012(3001EN7100MF10384143)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2007(3001EN20018L10384059)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrctord2009(3001EN40010J10384067)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Por st Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Philippi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrctord2010(3001EN11009S10384075)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu. Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2008(3001EN20018610384064)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrctord2006(3001EN11002P10384032)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2011(3001EN90011V10384088)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschhoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord2013(3001EN40016O10384145)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nonqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrctord(3001EN11006410384147)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port st Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrctord199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi

Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoso, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

- 1) AOECORTL20265 2) SS Mfukuli 6310265244084 3) P.O.Box 134, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki  
 2 Uncedo Service Taxi Association  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), George (Destination) - ecbrcordt(3001EN11006410384147) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, pass Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, proceed with N2 via East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, join R72 and join N2 via Port Elizabeth, Uitenhage, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay via Nokuthula Township and Bosisgeff, drop off and proceed with N2 via Knysna, Nekkies, Damsebos, Msobomvu, Concordia, White Location, drop off, proceed with N2 to George onto Sandkraal at Thembaletu Taxi Rank, drop off and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcordt2006(3001EN11002P10384032) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, join R394 at Phakade, join N2 via Kokstad, join R617 via Underburg, Bulhwar, Howick, join N3 via Mooi River, Escourt, Tugela, Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Waden, Villiers Tall Plaza, N3 off Ramp onto R54, via Three River, Sebokeng, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 to Carletonville, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Tongaat Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2007(3001EN20018L10384059) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scortzburg, Umkhomaas, Amanzimtoti, Mhlanga, Mdloti, join M27 via Catoridge, Verulem, join R102 to Tongaat, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Pinetown Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2008(3001EN20018610384064) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Flagstaff, turn right at Magusheni, via Bizana, Port Edward, join N2 via Port Shepstone Tall Plaza, via Hiberdeen, Sezela, Scoburg, Mkhomaas, Manzimtoti, join Joyner Road, via Isiphingo Prospecting, join M35 via Isiphingo, join Phila Ndwandwe Road, join South Coast Road, Mega City, join M4 via Thekwini CBD Market, join N3 and proceed with N3, join M19, join Sonia Road to Pinetown, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2009(3001EN40010J10384067) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, pass Kei River, turn left and join R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 via Peddie, Grahamstown, Uitenhage, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Tsitsikamma, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Grabouw, proceed with N2 at Strand off Ramp, onto R300 to Joe Gqabi Phillipi Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp (Destination) - ecbrcordt2010(3001EN11009S10384075) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, join N2 via Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right and proceed with N2, take off ramp and join R56 via Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Estcourt, Tugela Tall Plaza, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers Tall Plaza, off ramp and join R54, Three River, Vereeniging, join Golden High Way, join R28 via Poritjie, Begursdal, join N12 via Carletonville, Potchefstroom to Klerksdorp drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Kimberley Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2011(3001EN90011V10384088) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, proceed with R61 via Queenstown, join N6 via Gemstown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Rouxville, Redesburg, Bloemfontein, join R64 via Delsville, Boschoff to Kimberly at Majakata Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt2012(3001EN7100MF10384143) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Mthatha, proceed with R61 and turn right at Tabase, via Ugie, Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepener, Dewestdorp, join N1 via Bloemfontein, join R30 via Bramfort, Theunissen to Welkom, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Mossel Bay Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt2013(3001EN40016O10384145) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, join R61/N6 via Queenstown, proceed with R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, proceed with R61/N10 and join R61 via Graaff Reinet and join N9 via Aberdeen, Willowmore, Uniondale, join TR101 via Blanco and join MR347 via George Airport, join N2 and take off ramp onto Link Road, turn right in Louis Fourie Road, Kwa-Nongqaba Rank, Mayixhale Street in Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Phillipi Station (Ngulube Road) (Destination) - ecbrcordt2004(3001EN40010J10375785) From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank along R61 via Pot St Johns, Mthatha, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, turn left and join R61 via Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Arbedeen, Beaufort West, join N1 via Leeugamka, Laingsburg, Tows River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town to Phillipi (Stork Road Taxi Rank) (drop off and pick up) and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele Uncedo (Destination) - ecbrcortd2005(3001EN30024F10375793)From Lusikisiki Uncedo Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 via Flagstaff, pass Magusheni, at Phakade Junction join N2 via Kokstad, turn left and join R56 via Cedarville to Matatiele Taxi Rank drop passengers and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), East London Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd2002(3001EN30012M10375745)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 join N2 via Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Kei River, take Oxford Street to East London Taxi Rank drop off and pick and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Rustenburg Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2003(3001EN1209YG10375783)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank with Passengers along R61 and join N2 at Phakade via Kokstad, uMzimkhulu, join R56 (pick passengers) proceed and via Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Diehook, Vosloorus, Johannesburg, take N1 via Pretoria, join R562 and proceed to join R511, Diepsloot, join D103, Hartersport Dam, via Brits, Rustenburg (drop off and pick up)proceed and via Majakaneng, Bobmine, Wonderkop, join D103, Marikana, Karee, Beiskop, Ntabeni, Siza, Zinavile, Taxi Rank, Jabula, Boitekong, Meriting, Impala, No. 8, No 9, and take D96 to Northam, Sesifikile Taxi Rank and proceed to join R510 to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd2001(3001EN11002F10347661)From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd194(3100C93100C900047714)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd197(3100C932021400047713)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Kaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd202(3100C921009Z10047715)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) - ecbrcortd195(3100C93100HG10047712)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki Uncedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egoso Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) - ecbrcortd196(3100C93203IY00047711)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhezezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) - ecbrcortd208(3100C922027Q10047304)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki Uncedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd206(3100C921004R10047302)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana,join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcortd207(3100C92100HE10047303)From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd204(3100C96100IN10047300)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd205(3100C921004R10047301)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd201(3100C93100LI10047297)From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank



with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)

- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd203(3100C93100LI10047299)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd199(3100C931005O00047295)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd200(3100C931001F10047296)From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.
- 7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd198(3100C9320AJ700047294)From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.

1) AOECORTL20265 2) M KETO 9506185791081  
3

3) Zele Store, P/Bag x565, Libode, 5160 Libode Taxi  
Owner Owners Association

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2940(3001EA5201J810221289)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcortd2941(3001EA5100KO10221292)From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd268(3100BW12059J10047821)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd269(3100BW12059J10047822)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd270(3100BW12059J10047823)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd271(3100BW6100IN10047824)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenberg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd272(3100BW21004R10047825)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd273(3100BW22068T10047826)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd274(3100BW4209SS10047827)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)



- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd275(3100BW4209SS10047829)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd276(3100BW30014I10047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunjazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd287(3100BW3202XT00047844)From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd289(3100BW31002F10047846)From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd290(3100BW31005D10047847)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd280(3100BW3202Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Ciben, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Mangwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd286(3100BW3202Y500047843)From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)

1) AOECORTL20266 2) SM NJIELA 9108226035089  
9

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) SUITE 43, SLOVO PARK, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA  
TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 9 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to

York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)

- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcordt024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcordt037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrctord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntloza Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Dityana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Luboben, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekwezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelelana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctord374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the

following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops: Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdukwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to

Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 1) AOECORTL20267 2) Kolekile W Sitshaka 6405185871089 3) 10 Genu Street, Northcrest, Mthatha, 5100 UMTATA  
0 TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd364(30014I3100LI00048063) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd361(30014I3100LI00048062) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctd359(30014I30014I00048061) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd363(30014I3100LI00048064) From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd365(30014I3100LI00048065) From Umtata main rank up to



York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).

- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrctord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrctord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrctord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrctord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrctord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrctord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrctord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrctord030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrctord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrctord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrctord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrctord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrctord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrctord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg,

Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleeni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn

right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police

Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcordt026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcordt025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

1) AOECORTL20267 2) NONKULULEKO DILIZA 7305050887088) EYETHU STORE, P.O. BOX 864, UMTATHA, 5100  
2 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.



- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.

- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops: Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd348(3100LI3100LI00048053) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd354(3100LI3100LI00048052) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to

town.

- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOECORTL20267 2) LIZEKA JAMILE 8612251377085 | 3) MAIN STREET, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 |
| 3   | Flagstaff Taxi Owners Association          |
| 4) not available New OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd332(31005O3100HF10047917)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and pass Lusikisiki to Port St Johns taxi rank. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Flagstaff (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd333(31005O4209SS10047918)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and join R56 to Brooksnek and join N2 to Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Umtata, Gcuwa, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town taxi rank and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Flagstaff (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd334(31005O4209SS10047919)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St Johns, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Beaufort West and join N1 to Cape Town. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Flagstaff (Origin), Orkney (Destination) - ecbrcortd335(31005O6100G710047920)From Flagstaff along R61, join N2 at Pakade to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, join N3 to Howick, Escourt, van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Messina. Join R17 to Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Nigel, Delmas, Delville to Lesley. Join N3 to Johannesburg and R511 to Rustenberg, Brends, Northern Taxi Rank and proceed to Tabazimbi and join R76 to Wings, Carletonville and join MR 409 to Vereeniging, N2 to Potchestroom, Klerksdorp and join R30 to Orkney taxi rank, turn back at Orkney taxi rank to Flagstaff rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Flagstaff (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - ecbrcortd336(31005O1203D510047921)From Flagstaff rank along R61 join N2 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Escourt, Johannesburg, Rustenburg, Standton, Secunda, Witbank, Middelburg, Springs Taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.
- 7.1.1.8. Flagstaff (Origin), Mkambathi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd326(31005O3206F700047885)From Flagstaff taxi rank to locations along T21 to Holy Cross hospital and Mkambathi.
- 7.1.1.9. Flagstaff (Origin), Kimbili (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd327(31005O320AKM00047886)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to locations along T21 and turn right at JB to Mangquza, Sicwenza and Kimbili, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Sikitini (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd328(31005O320AKN00047913)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Plangeni, Nkozo and turn right at Nkozo to Mcelu, Mneketshe, Sikitini and return. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcortd329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOECORTL20267 2) MATATANA MPONDONKULU | 3) XHUGXWALA A/A, PO BOX 48, UMTATA, 5100 |
| 4 5212105746081                          | UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION            |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                       |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshale Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcortd038(30014I2206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcortd024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcortd030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcortd028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcortd027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank

along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.



- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematweni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekwezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinyia, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Nndimimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyebilebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mthelili stop, Koyana stop, Mjuluwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctd026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrctd025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

1) AOECORTL20267 2) N MGXIGXWA 7210102750088  
5

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120  
PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank(Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrctd3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zaaron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop of and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrctd3253(3001EC4000QI10232805)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrctd3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St

Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Foscherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Kopies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhalweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimbe, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwanyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lophaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwanyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From

Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Luphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord302(3100HF4209SS10047861) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord300(3100HF22068T10047859) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord301(3100HF21004R10047860) From Port St Johns join R61 to to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord298(3100HF6100IN10047857) From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord299(3100HF12059J10047858) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord296(3100HF12059J10047855) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord297(3100HF12059J10047856) From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord295(3100HF12059J10047854) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

1) AOECORTL20267 2) S.V MAVIMBELA 7909285820085  
6

4) not available New OL  
6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

3) P.O BOX 54, VELAMVA STORE, PORT ST JOHNS,  
5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

- 7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd3253(3001EC4000QI10232805) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd3254(3001EC6100IN10232806) From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Fosherville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank, Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Kopies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.3. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcortd3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.
- 7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd295(3100HF12059J10047854) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd297(3100HF12059J10047856) From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd298(3100HF6100IN10047857) From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd296(3100HF12059J10047855) From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd299(3100HF12059J10047858) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd300(3100HF22068T10047859) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd301(3100HF21004R10047860) From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd302(3100HF4209SS10047861) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd303(3100HF4209SS10047862) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd304(3100HF30014I10047863) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up) and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortd305(3100HF3100BW10047864) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntla to Libode (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd306(3100HF3100C910047865) From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route



- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Luphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Noqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Luphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Bomsa (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumasi, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Bomsa (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadeleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhalweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route untill Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to

Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

- 1) AOECORTL20267 2) ZL NGUSE 6504235789083 3) P/Bag X5109, Suit 403, Umtata, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION  
7  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcordt360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcordt023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank
- 7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank
- 7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcordt017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return
- 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcordt016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcordt027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcordt028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcordt029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcordt031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcordt030(30014I3100O310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcordt033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcordt032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcordt036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord034(30014112059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord035(30014112059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord039(30014121004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord024(3001413100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(3001416100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord038(3001412206LS10046728)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord363(3001413100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord365(3001413100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back on the same route (drop off and pick up).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014130014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord361(3001413100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord364(3001413100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qewqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntla Hospital and return
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndlembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjulwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop,

Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)

- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd371(3100LI3100LI00048030)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd373(3100LI3100LI00048031)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd382(3100LI3100LI00048034)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd374(3100LI3100LI00048032)From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd381(3100LI3100LI00048033)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd384(3100LI3100LI00048035)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd375(3100LI3100LI00048036)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd383(3100LI3100LI00048040)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd379(3100LI3100LI00048041)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd377(3100LI3100LI00048042)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Biziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sopia, drop off and pick up via the same route.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi

start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)

- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)
- 7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057)From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058)From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.
- 7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060)From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

1) AOECORTL20267 2) TC VAKUBI 5911095901081  
8

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) LUDAKA STORE, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140  
NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.



- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reintet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkhulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza ot Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dianjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.

1) AOECORTL20267 2) TC VAKUBI 5911095901081

9

4) not available New OL

6)

3) LUDAKA STORE, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140  
NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: ORTNAT0011 (14 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dlanjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintsini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns
- 7.1.1.6. Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintsi, Hluleka and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord095(3100F731001F10046819)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord094(3100F731005D10046818)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord097(3100F73100LL10046821)From Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza of Umzimkhulu and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord096(3100F72100D510046820)From Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord101(3100F76100IN10046825)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join foute to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reintet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.
- 7.1.1.2 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return.

**LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.*

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

**NLTA 5/2009 (OCTOBER 2022)**

- 1) AOLPLPRE18271 2) HERMAN TBZ TRANSPORT HERMAN 3) BOX 5272, PODIPHATSHWA, WATERBERG, 0386  
 2 TBZ TRANSPORT 2004/068583/23 Regorogile Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB17759 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Holfontein (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
 Brclp001335(5201JO520AMF00049642)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HOLFONTEIN VIA: KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE,,  
 MMANTSERRE, SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT D1649 AND TURN LEFT TO HOLFONTEIN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
 AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - Brclp0013310(5201JO6205P710049647)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BRITZ TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN  
 LEFT R510 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 AND PROCEED TO BRIT TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
 AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
 Brclp0013313(5201JO520ANT00049650)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTKLIP VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT  
 R510 AND TURN RIGHT D869 TO SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
 AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE,  
 DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP00133019(5201JO5201J800058567)ROUTE 17

## FORWARD ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AT VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM. ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
 TURN LEFT R510 AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE WAY. OFFLOAD  
 AND LOAD NORTHAM TAXI RANK: BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTES

- 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Anglo Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
 Brclp0013317(5201JO520AUX00055910)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ANGLO PLATINUM MINE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 TURN LEFT INTO THE MINE AREA, TO MLANJE HOSTEL AND DICHABA HOSTEL, JOIN R510 TO TUMELA HOSTEL (ANGLO PLATINUM MINE).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOESKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI



RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - REGORO-08(1201JO1100IN10311165)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI USING R510 PASS NORTHAM, SANDFONTEIN, MOGWASE, FOUR WAY STOP AND JOINT BETLEHEM STREET, INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM NORTHAM UNTIL RUSTENBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AT FOUR WAYS STOP UNTIL NORTHAM ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Libode (Destination) - REGOR-070(1201JO1100BW10311391)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO LIBODE IN THE EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE USING RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, THEUNISSEN, SMITHFIELDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ALIWAL NORTH, BARTKLEY EAST, LADYGREY, ELLIOT, ENCGOBO, MTHATHA AND THEN PROCEED TO LIBODE IN NYANDENI MUNICIPALITY.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM THABAZIMBI TO LIBODE USING BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPLOOT TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, DEHOEK, VILLIERS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITSBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKULU, KOKSTAD, FLAGSTAFF INTO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MONT FRERE, QHUMBU, MTHATHA AND PROCEED TO LIBODE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE INTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Thabazimbi (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - REGOR-06(1100KO1208HE10273446)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI, USING KOEDOSKOP, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO BOTLOKWA. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00133019(5201JO5201J800058567)ROUTE 17

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AT VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM. ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT R510 AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE WAY. OFFLOAD AND LOAD NORTHAM TAXI RANK: BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTES

- 7.2.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - REGORO-08(1201JO1100IN10311165)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI USING R510 PASS NORTHAM, SANDFONTEIN, MOGWASE, FOUR WAY STOP AND JOINT BETLEHEM STREET, INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM NORTHAM UNTIL RUSTENBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AT FOUR WAYS STOP UNTIL NORTHAM ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Libode (Destination) - REGOR-070(1201JO1100BW10311391)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO LIBODE IN THE EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE USING RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, THEUNISSEN, SMITHFIELDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ALIWAL NORTH, BARTKLEY EAST, LADYGREY, ELLIOT, ENCGOBO, MTHATHA AND THEN PROCEED TO LIBODE IN NYANDENI MUNICIPALITY.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM THABAZIMBI TO LIBODE USING BRITS, HARTEBEEPOORT, DIEPLOOOT TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, DEHOEK, VILLIERS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITSBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKULU, KOKSTAD, FLAGSTAFF INTO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MONT FRERE, QHUMBU, MTHATHA AND PROCEED TO LIBODE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE INTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Holfontein (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - BRCLP001335(5201JO520AMF00049642)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HOLFONTEIN VIA: KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MMANTSERRE, SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT D1649 AND TURN LEFT TO HOLFONTEIN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - BRCLP0013310(5201JO6205P710049647)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BRITZ TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 AND PROCEED TO BRIT TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013313(5201JO520ANT00049650)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTKLIP VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 AND TURN RIGHT D869 TO SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Anglo Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013317(5201JO520AUX00055910)ROUTE 11

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ANGLO PLATINUM MINE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 TURN LEFT INTO THE MINE AREA, TO MLANJE HOSTEL AND DICHABA HOSTEL, JOIN R510 TO TUMELA HOSTEL (ANGLO PLATINUM MINE).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.9. Thabazimbi (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - REGOR-06(1100KO1208HE10273446)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI, USING KOEDOSKOP, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO BOTLOKWA. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |                  |                                |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE25391 | 2) MUSUSUMELI ELISA RASHAMUSHE | 3) P O BOX 173, NZHELELE, VHEMBE, 0993     |
| 2                | 4705080660087                  | SILAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION              |
| 4) LLPLOB16828   | Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1009(520AEZ5100C310044768)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, LOWES, SONG MILL, MAKHANDENI FARM, THEN AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SAFARI, PROCEED TO LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUISTRICHARDT TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TURN LEFT AT SAFARI MOTORS, THEN TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION, MAKHANDENI FARM, LOWES SONG MILL, PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNW, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27106 2) GETRUTE THAPELO MOTSHOGA 3) WATERBESSIE 66, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0558  
0 9407290424082  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - CORD010(1100OH1100OH00386300)THE CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS FROM NO. 201 THULARE PARK TO MEDUPI AND MATIMBA POWER STATIONS RESPECTIVELY.

VIA: JOIN MOHWILIRI STREET INTO MARAPONG, MAKE A TURN AND HEAD NORTH-WEST AT MOHWILIRI STREET TOWARDS MODUBA CRESCENT, TURN LEFT INTO RELEBOGILE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND MATIMBA POWER STATION RESPECTIVELY ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE.

FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ON NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN AND REJOIN NELSON MANDELA, TURN LEFT ON STEENBOKPAN ROAD. THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. SUCH PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED SOLELY WITH THE PURPOSE OF GOING TO AND FROM WORK.

## TIME TABLE:

## MORNING TRIP: (1ST Shift)

201 THULARE PARK :04H30  
LEPHALALE TOWN :05H15  
ONVERWACHT :06H00  
MEDUPI :06H30  
MATIMBA :07H00

## AFTERNOON TRIP: (1ST Shift)

MATIMBA :17H00  
MEDUPI :17H30  
ONVERWACHT :17H45  
LEPHALALE :18H00  
MARAPONG :18H15

## 2ND SHIFT (Evening trip)

MARAPONG :16H15  
LEPHALALE :16H45  
ONVERWACHT :17H00  
MEDUPI :17H30  
MATIMBA :18H00

## 2ND SHIFT (MORNING TRIP)

MEDUPI POWER STATION :06H00  
MATIMBA :06H15  
LEPHALALE :06H45

ONVERWACHT :07H00  
MARAPONG HOUSE NO. 201 :07H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE27143 2) VULEDZANI GODFREY NETHENGWE 3) P.O.BOX 16, MUTALE, VHEMBE, 0956  
0 9101175528089  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshandama (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshandama (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - TSHANDAMA -  
TSHANDAMA(1209H91209H900385682)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS  
FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL, TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOL, ST  
AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AND RETURN TO THE STUDENT'S HOME; TSHANDAMA, TSHILAMBA,  
MULODI, THENGWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE AND MATAVHELA VILLAGES.

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

STARTING TSHANDAMA AT TOKOLOLA St, TURN RIGHT TO DZUNGANI St, TURN LEFT AT Rd -D695, TURN  
RIGHT AT St AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, RETURN TO Rd- D695 THEN TURN RIGHT AT MAKHITHANI  
STOP SIGN TO JOIN Rd-D3689, TURN LEFT AT 1.1KM AND REACH THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL, RETURN TO  
Rd-3689 THEN TURN LEFT AND CONTINUE WITH Rd- D3689, TURN RIGHT AT MULODI STOP SIGN THEN TURN  
RIGHT AT MAGULUNI St THEN RETURN TO Rd-D3689 THEN TURN , TURN LEFT AT THENGWE STOP SIGN THEN  
RIGHT TO TONDONI St THEN MAKE RETURN ON THE SAME St AND TURN LEFT ON Rd-D3689 AND CONTINUE  
ON THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT AT MATAVHELA STOP THEN TURN ON MBOFHLOWO St AND RETURN TO  
MATAVHELA STOP SIGN THEN TURN RIGHT Rd-D3689, CONTINUE WITH TH Rd-D3689 TO TSHILAMBA, TURN  
RIGHT AT TSHILAMBA FILLING STATION STOP SIGN TO USE TSHILAMBA MAIN St Rd, TURN LEFT AT  
MVELAPHANDA St, TURN LEFT AT TSHILAMBA MAIN St AND REACH TODANI SECONDARY PRIMARY, RETURN  
BY TSHILAMBA MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO Rd-D3689, TURN RIGHT Rd-695 THEN TURN RIGHT TO  
DZUNGANI STREET TSHANDAMA AND TURN LEFT TO REACH TSHANDAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

STARTING AT TSHANDAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT TO DZINGANI St, TURN LEFT AT Rd-D695, TURN  
LEFT TO Rd-D695 THEN TURN LEFT AT MAKHITHANI STOP SIGN TO JOIN Rd-D3689, TURN AT TSHILAMBA  
ENGEN FILLING STATION TO JOIN TSHILAMBA MAIN STREET UNTIL REACH TO TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOL,  
RETURN BY MAIN St, TURN RIGHT AT MVELAPHANDA St, TURN RIGHT AT TSHILAMBA MAIN St, TURN LEFT TO  
Rd-D3689, TURN RIGHT AT MULODI STOP SIGN THEN TURN RIGHT AT MAGULUNI St THEN RETURN TO  
Rd-D3689 THEN TURN, TURN LEFT AT THENGWE STOP SIGN THEN RIGHT TO TONDONI St THEN MAKE  
RETURN ON THE SAME St AND TURN LEFT ON Rd-3689 AND CONTINUE ON THE SAME ROAD TURN LEFT AT  
MATAVHELA STOP THEN TURN ON MBOFHLOWO St AND RETURN TO MATAVHELA STOP SIGN THEN TURN  
RIGHT Rd-D3689, CONTINUE WITH THE Rd-D3689 TO TSHILAMBA, TURN RIGHT TO MAIN Rd TO THENGWE  
HIGH SCHOOL, RETURN TO Rd-D3689 THEN TURN RIGHT TO Rd-D695 THEN TURN LEFT TO St AUGUSTINE  
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, RETURN Rd- D695 TURN LEFT, TURN RIGHT TO TSHANDAMA DZUNGANI St AND THEN  
TURN LEFT TO TSHANDAMA TOKOLOLA St

#### TIMETABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 5:45  
TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 6:30  
St AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 7:05  
TSHANDAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 7:20

##### RETURN JOURNEY



TSHANDAMA PRIMARY SCHOOL 13:40  
 St AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 14:30  
 TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15:30  
 THENGWWE HIGH SCHOOL 16H00

TARIFF AS AGREED

- 7.1.1.2. Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - FREY(1209C61209C600380671)SCHOLAR ROUTE THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES TO THENGWWE HIGH SCHOOL, TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOLS, AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIALS SCHOOL AND RETURN TO THE STUDENTS HOME: TSHANDAMA, TSHILAMBA, MULODI, THENGWWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, MAFUKANI AND MATAVHELA VILLAGES.  
 TIME TABLE, FORWARD JOURNEY: THENGWWE HIGH SCHOOL 05H45, TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H30, ST AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 07H10.  
 RETURN JOURNEY: THENGWWE HIGH SCHOOL 17H05, TODANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 16H00, ST AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 14H30.  
 TARIFF AS AGREED

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - DQA(1209HL1209HL00380672)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL BE CONVEYED IF THEY FOLLOWING. WEDDING, FUNERALS, SPORTS, MEETINGS, ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
 TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF---AS AGREED.

1) AOLPLPRE27252 2) VHUTSHILO NEDZAMBA 8212175510083 BOX 202 HA-MAKUYA, VHEMBE, 0950

9

4) LLPLPRE72980 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Madimbo (Musina Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - Tshilima2(5209DV5209HL10210917)ROUTE 2

BETWEEN MADIMBO MILITARY BASE ON G.G DISTRICT MESSINA AND SIBASA BUS TERMINAL ON MPHAPHULI 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MADIMBO ON G.G. DISTRICT MESSINA, GUMBU VliegVeld ON G.G.G. DISTRICT MESSINA, GUMBU ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, TSHENZELA ON G.G DISTRICT MUTALE, SINGONDE ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, BALE ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, MANENZHE ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, MAKAVHINI ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, MUKUNUNDE ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, MATATANI ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, KLEIN TSHIPISE ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, TSHIDZI ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, MUSWODI ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, SHAKADZA ON G.G DISTRICT MUTALE, TSHITANZHE ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, MATAVHELE ON G.G DISTRICT MUTALE, MAFUKANI ON G.G. DISTRICT MUTALE, PFUMBADA ON G.G DISTRICT MUTALE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE ON G.G DISTRICT MUTALE, THENGWWE CLINIC ON THENGWWE LOC 255 DISTRICT MUTALE, MUTALE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE ON THENGWWE LOC 25 DISTRICT MUTALE, TSHIHANDAMA ON THENGWWE LOC. 255 DISTRICT MUTALE, DZIMAULI CLINIC ON RAMPUTA'S LOC. 196 DISTRICT MUTALE, RAMMBUDA CHIEF'SKRAAL ON RAMPUTA'S LOC. 196 DISTRICT MUTALE, TSHIOMBO IRRIGATION SCHEM ON G.G DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU, MATANGARI IRRIGATION SCHEM ON GO.G DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU, MAKONDE ON CHIBASE LOC 213 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU, KHUBVI ON CHIBASE LOC 213 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU, MUKULA ON CHIBASE LOC 213 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU, TSHIDIMBINI ON CHIBASE LOC, 213 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU, VONDWE ON CHIBASE LOC 213 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU NGUDZA ON CHIBASE LOC. 213 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU, DZINGAE ON MPHAPHULI LOC 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU, TSHIVHULANI ON MPHAPHULI LOC 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU MAKWARELA ON MPHAPHULI LOC. 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU, SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOC. 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU, MILUWANI ON MPHAPHULI LOC 278 DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSE THE SAME ROUTE

TIME TABLE: INWARD JOURNEY: DEPART MADIMBO 04H30, GUMBU VliegVeld 04H45, GUMBU 05H10, TSHENZELANI 05H25, SIGONDE 05H35, BALE 05H40, MANENZHE 05H45, MAKAVHINI 05H50, MUKUNUNDE 06H00, MATATANI 06H15, KLEIN TSHIPISE 06H30, TSHIDZI 06H45, MUSWODI 06H55, SHAKADZA 07H05, TSHITANZHE 07H10, MATAVHELE 07H15, MAFUKANI 07H20, PFUMBADA 07H25, TSHIDONGOLOLWE 07H30, THENGWWE CLINIC 07H35, MUTALE MAGISTRATE 07H45, TSHANDAMA 08H00, DZIMAULI 08H10, CHIEF

8

RAMBUDA'S KRAAL 08H15, MARAXWE 08H25, TSHIOMBO IRRIGATION SCHEM 08H35, MATANGARI IRRIGATION SCHEM 08H45, MAKONDE 08H55, KHUBVI 09H00, MUKULA 09H10, TSHIDIMBINI 09H15, VONDWE 09H20, NGUDZA 09H25, DZINGAE 09H30, TSHIVHULANI 09H35, MAKWARELA 09H40, SIBASA 09H45, MILUWANI 09H50, VENDA SUN 09H55, ARRIVE: THOHOYANDOU 10H00. OUTWARD JOURNEY: DEPART: THOHOYANDOU 13H00, VENDA SUN 13H05, MILUWANI 13H10, SIBASA 13H15, MAKWARELA 13H20, TSHIVHULANI 13H25, DZINGAE 13H30, NGUDZA 13H35, VONDWE 13H40, TSHIDIMBINI 13H45, MUKULA 13H50, KHUBVI 13H55, MAKONDE 14H00, MATANGARI IRRIGATION SCHEM 14H05, TSHIOMBO IRRIGATION SCHEM 14H10, MARAXWE 14H15, DCHIEF RAMBUDA'S KRAAL 14H20, DZIMAUZI CLINIC 14H25, TSHWINDAMA 14H30, MUTALE MAGISTRATE 14H35, THENGWE CLINIC 14H40, TSHIDONGOLOLWE 14H45, PFUMBADA 14H50, MAFUKANI 14H55, MATAVHELE 15H00, TSHITANZHE 15H05, SHAKADZA 15H10, MUSWODI 15H15, TSHIDZI 15H20, KLEIN TSHIPISE 15H25, MATATANI 15H30, MUKUNUNDE 15H35, MAKAVHINI 15H40, BALE 15H50, SIGONDE 15H55, TSHENZELANI 16H00, GUMBU 16H05, GUMBU VLIEGVELD 16H10, ARRIVE MADIMBO 16H15.

7.1.1.2. Madimbo (Musina Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - Tshilima3(5209DV5209HL10210919)ROUTE 3

BETWEEN MADIMBE MILITARY BASE DISTRICT MESSINA AND THOHOYANDOU SHOPPING CENTRE BUS TERMINAL ON MPHAPHULI LOC 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MADIMBO VILLAGE ON G.G DISTRICT MESSINA, MATSHAKATINI ON G.G DISTRICT MESSINA, LADINGSPOOK ON G.G DISTRICT MESSINA, MADANGANI ON G.G DISTRICT MESSINA MASISI ON G.G DISTRICT MUTALE, MUTELE ON G.G DISTRICT MUTALE, TSHIKONDENI ON G.G DISTRICT MUTALE, MUKOMA-WA-BANI ON G.G DISTRICT MUTALE, MAKUYA ON G.G DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, VHURIVHURI ON G.G DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, MAVUNDE ON G.G DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, TSHERA ON G.G DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, SHADANI ON G.G DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU MAKONDE ON CHIBASE LOC 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, KHUBVI ON CHIBASE LOC 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, TSHIDIMBINI ON CHIBASE LOC 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, NGUDZA ON CHIBASE LOC 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, NGUDZA ON CHIBASE LOC 213 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, DZINGAE ON MPHAPHULI LOC, 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, TSHIVHULANI ON MPHAPHULI LOC 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, MAKWARELA ON MPHAPHULI LOC 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, SIBASA ON MPHAPHULI LOC 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, MILUWANI ON MPHAPHULI LOC 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU, VENDA SUN ON MPHAPHULI LOC 278 DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE DAILY: INWARD JOURNEY DEPART: MADIMBO MILITARY BASE 0500, MADIMBO VILLAGE 05H10, MATSHAKATINI 0520, LADINGSPOOK 0530, MADANGANI 05H40, MASISI 05H50, MUTELE 06H00, TSHIKONDENI 06H10, MUKOMA-WA-BANI 06H20, MAKUYA 06H35, VHURIVHURI 06H45, MAVUNDE 06H50, TSWERA 06H55, SHADANI 07H00, MAKONDE 07H10, KHUBVI 07H20, MUKULA 07H30, TSHIDIMBINI 07H40, VONDWE 07H50, NGUDZA 08H00, DZINGAE 08H10, TSHIVHULANI 08H30, MAKWARELA 08H40, SIBASA 08H45, MILUWANI 08H50, VENDA SUN 08H55. ARRIVE: THOHOYANDOU 09H00. OUTWARD JOURNEY: DEPART: THOHOYANDOU 03H00, VENDA SUN 03H05, DZINGAE 03H30, NGUDZA 03H35, VONDWE 03H40, TSHIDIMBINI 03H45.

7.1.1.3. Ndondola (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Mphaphuli High School (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - Tshilima02(520BJW520BJX00205097)The conveyence of persons on a particular bus route.

FROM NDONDOLA HEADMANS KRAAL IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE. TO: MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL IN VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES. NDONDOLA HEADMANS KRAAL, MAUNGANI BEAUSTER LUTHERN CHURCH, MAUNGANI PRIMARY SCHOOL (PARK VIEW), MACS BOTTLE STORE, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, HA-RAMASAGA, MULEDANE (BLOCK J), J.J MOTORS, THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS, UNIVERSITY OF VENDA.

MILUWANI, TECHNIVEN, VENDA TYERS, MATHELEMUSA SHOPPING CENTRE, MAKWARELA GOVERNMENT BUILDING, MPHAPHULI HIGH SCHOOL, RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT NDONDOLA HEADMAN'S KRAAL. TIME TABLE.

TRIP 1 NDONDOLA HEADMAN'S KRAAL 06H00 MAUNGANI BEAUSTER 06H10, MAUNGANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H15, MAC'S BOTTLE STORE 06H25, HA-RAMASAGA 06H30, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL 06H40, BLOCK J (MULEDANE) 06H45, J.J MOTORS 06H50, THOHOYANDOU 06H55, UNIVERSITY OF VENDA 07H00, MILUWANI 07H05

- 1) AOLPLPRE27299 2) TEBOGO HERBERT SEPOLWANE 3) P O BOX 1273, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555  
4 8201075896080  
4) LLPLPRE142715 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - SPO009(1201KK1201KK00298701)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 34A AREND STREET ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Charter service

- 7.2.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - SPO009(1201KK1201KK00298701)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 34A AREND STREET ONVERWACHT IN LEPHALALE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDER TAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.  
TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE27321 2) MASHAWULE DAN MONYELA 3) P O BOX 25, NWAMITWA, MOPANI, 0871  
5 7510285416088 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB14614 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:TARENTAALRAAND,GRAMME FARM,GEORGE'S VALLEY,HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

- 7.1.1.2. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0011(5208VN5208PU00040322)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAAL RANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINDZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELLOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

1) AOLPLPRE27557 2) TUMELO JACK KUTUMELA  
6 9505205397085

4) not available New OL

6)

3) PO BOX 02, KORINGPUNT, ZEBEDIALE, 0632

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Sekgweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Sekgweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - KUT59(12084812084800385056)FROM: HOUSE 30181, SEKGWENG, ZEBEDIALE CAPRICORN DISTRICT, LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY RSA  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - HOUSE 30181, SEKGWENG, ZEBEDIALE,



CAPRICORN DISTRICT, LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE27558 2) HLENGANI JOHNSON MALULEKE 3) P.O. BOX 4545, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
2 5109065525085  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mavalani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mavalani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - MAVALANI-11-VILLAGE(1208FJ1208FJ00385064)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 11 MAVALANI VILLAGE TO BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 1 TO PICK LEARNERS THEN PROCEED TO XIKUKWANI VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 2 THEN PROCEED TO R81 TO GIYANI VIA MAIN ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS THEN TRUN BACK TO GIYANI MAIN ROAD, THEN TURN TO R81 PROCEED AND TURN TO R578 ROAD TO MASWANGANYI VILLAGE, THEN PICK UP LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 3 THEN PROCEED TO BODE VILLAGE TO OFF LOAD LEARNERS AT HOLA PONDO HIGH SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE AT HIVUYERIWILE HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP LEARNERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 11 MAVALANI VILLAGE 05H00 AM  
MAVALANI BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 1 05H10 AM  
XIKUKWANI PICK UP POINT 2 05H20 AM  
R81 ROAD 05H30 AM  
GIYANI MAIN ROAD 05H35 AM  
NKWANGULATILO SCHOOL 05H50 AM  
RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL 05H55 AM  
U TURN TO GIYANI ROAD 05H56 AM  
GIYANI MAIN ROAD 06H10 AM  
R81 06H25 AM  
R578 ROAD 06H30 AM  
DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE 06H32 AM  
MASWANGANYI VILLAGE 06H45 AM  
MASWANGANYI PRIMARY 06H50 AM  
BODE HOLA PONDO HIGH SCHOOL 07H15 AM  
HIVUYERIWILE COMMERCIAL SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H30 AM

##### RETURN JOURNEY

HIVUYERIWILE HIGH SCHOOL 14H30 PM  
HOLAPONDO HIGH SCHOOL 14H40 PM  
MASWANGANYI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H55 PM  
U TURN MASWANGANYI R578 ROAD 15H00 PM  
R81 ROAD 15H05 PM  
GIYANI MAIN ROAD 15H10 PM  
RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL 15H20 PM  
U TURN 15H22 PM  
GIYANI MAIN ROAD 15H30 PM R81ROAD 15H30 PM  
XIKUKWANI MAIN ROAD 15H45 PM  
MAVALANI VILLAGE 15H55 PM  
MAVALANI VILLAGE STAND NO 11 16H00 PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mavalani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Mavalani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
11-MAVALANI(1208FJ1208FJ00385060)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 11 MAVALANI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27561 1   | 2) Kgaugelo Susan Motlabeke<br>5906290293086 | 3) P O Box 110, Dendron, Capricorn, 0715 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12801  | Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6) Bochum Taxi Association P.O. Box 1432, Bochum, Bochum, 0790 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0721(52085Z52086010048379)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,

GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGLAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27561 2) Kgaugelo Susan Motlabeke | 3) P O Box 110, Dendron, Capricorn, 0715 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 2 5906290293086                              |  |
| 4) LLPLOLB10048 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI, WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: AVON, THE GLADE, PICKUM, GA-RAMMUTLA, PURSPAN, GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK  
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,  
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,  
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,  
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,  
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,  
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-  
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK  
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI  
RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE,  
MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN  
R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN  
STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO  
LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |                             |   |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27561   | 2) MJ MAPONYA 8505115783086 | 3) 8 ROBUSTA AVENUE, ACACIA ESTATE, BENDOR,<br>0700 Moletjie Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7721   | Transfer of OL              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Moletjie Taxi Association P O Box 5877, Pietersburg North,<br>Pietersburg North, 0750 |                             | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                                    |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27562 2) TAKALANI AUBREY SINGO<br>5 8203315603086 | 3) 4895 GARDENEIA RESIDENTS, IGNATIUS STREET<br>ORCHARDS, PRETORIA, 0152 VUWANI TAXI<br>ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB31283 Transfer of OL                               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES. LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27562 2) RR Ramoshaba 7404100492088<br>8 | 3) 518 zONE 4, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742<br>Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB67865 Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD,RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

## 2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

## 2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)  
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE

DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

#### ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

#### ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27563 0 | 2) MABONKO JOHANNES MAMETJA 6311165301081 | 3) P O BOX 2843, BELA BELA, WATERBERG, 0480 WARBATHS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB17623    | Transfer of OL                            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

#### ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIEVER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - brclp0612(5201KC1100HM10048647)ROUTE 3

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO PRETORIA BLOED STREET TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM, CYFERSKUIL, PIENAARSRIEVER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, HAMMANSKRAAL, PYRAMID, BON ACCORD, WONDERBOOM, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, PRINSLOO STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, BOSMAN STATION, AND BACK TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Cyferskuil (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0613(5201KC6201K910049003)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, RADIUM R116 ROAD TO CYFERSKUIL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Warmbad (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brdlp0616(5100M6520ANH10049632)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA VIA: RANKANSPASS, R633 ROAD TO ALMA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Warmbad (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0617(5100M65100HA10049633)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, NABOOMSPRUIT, POTGIETERSRUS/ MOKOPANE USING R101 ROAD TO POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                  |                                |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27563 | 2) Madimetja Stephen Motloutsi | 3) P.O Box 1085, Mahwelereng, Mokopane, 0626 |
| 1                | 6303065854087                  | Mahwelereng Taxi Association                 |
| 4) LLPLOB24880   | Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Origin), Ga-Mashashane/Newlands (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1323(5100OA52081W10047997)ROUTE 2.

FROM MOKOPANE SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN DISTRICT WATERBERG TO GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THABO MBOKI DRIVE, PERCY FYFE ROAD, PROCEED TO GA MATLAPA VILLAGE, BOETSE, MAPATENG, GA KGASHA, MAUNE UP TO MOSHATE GA MASHASHANE VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Madiba (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP1325(5201NC5100OA00047998)ROUTE 1.

FROM GA MADIBA VILLAGE TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG ZONE 1 & 2, HOSPITAL VIEW, EXTENSION 17, NYLPARK DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TOWN SHOPRITE / CHECKERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA KGATABELA SCHOOL, NTATA, THEN JOIN N11, MAHWELERENG TOWNSHIP, MGM GARAGE, DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / CHECKERS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK IN MOKOPANE TOWN.

PROCEED TO RABE STREET, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, FIRST GATE IN THE INDUSTRIAL SITES, PASS THE RAILWAY LINE, TESTING STATION, AND BACK VIA VAN RIEBEECK STREET UP TO CALTEX GARAGE, SHOPRITE / SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27564 2) GABRIEL MORABA 8008165477089 3) STAND NO 213, DRIEKOP, SEKHUKHUNE, 1129  
 1  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MORABA MG  
 1(12093C12093C00385114)

## SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE

## MORNING TRIP

I STAY AT GA-MAAPEA STAND NO 213 NEXT TO MAMOGEGE HIGH SCHOOL. I LEAVE GA-MAAPEA AT 05H50, I START BY PICKING UP LEARNERS AROUND MOKALO SHOP AT 05H55, THEN TURN RIGHT TO MPHETHI ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS NEXT TO RASUPI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H00. I THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT USING MPHETHI ROAD TO MOHLOPHE PRIMARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP THE LEARNERS AT 06H10. I MAKE A U TURN AT AND DRIVE BACK USING MPHETHI ROAD TOWARDS R37 T JUNCTION. AT THE T JUNCTION, I THEN TURN LEFT TOWARDS MAFADI ACADEMY USING R37 ROAD TO DROP LEARNERS AT 06H30. I THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT USING R37 ROAD TOWARDS SEHLAKU HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP LEARNERS AT 06H40. I THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT USING R37 ROAD, AFTER DRIEKOP POST OFFICE, I THEN TURN RIGHT TO NAKGWADI HIGH SCHOOL USING MAANDAGSHOEK ROAD TO DROP LEARNERS AT NAKGWADI HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H55. I THEN MAKE A U TURN AND DRIVE BACK TOWARDS R37 ROAD T-JUNCTION. AT T-JUNCTION I THEN TURN RIGHT USING R37 ROAD TOWARD STUNDU SIMANGO SCHOOL TO DROP LEARNERS AT 07H15 AS MY LAST POINT.

## AFTERNOON TRIP

I STARS TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT STUNTU SIMANGO SCHOOL AT 15H30. THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT USING R37 ROAD BEFORE DRIEKOP POST OFFICE, I THEN TURN LEFT TO NAKGWADI HIGH SCHOOL USING MAANDAGSHOEK ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 15H50. I THEN MAKE A U TURN TO DRIV BACK TOWARDS R37 ROAD T-JUNCTION. I THEN TURN LEFT TOWARDS SEHLAKU HIGH SCHOOL USING R37 ROAD TO PICKUP LEARNERS AT 16H05. I THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAFADI ACADEMY USING R37 ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 16H15. I THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT USING R37 ROAD TOWARDS MPHETHI T-JUNCTION, I THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOHLOPHE PRIMARY SCHOOL USING MPHETHI ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 16H25, I MAKE A U TURN AND DRIVE BACK TO RASUPI PRIMARY SCHOOL USING MPHETHI ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 16H35. I THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT USING MPHETHI ROAD AND THEN TURN LEFT TO MOKALO SHOP TO DROP LEARNERS AT 16H40, I THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT HOME TO GA-MAAPEA VILLAGE AT 16H45.

## TIME TABLE

## MORNING TRIP

PLACES	TIME
GA-MAAPEA	05H50
MOKALO SHOP	05H55
RASUPI PRIMARY SCHOOL	06H00
MOHLOPHE PRIMARY	06H10
MAFADI ACADEMY	06H30
SEHLAKU HIGH SCHOOL	06H40
NAKGWADI HIGH SCHOOL	06H55
STUNDU SIMANGO	07H15

## AFTERNOON TRIP

PLACES	TIME
STUNDU SIMANGO	15H30
NAKGWADI HIGH SCHOOL	15H50
SEHLAKU HIGH SCHOOL	16H05
MAFADI ACADEMY	16H15
MOHLOPHE PRIMARY	16H25
RASUPI PRIMARY SCHOOL	16H35
MOKALO SHOP	16H40
GA-MAAPEA	16H45

- 1) AOLPLPRE27564 2) GABRIEL MORABA 8008165477089 3) STAND NO 213, DRIEKOP, SEKHUKHUNE, 1129  
 5  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MORABA

MG2(12093C12093C00385115)

## SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE

## MORNING TRIP

I STAY AT GA-MAAPEA STAND NO 213 NEXT TO MAMOGEGE HIGH SCHOOL. I LEAVE GA-MAAPEA AT 05H30 USING MPHETHI ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS TO MAMOGEGE HIGH SCHOOL AT 05H35. THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO PICK LEARNERS TO MOHLOPHE HIGH SCHOOL AT 05H45. I THEN MAKE A U TURN TO MPHETHI ROAD R37 TO PICK LEARNER AT 06H00. THEN TURN LEFT USING R37 ROAD TO LEHLABA HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP LEARNERS AT 06H30 DRIVE STRAIGHT USING R37 ROAD UNTIL I TURN LEFT DRIVE STRAIGHT TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE AT 07H00 AS MY LAST POINT.

## AFTERNOON TRIP

I START TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT ST THOMAS AT 15H30 THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT USING OHRIGSTAD ROAD UNTIL I TURN RIGHT USING R37 ROAD THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO LEHLABA HIGH SCHOOL TO PICK LEARNERS AT 16H00 AND DRIVE USING MPETHI ROAD AND DROP LEARNERS AT MPHETHI 16H30, THEN TURN RIGHT AT T-JUNCTION OF MPHETHI ROAD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MOHLOPHE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 16H45. THEN MAKE U TURN AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MAMOGEGE HIGH SCHOOL AT 16H55 AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO GA-MAAPEA AT 17H00.

## TIME TABLE

## MORNING TRIP

PLACES	TIME
GA-MAAPEA	05H30
MAMOGEGE HIGH SCHOOL	05H35
MOHLOPHE PRIMARY	05H45
R37 T JUNCTION	06H00
LEHLBA SCHOOL	06H30
ST THOMAS SCHOOL	07H00

## AFTERNOON TRIP

PLACES	TIME
ST THOMAS COLLAGE	15H30
LEHLABA HIGH SCHOOL	16H00
MPHETHI JUNCTION	16H30
MOHLOPHE PRIMARY	16H45
MAMOGEGE HIGH SCHOOL	16H55
GA-MAAPEA	17H00

1) AOLPLPRE27564 2) DTM MALATJI 9605065864081  
63) P.O.BOX 315, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO,  
0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS  
ASSOCIATION4) LLPLOLB5762 Additional Authority  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE  
6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK EVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 770 OF BOOK 7

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 689

11

November  
November 2022

No. 47482

**PART 7 OF 9**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 7 4 8 2



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, ( ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, ) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOITHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27565 2) MOTSOFADI RONNY MAFANE | 3) P O BOX 2217, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390  |
| 9 7208315330086                            | Phalaborwa Taxi Transport                  |
| 4) LLPLOLB20237 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - Brclp0760(5209WQ10010Z10048512)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT PHALABORWA, PRETORIA, AND JOHANNESBURG.

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27566 2) MPAPANA SIMON MALATJI | 3) 141 ZONE 2, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626 |
| 2 6408095258082                           |   |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - MALATJI

MS02(1201ND1201ND00385138)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM STAND NO 141 ZONE 2 MAHWELERENG, IN MOKOPANE, R.S.A

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM STAND NO 141 ZONE 2, IN MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE27567 2) LESIBA PHINEAS SASA 5705085240083 P O BOX 844, HLOGO YA NKU, WATERBERG, 0640  
8 Steilloop Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB14540 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKUBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK,VLAKFONTEIN,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT,CHEBENG,MAKWEYA,WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27569 2) DIMPENG TRANSPORT 2005114006233) P O BOX 414, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Boyne Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB63856 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BOYN-03(120AL61209C110309437)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK(MORIA) DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK VIA R71,MAKGENG,MALEPITSI, STEVEN LUMBER MILLS, HAENERTSBURG FILLING STATION CLENSHIL, CHERRIO,LAKESIDE,MMPERE,ITALY GENERAL, MAKGOBASKLOOF WINKEL,SCHOLTZ,SAPEKOE,ALLEBESTE PROCEED GEORGES VALLEY ALONG R528 ROAD VIA GA-TULO,EBENEZER,ESCART,GEORGES VALLEY FARM, ELENDALE,KRUGER,GA-MATJATJA,FOSCIA,CASHUM,MAFEFO, BDF,TZANEEN PROCEED TO R71,GRAHAM,VENBECK, LEEUCHOF,TARANTAAL,RANT PROCEED TO R71,LETSITELA, PROCEED WITH R71, GRAVELLOTTE,JOIN R40 TURN RIGHT TO MICA GARAGE VIA HOEDSPRUIT TO ACORNHOEK BJ STORES TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Boywe/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp70006(5209805208Q010048283)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK (MORIA), DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: R71 ROAD, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

## RETURN JOURNEYS: VIA THE SAME AND ALTERNATIVE ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp70007(5100HA5100L710048284)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (TZANEEN), DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 ROAD, DALMADA, MATHIBASKRAAL, NOBODY, GA-THOKA, GA-MAKANYE, MORIA, MAKGENG, MALEPISI, STEVENS LUMBER MILLS, SEGWASHI, SPITZKOP, VEEKRAAL, MONTE CRISTO SAW MILLS, R71 ROAD, HAENETZBURG FILLING STATION, CLENSHIL, CHERRIO, LAKESIDE, MMAPRRE, ITAL GENERAL DEALER, MAKGOEBASKLOOF HOTEL, RUSKAMP, MAKGOEBASKLOOF WINKEL, SCHOLTZ, SAPEKOE (MIDDLEKOP), THE WHEELBARROW, ALLES BESTE, BDF, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET AND TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

ALTERNATIVELY, FROM HAENETZBURG ALONG GEOARGE'S VALLEY R528 ROAD VIA: GA-TULO, EBENEZER ESCART, GEORGE'S VALLEY FARM,, ELENDALE, KRUGER, GA-MATSATSA, FOSCIA, CASHUM, MAFEFO STORE, HAPPY DAYS PRE-SCHOOL, DANIE JOUBERT STREET, AGATHA STREET, CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK (AT NO. 3020 CORNER AGATHA AND CLAUDE WHEATLEY STREETS, TZANEEN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE –FROM DALMADA PROCEED VIA THABO MBEKI STREET TO SAVANNAH CENTRE, CHURCH STREET TO PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE.

- |   |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27572 2) MAKWENA BERNARD RAMMUTLA 3) P O BOX 177, LIMBURG, WATERBERG, 0746 Matlala |
| 4 6102275553087 Taxi Association  |
| 4) LLPLOB21852 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)   |



## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Matlala (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp001331(520ANP520ALH10049638)ROUTE 1

FROM GA-MATLALA IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO MOKOPANE IN THE WATERBERG DISTRICT VIA: GA-SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, LEKHURENG, CHIPANA, SEMORISHI, MABOPANE, TIBANE, MOETAGARE, GOEDGEVONDEN, HWIBI, SESHEGO ROAD, TO N11 TO LIMBURG, TAXI RANK, N11, MOSHATE CROSS ROADS,, TURN LEFT AND STRAIGHT BY DUDU MADISHA DRIVE, LEFT AT NELSON MANDELA STREET, RABIE STREET, VOORTREKKER HOSPITAL, BACK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND SCORE SUPER MARKET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Matlala (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp001332(520ANR5100HA10049639)ROUTE 2

FROM GA-MATLALA IN THE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA: VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, MAHWAI, RAMALAPA, SETUMONG, GA-SELOLO, SEMANENG, KGOMO SCHOOL, DIBENG, PHOFU, PHETOLE, LIMBURG, PROCEED TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND SCORE SUPER MARKET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Ga-Sebotse (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP000019(5208CX520ANO10190337)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-SEBOTSE TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK USING MAMEHLABE, TURN RIGHT BY SESHEGO ROAD, TURN LEFT BY N11 TO LIMBURG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO POTIES USING N11 MOSHATE CROSS ROADS TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT BY DUDU MADISHA DRIVE TURN LEFT AT NELSON MANDELA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL RABE STREET, TURN LEFT BY RABE TO VOORTREKKER HOSPITAL OFF-LOAD ONLY, BACK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND SCORE SUPER-MARKET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Syplaas (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP000020(5100QB520ANO10190339)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SYPLAAS TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK USING RAMALAPA, IPOPENG, SELOLO, SEMANENG, DIBENG, TURN LEFT INTO N11 TO LIMBURG TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO POTIES USING N11 TO MOSHATE CROSS-ROADS, TURN LEFT USING DUDU MADISHA DRIVE INTO MOGALAKWENA AT THE CONNER MGM GARAGE TURN LEFT BY NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT BY THABO MBEDI STREET TURN LEFT TO VOORTREKKER HOSPITAL OFF-LOADING ONLY AND BACK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE AND SCORE SUPER MARKET TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vlakfontein (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP000021(5100QC520ANO10190340)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VLAKFONTEIN TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK USING MAHWAI, BORATAPELO, NTOANA, KGOMO SCHOOL TURN RIGHT INTO N11 TO LIMBURG TAXI RANK, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING TO MOGALAKWENA USING N11, PROCEED STRAIGHT BY NELSON MANDELA AND TURN LEFT INTO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Setumong (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

BRCLP00024(5100QD520ANO10190342)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SETUMUNG TAXI RANK USING MAMPULO, MAINELENG, MADIATANE, PHETOLE, PHOFFU, TURN LEFT INTO LUXEMBURG ROAD INTO GILEMBERG, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MILLENNIUM, RAOWELE INTO SUID HOLLAND TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOGALAKWENA USING N11 INTO NELSON MANDELA STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27572<br>6 | 2) MOTLATJO RICHARD MALATJI<br>6401065591087 | 3) P O BOX 280, MATOKS, MATOKS, 0812       |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
MALATJ79(1208ON1208ON00385203)SCHOLAR ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM: - GA-THOKA STAND NO 2478 AT 05:00 VIA TURN LEFT THEN RIGHT NEXT TO PALEDI STAND 2073 AT 05:10, TURNING LEFT AND RIGHT JOINING TO R71 TO NOBODY MATHIBASKRAAL TURNING RIGHT TO STAND 318 AT 05:20 THEN TURN RIGHT TO STAND NO:323 AT 05:35 TURNING RIGHT TO STAND NO: 331 AT 05:40 TURNING BACK JOINING R71 TO NOBODY GA-MOTHIBA TURNING RIGHT TO STAND 113 AT 05:50, TURNING BACK JOINING R71 TURNING RIGHT AT GA-MAKANYE AND SECOND STREET TURNING RIGHT TO STAND NO: 614 AT 06:10, PROCEED TO STAND NO: 619 AT 06:25, TURNING BACK TO LEFT AND RIGHT TO JOINING R71 TO BOYNE MAROBATHOTA HIGH SCHOOL 06:40 TURNING LEFT TO R71 TURNING THEN TURN RIGHT TO D4040 TO MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL AT 07:00.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM: - MAKGOKA HIGH SCHOOL AT 15:00 VIA D4040 TURN LEFT TO R71 TURN LEFT TO MAROBATHOTA HIGH SCHOOL AT 15:10 BOYNE TURNING BACK R71 DRIVING BACK TO GA-MAKANYE TURNING LEFT TO STAND NO:619 AT 15:20 PROCEED TO STAND NO: 614 15:25, PROCEED TURNING LEFT TO R71 DRIVING BACK TO NOBODY MATHIBASKRAAL TURNING RIGHT TO STAND 2073 AT 15:35 TURNING LEFT AND RIGHT TO STAND NO:323 AT 15:40, TURNING RIGHT TO STAND NO:331 AT 15:50, DRIVING BACK TO R71 NO NOBODY GA-MOTHIBA TURNING LEFT TO STAND 113 AT 15:55, TURNING BACK TO R71 TURNING LEFT AND RIGHT NEXT TO PALEDI STAND NO:2073 AT 16:10 THEN LEFT AND RIGHT DRIVING BACK TO GA-THOKA STAND NO:2478 AT 16:30.

##### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -  
MALAT08(1208ON1208ON00385201)FROM: - STAND NO:-2478, GA-THOKA CAPRICORN DISTRICT POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA  
CONVEYANCE OF OWN CHURCH MEMBER FROM: - STAND NO:-2478, GA-THOKA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27572<br>7 | 2) MATIBA THOMPSON MAPATHA<br>6208155766085 | 3) P.O.BOX 532, VONGANI, MOPANI, 0930      |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) -  
MAMAILA-90(120BBI120BBI00385217)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO C40 MAMAILA KOLOBETONA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27574 | 2) JACKY MOGALE POULTRY FARM | 3) 22532 CAS PAR, PROTEA GLEN EXT 22,      |
| 1                | 2020/754757/07               | CHIAWELO, 1889                             |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Maake (Tzaneen) (Origin), Maake (Tzaneen) (Destination) - NAP-MAAK8(1208PL1208PL00385609)ROUTE 1 (ONE)

From stand number 62 sharpville village turn right on R36 heading north, turn right on D4075 to pick up learners at bus stop in Tickyline village make a U turn and about 3kilometers turn right on Makapane road straight for about 4 kilometer next to a bridge to pick up number 2 and make a U turn and drive for about 2 kilometer turn right on Gavaza road and jump R36 in to Gavaza village o pick up learners at the bus stop as pick up point number 3 and make a U-turn drive straight for about 3 kilometer and turn right on R36 South drive for about 7 kilometer and turn left on Lenyenye shopping complex as pick up point number 4 and make a U turn for about 4 kilometer and turn on R36 south.

Then continues straight for about 5 kilometer and drop off learners at Rainbow combines school just next to the road on school pavement and re-join the R36 south drive straight for about 5 kilometer and turn right on D673 continue straight for about 6 kilometer and turn right into the ST George school to drop off learners and make a U turn and drive about 6 kilometer and turn right on R36 south and continue straight foe about 11 kilometer and turn left on Pusela street and drive about 2.5 kilometer and turn left on Cloude wheately street and drive for about 1 kilometer to drop off learners at Edu Care at corner cloude wheately and 2 nd Ave and make a U turn and drive straight for about 5 kilometer and turn right next to Wisani mortuary on koedoe street that lead me straight into Manorvlei primary school and return back via same route.

## TIME TABLE FOR ROUTE ONE FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NUMBER 62 SHARPVILLE : 05:00

R36 : 05:02

D4075 : 05:05

TICKYLINE VILLAGE BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 1 : 05:10

D4075 : 05:13

MAKAPANE ROAD : 05:15

BURGERSDORP BRIDGE AS DROP POINT 2 : 05:20

MAKAPANE ROAD : 05:25

GAVAZA ROAD : 05:30

GAVAZA BUS STOP DROP OFF POINT 3 : 05:35

GAVAZA ROAD : 05:40

R36 : 05:45

LENYENYE ROAD : 05:50

LENYENYE SHOPPIG COMPLEX DROP OFF POINT 4 : 05:55

LENYENYE ROAD : 06:00

R36 : 06:05

RAINBOW COMBINED SCHOOL : 06:20

R36 : 06:25

D673 : 06:30

ST GEORGE COLLEGE : 06:35

D673 : 06:47

R36 : 06:53

PUSELA STREET : 07:10

CLADE WHEATERY STREET : 07:15

EDUCARE SCHOOL : 07:20  
 KOEDOE STREET : 07:25  
 MAERSKY SCHOOL : 07:30  
 RETURN TRIP/ JOURNEY  
 MAERSKY SCHOOL : 13:30  
 KOEDOE STREET : 13:35  
 EDUCARE SCHOOL : 13:40  
 CLAUDE WHEATERY STREET : 13:45  
 PUSELA STREET : 13:50  
 R36 : 13:55  
 D673 : 14:10  
 ST GEORGE COLLEGE : 14:15  
 D673 : 14:20  
 R36 : 14:25  
 LENYENYE ROAD : 14:35  
 LENYENYE SHOPPING COMPLEX DROP OFF POINT 1 : 14:40  
 LENYENYE ROAD : 14:45  
 R36 : 14:50  
 GAVAZA ROAD : 15:00  
 GAVAZA BUS STOP DROP OFF POINT 2 : 15:05  
 GAVAZA ROAD : 15:10  
 MAKAPANE ROAD : 15:15  
 BURGERSDORP BRIDGE AS DROP OFF POINT 3 : 15:20  
 MAKAPANE ROAD : 15:25  
 D4075 : 15:30  
 TICKYLINE VILLAGE BUS STOP PICK UP POINT 4 : 15:35  
 D4075 : 15:40  
 R36 : 15:45  
 STAND NUMBER 62 SHARPVILLE VILLAGE : 15:50

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27574 2) MASHAI EMMAH MAKANATLENG 3) PO BOX 22, GA-SEKGOPO, MOPANI, 0703 Bolobedu |
| 3 8703060938082 United Taxi Association  |
| 4) LLPLPRE94202 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

##### 7.1.1.2. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Chalrles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjaji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.6. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River,



Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisel, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN)Arkwite(PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokkwawaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN)Arkwite(PAN) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokkwawaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokkwawaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokkwawaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokkwawaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.9. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayameriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokkwawaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Ikettleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, Sehla Kong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

#### 7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Naartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

#### 7.1.1.1 Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

#### 7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

## Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 1) AOLPLPRE27577 2) MARUMO SAM MAKGAIE 6206075449089 P.O BOX 1139, LEPHALALE, LEPHALALE, 0555  
4 Lebowa West Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB13955 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -  
BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN  
MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE,  
DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD,  
TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO  
INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS  
AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS  
WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.2. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE  
2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK,  
TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG,  
BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:  
MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD,  
SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK  
GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG,  
NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT  
TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON,  
TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwst01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALE, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27577 | 2) MADIMETJA SIMON MATJILA | 3) P.O BOX 876, BAKENBERG, BAKENBERG, 0611 |
| 5                | 5305135703088              | Lebowa West Taxi Association               |
| 4) LLPLOLB14990  | Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG,



## BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -  
Brclp0013362(52089551000A00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:  
MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD,  
SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -  
BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN  
MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE,  
DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD,  
TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO  
INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS  
AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS  
WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE,MATHEKGA,MOSHUKA,SKRIKFORTEIN,WYDHOEK  
GALAKWENA,JAKKALSKUIL,KABEANA,DIKGOKGOPHENG,  
NKGORU TAXI RANK,BASTERSPAD,RANTLAKANA,MAKEKENG, LESODI,SKUILPAD,MAMATLAKALA,TURN RIGHT  
TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI,MILK RIVIER,TREKSON,  
TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
lebwt01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA  
DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGAL, BOTSALANONG,  
KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI  
OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN  
TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE,  
MARNETZ,BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING,STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT  
AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE,MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING  
TO  
POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

7.2.1.3. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKLSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27577 6 | 2) MADIMETJA HENDRICK KEKANA 6010235557082 | 3) BOX 6879, GA-LEKALAKALA, WATERBERG, 0649 Lebowa West Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12581    | Additional Authority                       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                               |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK  
GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG,  
NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT  
TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON,  
TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK,  
TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE,  
MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE,  
MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT  
AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING  
TO  
POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN  
VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN  
RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPTLAKO,  
KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE  
TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND  
OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
lebwt01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA  
DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALE, BOTSALANONG,  
KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI  
OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN  
TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.2.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27577 8 | 2) RAMASELA MARIA MOLEKOA 5804270528086 | 3) BOX 12815, BAKENBURG, WATERBURG, 0607<br>Lebowa West Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12592    | Additional Authority                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.4. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE,MATHEKGA,MOSHUKA,SKRIKFORTEIN,WYDHOEK GALAKWENA,JAKKALSKUIL,KABEANA,DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK,BASTERSPAD,RANTLAKANA,MAKEKENG, LESODI,SKUILPAD,MAMATLAKALA,TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI,MILK RIVIER,TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ,BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING,STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STIAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE,MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SANE ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO,

KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwst01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALÉ, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27577 2) LESIBA JACOB LEKALAKALA  
9 6110065542087  
4) LLPLOLB12567 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P/BAG X 2550, TIBERIUS, WATERBURG, 2550  
Lebowa West Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(52089551000A00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebst01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALE, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.2.1.3. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27578 2) IVAN MASHITA MASHITA | 3) P.O. Box 19, Mokamole, Waterberg, 0633 Lebowa |
| 0 8510185421088                          | West Taxi Association                            |
| 4) LLPLOLB61637 Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.3. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK



RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwt01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALE, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                  |                         |   |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27578 | 2) MALESELA ABEL KEKANA | 3) P O BOX 6879, GA- LEKALAKALA, MOKOPANE, 0649 |
| 1                | 6903036252087           | Lebowa West Taxi Association                    |
| 4) LLPLOLB12587  | Change of Particulars   | 5) 3 x 13 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                         | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.9. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.1 Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.1 Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27578 2) Madumetja Billy Teffo 7502205362088 3) P.O. Box 899, MOKOPANE, Waterberg, 0600 Lebowe  
4) LLPLOLB53335 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwst01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALE, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.2. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.7. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D0023331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.



## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.2.1.2. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27578<br>8 | 2) SEEKWELE DANIEL NTOBENG<br>6301155706084 | 3) P O BOX 66, STEELPORT, STEELPORT, 1133  |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - SD NTOBENG2(12093C12093C00385299)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE
- MORNING TRIP  
I LEAVE HOME GA-MAMPURU VILLAGE AT 05H30 TO PICK UP LEARNERS FROM NEW STANDS. THEN I PROCEED TO GA-PHASHA AT 05H40 TO PICK OTHER LEARNERS ON THE ROAD. THEN I GO STRAIGHT TO PASS LONGTILL AT 06H00. THEN PROCEED TO MAHLAKWAN AT 0620 AND STEELPOORT AT 06H35 TO DROP LEARNERS AT BURGERSFORT. I DROP THE FIRST LOAD AT CALVIN COLLEGE AT 07H00, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN LEFT TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ST THOMAS COLLEGE AT 07H15. THEN I MAKE U TURN BACK TO DROP LAST LEARNERS AT MOGALE WA BAGALE COLLEGE AT 07H30.
- AFTERNOON TRIP  
I STARTS TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 14H45 AT MOGALE WA BAGALE COLLAGE . THEN I PROCEED TO ST THOMAS COLLEGE 15H00, I THEN MAKE U TURN TO CALVIN COLLEGE AT 15H10 AND PROCEED TO STEELPOORT 15H40 THEN TO MAHLAKWENA 16H00 STRAIGHT TO LONGTILL AT 16H20 AND GA-PHASHA AT 16H35. THEN MY TRIP ENDS AT NO 20349 DITENSENG SECTION GA-MAMPURU AT 17H00.

## TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP		
PLACES		TIME
MAMPURU		05H30
GA-PHASHA		05H40
LONGTIL		06H00

MAHLAKWENA 06H20  
 STEELPOORT 06H35  
 CALVIN COLLEGE 07H00  
 ST THOMAS COLLEGE 07H15  
 MOGALE WA BAGALE 07H30

AFTERNOON TRIP  
 PLACES TIME  
 MOGALE WA BAGALE 14H45  
 ST THOMAS COLLEGE 15H00  
 CALVIN COLLEGE 15H10  
 STEELPOORT 15H40  
 MAHLAKWENA 16H00  
 LONGTIL 16H20  
 GA-PHASHA 16H35  
 GA-MAMPURU 17H00

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - SD  
 NTOBENG1(12093C12093C00385293)Organised Party Sekhukhune District  
 Organised Parties Routes  
 FROM STAND NO: 20349 DITENTSENG SECTION GA-MAMPURU BURGERSFORT, FETA KGOMO TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY RSA-  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO: 20349 DITENTSENG SECTION GA-MAMPURU, FETA KGOMO TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -  
 A. A WEDDING  
 B. A FUNERAL  
 C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE  
 D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE27580 2) MOTHOKGOF CAROLINE 3) P O BOX 82, SELEKA, SELEKA, 0609 Lebowa West  
 2 MONTSHIWA 7003260559080 Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOLB12577 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) -  
 BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA:MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.3. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwt01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALE, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.1.2. Seleka (Lephallale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.1.3. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN

MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.2.1.5. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27580 5 | 2) MOTHOKGOF CAROLINE MONTSHIWA 7003260559080 | 3) P O BOX 82, SELEKA, SELEKA, 0609 Lebowa West Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB18224     | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.3. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.



- 7.1.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwt01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALE, BOTSALANONG, KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.2.1.5. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD,

SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27580 2) NGAKO THEOPHILUS Ramoroka | 3) P.O. BOX 4166, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 7 6703036192089                               | Lebowa West Taxi Association                |
| 4) LLPLOB21858 Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.3. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPITCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE,

MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.3. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK,

TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27581 3 | 2) MATOME DANIEL MATHOPA<br>4001085327082 | 3) BOX 846, MOKOPANE, WATERBURG, 0600 Lebowa<br>West Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12450    | Additional Authority                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                            |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(52089551000A00049683)ROUTE 3

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERSPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dipere (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - LEBOWA01(5100YR520B0D00233331)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DIPERE, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, SKRIK FONTEIN, WYDHOEK GALAKWENA, JAKKALSKUIL, KABEANA, DIKGOKGOPHENG, NKGORU TAXI RANK, BASTERSPAD, RANTLAKANA, MAKEKENG, LESODI, SKUILPAD, MAMATLAKALA, TURN RIGHT TO R518 AND TURN LEFT TO GA-MOSHIDI, MILK RIVIER, TREKSON, TWENTY RIVER INTO VAALWATER.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.1.1.5. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Mokopane Shoprite Taxi Rank (Destination) - lebwst01(120AO651014910372659)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK LOADING AT R572 MOHLASEDI, TURN RIGHT TO D3102 KGOSI PHETOGO SELEKA DRIVE SEFIHLO, MORWE, BOTSHABELO, LEBU, MADIBANENG, MOONG, SEGALE, BOTSALANONG,



KGOBAGODIMO, KOPANONG, ALTERNATIVE D3110 LETLORA, TSHELAMAKE, KGADIMELA, KAULETSI OFFLOADING ONLY PROCEED TO SHONGOANE 2 (TWO) AND TURN LEFT TO R518 OFFLOADING VIA MARKEN TO N11 MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LEBOW-06(120AO6120AJY10324004)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI TO POLOKWANE VIA TOMBURKE, MARNETZ, BALTIMORE LOADING AND OFF-LOADING, STEILOOP OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R567 OFF-LOADING ONLY INTO TIBANE, MOLETJIE PROCEED TO SESHEGO OFF-LOADING TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM SELEKA, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: TOMBURKE STEILOOP JOIN R567, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHABENG, SENGATANE, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleka (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp003360(520AO05100HL10049679)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELEKA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MARKEN, NKGORU TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, NKGORU, SCHUURMANSHOOGTE, KABEANE, JAKKLSKUIL, MATHEKGA, MOSHUKA, DIPERE, MONARE, RAPADI, SENITA, VIENNA, MARKEN AND TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP410233(520AO15100HA10129672)ROUTE 4 FORWARD JOURNEY FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE IN THE CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA: MADASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE 1&2, JOIN R35 ROAD, PROCEED TO GILEAD, TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO/MOKOPANE SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO TIBANE, MATLALA, SESHEGO AND TO

## INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN TIBERIUS AND GILEAD AND FROM GILEAD PASSENGERS WILL ONLY BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE WAY BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND GILEAD.

- 7.2.1.3. Mokamole (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Destination) - Brclp0013361(520ANZ5100HL00049680)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKAMOLE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS VIA: MOKAMOLE, RANTLAKANE TAXI RANK, TINMYNE, MMAMTLAKALA, LESODI, SKILPADKRAAL, MAKEKENG, RANTLAKANE, MOHLAKANENG, BASTERPAD TO POTGIETERSRUS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Tiberius (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013362(5208955100OA00049683)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIBERIUS TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MADAMASE, DISPATCH, KGOPENG, MPHELLO, RAADSLIT, GRASVLEI, SEGOLE, 1 & 2, R35 ROAD, GILEAD, SEKURUWE, TSHAMAHANSI TO POTGIETERSRUS SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27582 2) MATLAKALA VELINAH MOHUBA | 3) 14 CRYSRAL ROAD, BENONI, DENONI, 1500   |
| 0 6411180675087                              |  |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - MOHUBA MV1(1208YE1208YE00385359)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: 10244, STRYDKRAAL, APEL IN THE FETAKGOMO- TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
POLITICAL ORGANISATION  
SOCIAL CLUBS  
TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES  
PRIVATE/GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27586 2) MADOME JOSEPH MBANYELE | 3) P O BOX 106, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812 |
| 3 5606025419085                            | Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association          |
| 4) LLPLOLB11166 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27588 2) ME MOKOENA 5705270438087  
7

- 3) P.O BOX 31, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030  
DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 4) LLPLOB55947 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27593 2) NIBRO MAREKWA PILUSA  
7 5308315352080  
4) LLPLPRE197682 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 10383, THE OAKS, MOPANI, 1384  
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

BrcIp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
BrcIp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BrcIp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BrcIp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.



## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A - Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEER PARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE  
SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU  
GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA  
ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE  
MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.3. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 
- |                  |                            |  |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27594 | 2) MARUPENG JIMMY RATOPOLA | 3) PO BOX 1284, SHILUVANE, MOPANI, 0873    |
| 1                | 7606065586080              |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                            | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mohlahlareng (Tzaneen) (Origin), Mohlahlareng (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
84-MOHLAHLARENG(1209A01209A000385451)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 84 MOHLATLARENG SHILUVANE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |                  |                             |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27598 | 2) MOTHEBUDI WALTER MAKWELA | 3) PO BOX 24, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850        |
| 3                | 8205056591081               |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 787  
KHOPO-VILL(1209A91209A900385555)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FIRST LOAD

FROM STAND 787 KHOPO VILLAGE MAPHOOFULO TURN RIGHT INTO RIGHT THAT LEAD TO KHUJWANA VILLAGE, THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO NTWANANO VILLAGE AND PICK UP LEARNERS FIRST LOAD OF MOGEGI MAFALO ACADEMY, THEN MAKE A U TURN AND TURN LEFT INTO KHUJWANA VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOPANAMA VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KHOPO VILLAGE VIA MAIN ROAD THAT LEAD TO CIVIC AND LONG VALLEY THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LEPHEPANE VILLAGE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MMATAPA VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS, THEN MAKE A U TURN THEN REACH LEPHEPANE VILLAGE THE TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD THAT LEAD TO RASEBALANE THEN TO TLHABINE THEN RIGHT TO TLHABINE ROAD THAT LEAD TO LEOLO VILLAGE THEN TURN LEFT INTO GRAVEL ROAD THAT LEAD TO MOGEGI MAFALO ACADEMY TO DROP OFF LEARNERS THEN MAKE A U-TURN INTO TLHABINE ROAD.

SECOND LOAD

RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO PICK UP MOGEGI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND SEROKOLWANE DAY CARE LOAD FROM KHUJWANE VILLAGE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO NTWANANO VILLAGE AND PICK UP LEARNERS FIRST LOAD OF MOGEGI MAFALO ACADEMY THEN MAKE A U TURN AND TURN LEFT INTO KHUJWANE VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TOPANAMA VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT SEROKOLWANE DAY CARE THEN MAKE A U TURN LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD THAT LEAD TO CIVIC AND LONG VALLEY TO PICK UP LEARNERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LEPHEPANE VILLAGE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MMATAPA VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN MAKE A U TURN TO REACH LEPHEPANE VILLAGE TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD THAT LEAD TO RASEBALANE TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN REACH TLHABINE THEN TURN LEFT INTO TLHABINE ROAD THAT LEAD TO GA-MAPHALA TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN MAKE U-TURN, PICK

UP LEARNERS AT GA RAKOMA, MOTHOPONG AND GA-RAMORAGA USING THE SAME ROAD THAT LEAD TO LEOLO VILLAGE ONCE REACH LEOLO VILLAGE TURN LEFT INTO TLHABINE ROAD THAT LEAD TO MOGEGI PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

##### FIRST LOAD

STAND NO 787 KHOPO VILLAGE 05H00 AM  
 NTWANANO PICK UP POINT 1 05H15 AM  
 KHUJWANE PICK UP POINT 2 05H20 AM  
 TOPANAMA PICK UP POINT 3 05H25 AM  
 KHOPO, CIVIC AND LONG VALLEY PICK UP POINT 4 05H30 AM  
 LEPHEPANE AND MMATAPA PICK UP POINT 5 05H40 AM  
 RASEBALANE PICK UP POINT 6 05H55 AM  
 MOGEGI MAFALO ACADEMY 06H25 AM

##### 2nd LOAD

KHUJWANE PICK UP POINT 1 06H50 AM  
 TOPANAMA PICK UP POINT 2 07H05 AM  
 KHOPO, CIVIC AND LONG VALLEY PICK UP POINT 3 07H10 AM  
 OFF LOAD LEARNERS SEROKOLWANE DAY CARE 07H13 AM  
 LEPHEPANE AND MMATAPA PICK UP POINT 4 07H15 AM  
 RASEBALANE PICK UP POINT 5 07H25 AM  
 GA RAKOMA PICK UP POINT 7 07H35 AM  
 GA RAMORAGA PICK UP POINT 07H40 AM  
 MOGEGI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H55 AM

##### RETURN JOURNEY

##### 1ST LOAD

MOGEGI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H00 PM  
 TLHABINE GA RAMORAGA DROP OFF POINT 1 15H15 PM  
 GA RAKOMA AND GA MAPHALA DROP OFF POINT 2 15H20 PM  
 RASEBALANE DROP OFF POINT 3 15H30 PM  
 LEPHAPANE AND MMATAPA VILLAGE DROP OFF POINT 15H40 PM  
 KHOPO CIVI AND LONG VALLEY DROP OFF POINT 15H50 PM  
 SEROKOLWANE 15H43 PM  
 SEROKOLWANE AND MOGEGI PRIMARY SCHOOL TOPANAMA DROP OFF POINT 16H00 PM  
 SEROKOLWANE AND MOGEGI PRIMARY SCHOOL KHUJWANE DROP OFF POINT 16H10 PM

##### 2ND LOAD

MOGEGI MAFALO ACADEMY 16H30 PM  
 RASEBALANE DROP OFF POINT 1 16H20 PM  
 LEPHEPANE AND MMATAPA VILLAGE DROP OFF POINT 2 16H30 PM  
 KHOPO, CIVIC AND LONG VALLEY DROP OFF POINT 3 16H40 PM  
 TOPANAMA DROP OFF POINT 4 16H55 PM  
 KHUJWANE DROP OFF POINT 5 17H00 PM  
 NTWANANO DROP OFF POINT 6 17H05 PM  
 PARKING STAN NO 787 17H20 PM

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - KHOPO-787(1209A91209A900385558)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 787 KHOPO VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27599 2) ELBY FREDERICK MASHILE 3) 14 BRONKHORST STREET, PHALABORWA,  
7 7608285327089 MOPANI, 1389  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
PHALA-SHILE2(1209WQ1209WQ00385562)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM 14 BRONKHORST STREET PHALABORWA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27605 2) FRANS MOALOSI MATLOU 3) BOX 55093, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0699  
6 6004115784080 Mankweng Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB24843 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK



RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27608 2) MABAKE SIMON MAWASHA | 3) P O BOX 4462, GA KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  |
| 7 8901286091088                          | Bolobedu United Taxi Association           |
| 4) LLPLOLB14459 Transfer of OL           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mkwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJDI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mkwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp090016(520AM25209W900048922)ROUTE 16

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RAMOTSHINYADI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKGWATHI BLOCK 10, WALLY, WALALA BLOCK 8,9 &12, SEKHULA, HLOHLOKWE, MOKORO, THEN TURN LEFT INTO MOKWAKWAILA ROAD, KHEHLANI RIVER, ENTER MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090026(520AM25208Q010048931)ROUTE 25

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RAMOTSHINYADI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TAULOME, SEKHULA, BLOCK 8, 9, 12 & 13, MOKGOATI MEREGOMA, LERULATLOU RIVER, LAPASITE, MONTROSE, RISAVA, NWANEZI RIVER, CONSTATIA, BUSHVALLEY, LETABA, TARENTAALRAND, MIELIESKLOOF, LUSHOF, MANORVLEI, SHOWGROUND, TURN LEFT AT TOTAL GARAGE, JOIN DANIE JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27610 2) M NEMUTANDANI 8908135435085 3) P O BOX 429, LWAMONDO, LWAMONDO, 0985  
4 LLPLOLB26756 Transfer of OL VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION  
6) 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27610 2) ZWODANGANI PETER NTHULANE 3) P.O.BOX 74, MUNZHEDZI, MAKHADO, 0948  
5 6801019006084  
4) LLPLPRE106737 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
LESHABANEMA2222(1209EZ1209EZ00258128)FROM MAMBEDI BUS AALT SITUATED ON THE FARM KLIPFONTEIN LT34 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG DIRECT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT OK BAZAAR BUS AND TAXI RANK AT CORNER OF BURGER AND DEVENISH STREET LOUIS TRICHARDT SITUATED ON BERGVLIET 288 DISTRICT SOUTPANSDBERG ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTE AND VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE GEVONDEN 878,WOLWEROODE 811,STYLDRIFT 46 ELIM TAXI RANK AND BUS HALT SITUATED ON WATERVAL 45,DOORNSPRUIT 41,NOOITGEDACHT 3 ELANDSPRUIT 248,VYEBOOMSPRUIT 286,VONDELING 285,RONDEBOSCH 287 AND BERGVLIET 288 ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY : NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP BETWEEN GEVONDEN 878 AND LOUIS TRICHARDT BERGVLIET 288 BUT PASSENGERS WILL BE SET DOWN AT ELIM HOSPITAL ONLY . ON THE RETURN JOURNEY:NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP OR SET DOWN BETWEEN RONDEBOSCH 287 AND WOLWEROODE 811 BUT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP FROM ELIM HOSPITAL TO VALDEZIA AND MAMBEDI FROM PLACES WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THOHOYANDOU TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP WITHIN MUNICIPALITY OF THOHOYANDOU SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP BE CONVEYED IF THE SAME GROUP UNDERTAKES THE TRIP AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING A WEDDING A FUNERAL A RELIGIOUS GATHERING A SPORT ACTIVITY EITHER AS PARTICIPANTS OR SPECTATORS A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT MAMBEDI VILLAGE FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE AS FOLLOWS NEITHER THE DRIVER OR HOLDER SHALL CHARGE INDIVIDUAL FARES A PASSENGER LIST SHALL BE KEPT ON THE VEHICLE FOR THE DURATION OF THE TRIP A PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE SHALL BE TAKEN OUT THE OPERATOR SHALL NOT DELIVER A LOCAL SERVICE WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THOHOYANDOU NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS SHALL BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY FROM ELIM BUS TERMINUS ON STYLDRIFT 45 DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG TO MOLETSANE FILLING STATION IN SOWETO VIA THE FOLLOWING TOWNS/PLACES.LOUIS TRICHARDT,BANDERLIERKOP,POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE,NABOOMSPRUIT,KRANSKOP,CAROUSEL,PTROPORT, PRETORIA,JOHANNESBURG,HE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVELS THE SAME ROUTE TIME-TABLE:DAILY FORWARD JOURNEY ELIM 06H00 LOUIS TRICHARDT 06H20 BANDELIERKOP 06H50 PIETERSBURG 07H45 MOKOPANE 08H20 NABOOMSPRUIT 09H00 KRANSKOP 09H45 CAROUSEL 10H00 PETROPORT 10H25 PRETORIA 10H45 JOHANNESBURG 11H30 MOLETSANE 12H00 RETURN JOURNEY MOLETSANE 08H00 JOHANNESBURG 08H30 PRETORIA 09H15 PETROPOT 09H35 CAROUSEL 10H00 KRANSKOP 0H35 NABOOMSPRUIT 11H00 MOKOPANE 11H40 PIETERSBURG 12H15 BANDELIERKOP 13H10 LOUIS TRICHARDT 13H40 ELIM 14H00 TARIFF:25C(TWENTY FIVE CENTS)PER PASSENGER PER KILOMETRE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27610 2) Sydney Makhubele 8102025535085 3) P.O Box 1052, Elim Hospital, Vhembe, 0960 Elim

6

4) LLPLPRE184914 Transfer of OL

6)

Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD  
PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA  
TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA  
HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT  
RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

7.1.1.2. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI,  
TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI  
DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED  
TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA  
D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA  
MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA  
MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK.  
FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI ( NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO  
BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD,  
LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.4. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI  
R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU,  
HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN  
LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD

PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXIR ANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES NHAKE-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBA, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.

FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING,



FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmekeer Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK; JOIN R578, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN, MAILISKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP, MATOKS, PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, ACROSS

MARKET, GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; MBHOKOTA, ELIM TAXI RANK, LOADING, VLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP, PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA, MATOKS, PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK

STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI,SHAVUNYAMI,HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI,N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI,MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD,MPHENI,BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET(AYOB MOTORES),PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD,PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB:THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27611 0 | 2) NTUWISENI MAXSON NTSIENI 6102075174084 | 3) PO BOX 660, MATAVHELA, VHEMBE, 0990 Mutale Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE192697   | Transfer of OL                            | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                     |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Gogobole (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP90(5208HK5209HL10040029)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GOGOGO TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGU, GUYUI, MABILA, MUFULWI, MATAVHELA, MUSWODI, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHITONGOLOLWE, TSHILAMBA, TSHANDAMA, TSHIMAUDI, SHADANI, MAKONDE, KHUVHI, VONDWE, MATHATSHE PRISON, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, SIBASA, THEN PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: SIBASA, MAKWARELA, TSHIVHULANI, DZINGAHEMATHATSHE PRISON, VONDWE, KHUVHI, MAKONDE, SHADANI, MAFUKANI, MUSWODI, MATAVHELA, MUFULWI, MABILA, GUYUNI, TSHAMULUNGU, MAVHONDE, THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO TAXI RANK.

- |                    |                                     |  |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27611 1 | 2) KHANGWELO TAKALANI 8508265559082 | 3) P O BOX 959, MUKULA, VHEMBE, 0975 Nancefield Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB27601    | Transfer of OL                      | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |                                     | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                       |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Messina (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1093(5100DI5209VL10046471)ROUTE EIGHT: FROM

## MESSINA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK INTO N1 R10 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT WITH ROAD R509 STRAIGHT TO THE SOUTH AND TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIPISE INTO ROAD R525 TO PUNDAMARIA STRAIGHT TO THE EAST AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO NWANEDI ROAD TO FOLOVHEODE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, MUSWODI DIPENI AND TURN RIGHT SHAKADZA AND STRAIGHT MATAVHELA, STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI STRAIGHT TO TSHITHUTHUNI, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, THENGWE, TSHILAMBA, SHADANI, SIBASA TAXI RANK

N.B. FROM MESSINA TAXI RANK TO TSHILAMBA WE LOAD AND OFFLOAD AND FROM SHADANI, MAKONDE, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, VONDWE, DZANGAYE, SIBASA WE OFFLOAD ONLY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SHADANI, TSHILAMBA, THENGWE, TSHIDONGOLOLWE, TSHITHUTHUNI STRAIGHT TO MAFUKANI, STRAIGHT TO MATAVHELA, SHAKADZA THEN TURN LEFT TO MUSWODI DIPENI, MUSWODI TSHISIMANI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOLOVHEODE TO NWANEDI THEN LEFT TO THE WEST STRAIGHT TO PUNDAMARIA TO R525 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO TSHIPISE THEN STRAIGHT TO R508 TURN RIGHT TO NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE LEFT THEN TURN TO N1-R10.

- 
- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27611<br>3 | 2) NYADZANI FLORAH RAMBAU<br>6806021090083 | 3) BOX 645, MASHAMBA, VHEMBE, 0942         |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BUSHY PARK - RSA(1208LH1208LH00385647)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 191 BUSHY PARK (MASHAMBA VILLAGE) MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 
- |                       |                            |   |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27611<br>4 | 2) R MAKHADO 8509106083084 | 3) 258 MAIN STREET, JOHANNESBURG,<br>JOHANNESBURG, 2000 |
| 4) not available      | New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                     |
| 6)                    |                            | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)              |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - VLEIFONTEIN-RSA BOUNDARIES(1208IS1208IS00385648)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27611<br>5 | 2) Sindilaw Transport and Servises<br>(PTY)LTD 2014/107010/07 | 3) PO BOX 1066, PHANGAMI, VHEMBE, 0950     |
| 4) not available      | New OL  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

~,

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THOHOYANDOU- RSA BOUNDARIES(1209HL1209HL00385649)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE27611 2) KM MAPHIRI 8312256080087

6

3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG,  
JOHANNESBURG, 2001

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pfananani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Pfananani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MULIMA PFANANANI - RSA(1208IK1208IK00385650)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE27611 2) EMMANUEL NEMAKONDE

7

8409206219086

3) P.O.BOX 1491, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - THOHOYANDOU- SOUTH AFRICA BOUNDARIES(1209HL1209HL00385651)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE27611 2) RUDOLF MASHIMBYE 89092159620893) P.O.BOX 131, MULIMA, VHEMBE, 0817

8

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pfananani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Pfananani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - PFANANANI -RSA(1208IK1208IK00385652)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 90 MULIMA-PFANANANI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN



VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE..... WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF..... AS AGREED

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27611<br>9 | 2) MAGEZI MACKSON NOVELA<br>5306015733088 | 3) P.O. BOX 293, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982  |
| 4) not available      | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - COLLINS CHABANI - RSA(1208NQ1208NQ00385653) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE COLLINS CHABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27612<br>1 | 2) RODNEY MAKOTI MMARA<br>8509045692086 | 3) P.O. Box 1032, Dwarsriver, CAPRICORN, 0812<br>Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB11341        | Amendment of Route                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610) ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074) ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161) ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekeer (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOL SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Soekmekeer (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLPMR01(1208RN50023G10376893)MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) TO POLOKWANE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA R36 TURNLEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD), TURN LEFT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE (OFFLOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclpmr02(1208RN1001ND10376908)MOREBENG TO JOHANNESBURG

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD)TURNLEFT TO N1 ROAD, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA BELA (OFFLOADING ONLY), HAMMANSKRAAL (OFFLOADING ONLY), PROCEED TO PRETORIA NORTH, WONDERBOOM, MARABASTAD (OFFLOADING ONLY), KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, BOSMAN (OFFLOADING ONLY), BACK TO R101, AND PROCEED ON OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD TO MIDRAND (OFFLOADING ONLY) & PROCEED TO N1 & PROCEED TO M1 SOUTH JOE SLOVE OR SMITH ROAD, OFFLOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFFLOADING ONLY.

## RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclpmr03(1208RN1100C310376911)MOREBENG TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclpmr04(1208HE120B3S10376912)BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO ELIM

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN TO ELIM. VIA: GA RAMOKGOPHA, MOKGANYA, NTHABISENG, MOLEMOLE MAGISTRATE COURT, MOREBENG, CAPRICORN PARK (GA-PAKA), GA-RATSAKA, TURN RIGHT TO R36, AMACHA LODGE PROCEED TO N1, ELIM CROSS AND TURN RIGHT TO MAILASKOP, VLEIFONTEIN OFFLOADING ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpmr05(1208HE12085610376915)BOTLOKWA GA MASUBELELE TO MUSINA

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (CAPRICORN DISTRICT) TO MUSINA VIA N1, BANDELIERKOP, LOUIS TRICHARDT, AND PROCEED TO MUSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclpmr06(1208RN120B7X10376917)AMENDMENT OF ROUTE 7 ( GA MASUBELELE TO DUIWELSKLOOF) MOREBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF VIA RATSAKA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), PAKA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), RADIKOFFIE (OFFLOADING & LOADING), GOUDPLAAS (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MMAMOLOKO VILLEGGE OFFLOADING AND LOADING, BUSKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING), ZZ2 FARM (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MOOKETSI GARAGE (OFFLOADING ONLY) ON FORWARD AND LOADING ON RETURN JOURNEY AND PROCEED TO MODJADJISKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP02001(120ALG120B5T10371335)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (DISTRICT CAPRICORN) TO MALL OF THE NORTH (POLOKWANE), VIA: N1, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81. TURN LEFT TO MALL OF THE NORTH OR

ALTERNATIVELY VIA LANDROS MARE STREET/R101, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81 AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH OFFLOAD AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP02002(120ALG120AJY10371336)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, N1, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2 FARM, PALMIETFontein, MEKETE LODGE, FAR NORTH, ESJA, TURN LEFT TO ROUTE D1105 TO KFCOFFLOADING AND LOADING BACK TO ROUTE R101/LANDROS MARE STREET OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT 24 HOURS FILLING STATION, SASOL FILLING STATION, SAB, SUNBAKE, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, MAKRO, BACK TO R101, LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT TO DORP STREET, TURN LEFT TO HOSPITAL STREET OFFLOADING ONLY AT PIETERBURG PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, TURN BACK WITH HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED TO INNER CITY OFFLOADING ONLY AT TAXIS AND BUSESSTOP CORNER LANDROS MARE AND EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SCHEMAN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO BODENSTEIN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AOFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGER AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSANGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP02004(120ALG12086O00371337)LATERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: N1, TURN RIGHT TO VERMIKULIET STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R521, NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAKGODU, GA-SEMENYA AND GA-HLAHLA, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWADI GLOBAL GARAGE AND PROCEED TO MOGWADI TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soetdoring (Destination) - brclp02003(120ALG51015V10371350)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO FARM-LINE (POLOKWANE) VIA MAKGATO LETJATJANA, BYLSTEEL, GA-SERAGAPOTO, SILICON MINE, DYNAMIC FARM, SMITH FARM, ZZ2 FARM(KAREEBOSCH), SOETDORING LODGE, MASWIKENG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFontein OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, PIENAARS RIVER, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD, OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE

SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOL SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

- 7.2.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27612 2) VHUTSHILO THOMAS NEMUTANZHELE 3) P O BOX 1074, SHAYANDIMA, SHAYANDIMA, 0945  
2 8103145336081  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mpheni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MPHENI VILLAGE - RSA(1208JI1208JI00385654)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT IN (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE27612 2) SEJOBE THOMAS THANWANA 3) P.O. BOX 559, MASHAMBA, VHEMBE, 0942  
4 7511075430081 TSHITALE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB13671 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1051(5208IX5100C300044919)ROUTE 2: MASETHE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : RAMARU, MANYIMA, MPHUPHULEDZHI TO MPOFU: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : MUFUNZI, MAGOBO, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN: TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD: TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT: TILL JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT JON ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT TO R524 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 OSUTN AND PROCEED STRIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN BEN LAVIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): NTHABALALA, MAGOBO, MUFUNZI, AND MPOFU TURN LEFT JOIN MASETHE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) MPHUPHULEDZHI, RAMARU, AND MANYIMA TO MASETHE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL

T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.1.1.4. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBISA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD), TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.1.1.6. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI,

VLEINFOINTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.1.1.7. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Springs (Destination) - TSHITAL09(520AER1100JO10237295)ROUTE 9

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASAKONA BOTTLE STORE,PROCEED TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE,PASS MUFEBIA VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO SERENI VILLAGE,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASHAMBA AND TURN LEFT AT D3727 TO MUKONDENI VILLAGE,LAMBANI,MULIMA,MUILA,DAVISVILLE,CROSS R36 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOTLOKWA ROAD,TURN LEFT TO N1,BOSMAN STATION IN PRETORIA,OFF-LOAD ONLY,THEN PROCEED ON R21 THEMBISA TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SPRINGS TAXI RANK,LOADING FROM THEMBISA,PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R21 TO BOSMAN STATION,JOIN N1 NORTH FROM BENSCHOEMAN ROAD PROCEED ON N1 TO BOTLOKWA,OFFLOAD ONLY,PASS R35 PROCEED TO DAVISVILLE,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:LAMBANI,MULIMA,MUILA REMBULUWANI,SERENI,TSHITALE,MUKODENI,MASHAMBABA, MASAKONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSHTBRC001(120AES120AJY10379253)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT POLOKWANE CITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN RIGHT ONTO D3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOTLOKWA ROAD – PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH – PROCEED TO LANDOR'S MARE STREET POLOKWANE CITY – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO EXCELSIOR STREET - PROCEED AND TURN ONTO INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE, POLOKWANE CITY TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, MASHAMBA VILLAGE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN LEFT ONTO EXCELSIOR STREET – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO MARKET STREET – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO LANDOR'S MARE STREET AND LATER BECOME N1 NORTH – PROCEED ALONG N1 NORTH TO MATOKS AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOTLOKWA ROAD – PROCEED TO R36 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO D3727 – PROCEED TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD, NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER

MASHAMBA TAXI RANK IS LEAVED AND NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE POLOKWANE IS REACHED, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AREA OF JURISDICTION IS REACHED.

- 7.1.1.1 MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - TSHTBRC002(120AES12099710379254)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO BOYNE TAXI RANK, MORIA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN RIGHT ONTO R3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED ALONG R36 TO MUNNIK – TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO SCHOONGEZICHT / GA-MOLEELE ROAD – PROCEED TO MANKWENG AND TURN RIGHT ONTO UNIVERSITY ROAD – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO R71 – PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOYNE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK, MORIA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN LEFT ONTO R71 – PROCEED TO MANKWENG AND RIGHT TO UNIVERSITY ROAD – PROCEED TURN LEFT ONTO SCHOOMANGEZICHT / GA-MOLEELE ROAD – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 – PROCEED TO MUNNIK AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED ALONG R36 AND TURN RIGHT ON D3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 UNTIL MASHAMBA VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT ONTO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD, NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER MASHAMBA TAXI RANK IS LEAVED AND NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE BOYNE IS REACHED, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AREA OF JURISDICTION IS REACHED.

- 7.1.1.1 MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL10(520AEQ5100YQ10237296)ROUTE 10

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, MUILA, LAMBANI, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA, TURN RIGHT AT R578, NO LOADING FROM HA-CHAVANI, PASS THROUGH BHUNGENI, NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE FROM MASHAU, GONDO-NA-BADA OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA, NO LOADING, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON R524 TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL08(5100NN5100YQ10237293)ROUTE 8(A)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ON R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED ON N1 NORTH TO PASS THROUGH BANDELIERKOP, LALAPHANZI HOTEL, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ELIM ROUTE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TSHATAWE LAGOS/MAILA (NO LOADING FROM MUTONGA, MAGANGENI, DROP-OFF ONLY AT ELIM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GONDO-NA-BADA, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R524 TO THOHAYANDOU. OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT R523, TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524, TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROUTE (ZWIKWENGANI) NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, TSHIMO, HA-MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI-ELIM ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R578, TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROUTE START LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - TSHITAL01(520AEQ52081000237292)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE,



DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MULA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MULA TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MULA, TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK, MAPANGI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, TURN TO PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, VLEIFONTEIN, MALA, LAGOS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OR LAGOS TURN BACK TO VLEIFONTEIN BENLAVIN, MAGANGENI ELIM, MPHENI, TURN RIGHT N1 ELTIVILLAS TO BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITALO8(b)(5100NN5100YQ10237294)ROUTE 8(B)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI, ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, MULA, TSHITALE, MULIMA, LAMBANI, MUKODENI, MASHAMBA, TURN RIGHT TO MUFEB, REMBULUWANI, MAKASONA, TURN LEFT AT MAHATLANE CROSS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 (GIYANI ROAD) OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO TSHINO VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R524 TO THOHOYANDOU, OFF-LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT R523, TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524, TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD (ZWIKWENGANI) NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TSHINO, MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R578, TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROAD, START LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. MULA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MULA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA

THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBSA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBSA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.2.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN

RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD); TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOUISTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.2.1.5. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.2.1.6. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.2.1.7. Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1051(5208IX5100C300044919)ROUTE 2: MASETHE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : RAMARU, MANYIMA, MPHUPHULEDZHI TO MPOFU: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : MUFUNZI, MAGOBO, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN: TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD: TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT: TILL JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT JON ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT TO R524 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 OSUTN AND PROCEED STRIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN BEN LAVIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): NTHABALALA, MAGOBO, MUFUNZI, AND MPOFU TURN LEFT JOIN MASETHE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) MPHUPHULEDZHI, RAMARU, AND MANYIMA TO MASETHE TAXI RANK.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27612 2) TAKALANI NORAH NEMAGOVHANI | 3) P O BOX 364, MULIMA, VHEMBE, 0810 TSHITALE |
| 6 7312220933081                                | TAXI ASSOCIATION                              |
| 4) LLPLOB32356 Additional Authority            | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MULA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1051(5208IX5100C300044919)ROUTE 2: MASETHE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : RAMARU, MANYIMA, MPHUPHULEDZHI TO MPOFU: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : MUFUNZI, MAGOBO, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN: TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD: TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT: TILL JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT JON ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT TO R524 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 OSUTN AND PROCEED STRIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN BEN

LAVIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): NTHABALALA, MAGOBO, MUFUNZI, AND MPOFU TURN LEFT JOIN MASETHE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) MPHUPHULEDZHI, RAMARU, AND MANYIMA TO MASETHE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.1.1.4. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBISA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD A ND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY



STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.1.1.6. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.1.1.7. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSHTBRC001(120AES120AJY10379253)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT POLOKWANE CITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN RIGHT ONTO D3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOTLOKWA ROAD – PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH – PROCEED TO LANDOR'S MARE STREET POLOKWANE CITY – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO EXCELSIOR STREET - PROCEED AND TURN ONTO INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE, POLOKWANE CITY TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, MASHAMBA VILLAGE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN LEFT ONTO EXCELSIOR STREET – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO MARKET STREET – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO LANDOR'S MARE STREET AND LATER BECOME N1 NORTH – PROCEED ALONG N1 NORTH TO MATOKS AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOTLOKWA ROAD – PROCEED TO R36 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO D3727 – PROCEED TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD, NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER MASHAMBA TAXI RANK IS LEAVED AND NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE POLOKWANE IS REACHED, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AREA OF JURISDICTION IS REACHED.

- 7.1.1.9. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - TSHTBRC002(120AES12099710379254)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO BOYNE TAXI RANK, MORIA VIA THE FOLLOWING

PLACES OR ROADS: TURN RIGHT ONTO R3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED ALONG R36 TO MUNNIK – TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO SCHOONGEZICHT / GA-MOLEELE ROAD – PROCEED TO MANKWENG AND TURN RIGHT ONTO UNIVERSITY ROAD – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO R71 – PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOYNE TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK, MORIA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN LEFT ONTO R71 – PROCEED TO MANKWENG AND RIGHT TO UNIVERSITY ROAD – PROCEED TURN LEFT ONTO SCHOOMANGEZICHT / GA-MOLEELE ROAD – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 – PROCEED TO MUNNIK AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED ALONG R36 AND TURN RIGHT ON D3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 UNTIL MASHAMBA VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT ONTO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK.

#### RESTRICTION

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD, NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER MASHAMBA TAXI RANK IS LEAVED AND NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE BOYNE IS REACHED, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AREA OF JURISDICTION IS REACHED.

#### 7.1.1.1 MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Springs (Destination) - TSHITAL09(520AER1100JO10237295)ROUTE 9

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASAKONA BOTTLE STORE,PROCEED TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE,PASS MUFEBE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO SERENI VILLAGE,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASHAMBA AND TURN LEFT AT D3727 TO MUKONDENI VILLAGE,LAMBANI,MULIMA,MUILA,DAVISVILLE,CROSS R36 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOTLOKWA ROAD,TURN LEFT TO N1,BOSMAN STATION IN PRETORIA,OFF-LOAD ONLY,THEN PROCEED ON R21 THEMBSA TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SPRINGS TAXI RANK,LOADING FROM THEMBSA,PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R21 TO BOSMAN STATION,JOIN N1 NORTH FROM BENSCHOEMAN ROAD PROCEED ON N1 TO BOTLOKWA,OFFLOAD ONLY,PASS R35 PROCEED TO DAVISVILLE,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:LAMBANI,MULIMA,MUILA REMBULUWANI,SERENI,TSHITALE,MUKODENI,MASHAMBABA, MASAKONA TAXI RANK.

#### 7.1.1.1 MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL10(520AEQ5100YQ10237296)ROUTE 10

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF TSHITALE,MUILA,LAMBANI,MUKONDENI,MASHAMBA,TURN RIGHT AT R578,NO LOADING FROM HA-CHAVANI,PASS THROUGH BHUNGENI,NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE FROM MASHAU,GONDO-NA-BADA OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA,NO LOADING,OFF-LOADING ONLY,PROCEED ON R524 TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

#### 7.1.1.1 MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - TSHITAL01(520AEQ52081O00237292)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT

MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM MUILA, TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK, MAPANGI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, TURN TO PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, VLEIFONTEIN, MALA, LAGOS TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OR LAGOS TURN BACK TO VLEIFONTEIN BENLAVIN, MAGANGENI ELIM, MPHENI, TURN RIGHT N1 ELTIVILLAS TO BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL08(5100NN5100YQ10237293)ROUTE 8(A)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ON R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED ON N1 NORTH TO PASS THROUGH BANDELIERKOP, LALAPHANZI HOTEL, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ELIM ROUTE, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TSHATAWE LAGOS/MAILA (NO LOADING FROM MUTONGA, MAGANGENI, DROP-OFF ONLY AT ELIM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO GONDO-NA-BADA, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R524 TO THOHYANDUO. OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT R523, TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524, TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROUTE (ZWIKWENGANI) NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, TSHIMO, HA-MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI-ELIM ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R578, TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROUTE START LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL08(b)(5100NN5100YQ10237294)ROUTE 8(B)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI, ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, MUILA, TSHITALE, MULIMA, LAMBANI, MUKODENI, MASHAMBA, TURN RIGHT TO MUFEBE, REMBULUWANI, MAKASONA, TURN LEFT AT MAHATLANE CROSS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 (GIYANI ROAD) OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO TSHINO VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R524 TO THOHYANDOU, OFF-LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT R523, TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524, TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD (ZWIKWENGANI) NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TSHINO, MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R578, TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROAD, START LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBISA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD. TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSSE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.2.1.4. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG

MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES

(OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING):

MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.2.1.5. Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1051(5208IX5100C300044919)ROUTE 2: MASETHE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : RAMARU, MANYIMA, MPHUPHULEDZHI TO MPOFU: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : MUFUNZI, MAGOBO, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN: TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD: TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT: TILL JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT TO R524 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 OSUTN AND PROCEED STRIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN BEN LAVIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): NTHABALALA, MAGOBO, MUFUNZI, AND MPOFU TURN LEFT JOIN MASETHE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) MPHUPHULEDZHI, RAMARU, AND MANYIMA TO MASETHE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.6. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.2.1.7. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA



THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING). TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27612 2) NYADZANI FLORAH RAMBAU | 3) BOX 645, MASHAMBA, VHEMBE, 0942         |
| 8 6806021090083                            |  |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MASHAMBA - RSA(1208LH1208LH00385655)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 191 BUSHY PARK (MASHAMBA VILLAGE) MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27613 2) BENEDICT KHOSA 8407076435089 | 3) P.O.BOX 157, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960 |
| 0  |   |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - ELIM - RSA(120B3S120B3S00385656)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE27613 2) NARE ALFRED MOALAMED  
1 6204255274088
- 3) BOX 1163/DWARSRIVER, NYAKELANG,  
CAPRICORN, 0812 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi  
Association
- 4) LLPLOB11309 Transfer of OL  
6)
- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO  
POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE,  
MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2,  
PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY,  
TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN  
CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE  
FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN  
JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO  
DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL  
FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -  
brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE,  
R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH,  
PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -  
brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD,  
LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING  
COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR  
ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN  
JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -  
BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27613 2) Hasani Reeves Chauke 60011155630843) P.O. Box 155, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982  
2  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MALAMULELE  
230(1208NQ1208NQ00385658)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

## ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

THE VEHICLE WILL START AT HOUSE OR STA NUMBER 230B AT MALAMULELE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT UNDER COLLINS CHABANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY.

FROM HOUSE OR STAND NO:230B AT 06H00 AM JOIN THE R81 ROUTE TO GIYANI,T6URN RIGHT AT ROADHOUSE (SHIGALO)AND PROCEED TO JEROME VILLGE,AND AT JEROME YOU TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE LOCATION AND DROP LEARNERS AT THE FOLLOWING SCHOOLS,APPLE SEEDPRIVATE SCHOOL,XIHLOVO PRIMARY SCHOOL,MALAMULELE HIGH,EPP MHINGA HIGH,AND FROM 06H15 DROPLEARNERS AT SHINGWEDZI HIGH(MADONSI)AND FROM SHINGWEDZI HIGH TURN BACK AND PROCEED TO NEW ERA COLLEGE,MAHLAHLE COMBINED SCHOOL.AND FROM MAHLAHLE COMBINED SCHOOL JOIN THE R81 AND PROCEED TO HOLY ROSERY PRIMARY SCHOOL(SHITLHELANI VILLAGE.THE VEHICLE TO BE PACKED AT HOLY ROSERY PRIVATE SCHOOL)AT 07H00.

## RETURN JOURNEY

AT 15H30 THE VEHICLE WILL RESUME THE BACKWARD JOURNEY PICKING AND DROPPING LEARNERS AT THEIR VARIOUS LOCATIONS/VILLAGES OR HOMES.AT 17H30 THE VEHICLE IWW BE PACKED IN HOUSE OR STAND NUMBER 230B.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -  
MALAMULELE231(1208NQ1208NQ00385660)ORGANISED GROUP

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT AT HOUSE NUMBER 230B UNDER COLLINS CHABANE LOCATION MUNICIPALITY.

FROM HOUSE NUMBER 230B AT MALAMULELE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT UNDER COLLINS CHABANE LOCATION MUNICIPALITY THE VEHICLE UPON REQUEST TO VARIOUS OR NINE PROVINCES WITHIN THE BOARDERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA.

## RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN JOURNEY WILL BE THE ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27613 2) MAPOLA FRANS TJELELE 3) P.O BOX 3874, GA MAKIBELO MOLETJIE,  
3 8201275736086 POLOKWANE, 0753  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TJELELE SCHOLAR  
33(1209VK1209VK00385663)DEPARTURE

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM HOUSE NO 14 ZONE 2 LEPAKENG SESHEGO POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY AT 05H00 ,TO COLLECT LEANERS AROUND ZONE 2N LEPAKENG TURN RIGHT PROCEED VIA TUTN RIGHT AT ZONE 6 RIOBTS TO COLLECT LEANERS AT ZONE 6 HOSTEL GATE AT 05H10 PROCEED TURN LEFT COLLECT LEANERS AROUND ZONE 6 AT 05H20 PROCEED TURN RIGHT VIA 84TH AVE STREET COLLECT LEANERS AROUND ZONE 3 AT 05H30 18TH ACVE STREET PROCEED TO ZONE 2 THIRD HOUSE COLLECT LEANERS AT 05H45 PROCEED TO TOKYO SEXWALE AVE TURN RIGHT AT KGORO STREET DROP LEANERS AT MASEDIBU HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H10 ,PROCEED TURN LEFT DROP LEANERS AT BOKAMOSO HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H15 PROCEED TURN LEFT TO MANDELA STREET TURN AT SESHEGO CIRCLE CENTER TO BO-OKELO STEET TUR N LEFT TO COLLECT LEANERS AT HOSPITAL VIEW AT 06H30 PROCEED RIGHT BACK TO BO OKELO STREET TURN RIGHT TO CHRIS HANI DR STREET TO COLLECT LEANERS AT ZONE 1 AT 06H40 TURN RIGHT BACK TO BO OKELO STREET TURN LEFT BACK TO BO OKELO STREET BACK TO CIRCLE CENTRE TURN RIGHT TO CHRIS HANI STREET TURN LEFT TO COLLECT LEANERS TO STREET TURN RIGHT BACK TO STREET PROCEED LEFT AT LUTHULI PHASE 2 ROBOTS 9TH AVE STREET TURN LEFT TO COLLECT LEANERS AT LUTHULI PAHSE 2 AT 07H00 TURN BACK TO MADIBA STREET TO MILLENIMUM COMBINED SCHOOL TO DROP LEANERS TURN BACK TO NELSON MANADELA STREET TO TOWN TO 347 ORIENT DR STREET TO DROP LEANERS AT TAXILA HIGH SCHOOL 07H10 TURN BACK TO MADELA STREET TURN LEFT AT SUID STRET LEFT DROP LEANERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY AT 07H30.

## RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECT LEANERS FROM NORTHERN ACADEMY HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H00 USING SUID STREET TURN LEFT AT LANGER OBED STREET TO 347 ORIEN STREET TO COLLECT LEANERS AT TAXILA HIGH SCHOOL AND RIGHT BACK TO 347 ORIENT STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NELSON MANDELA STREET ,PROCEED TURN LEFT AT MAIBA STREET TO COLLECT LEANERS AT MILLENNIUM COMBINED SCHOOL AT 14H20 TURN BACK TO MADIBA STREET TO PROCEED PASS LUTHULI PHASE 2 ROBOTS PROCEED USING STREET TURN LEFT DROP LEANERS AT 14H50 ,TURN BACK TO MADIBA ROUTE TUR N RIGHT AT LUTHULE PHASE 1AT 15H20 ,RETURN BACK TO STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO CIRCLE CENTRE ROBOTS PROCEED TO BO -OKELO STREET TURN LEFT DROP LEANERS AT HOSPITAL VIE AT 15H30 TURN RIGHT BACK INTO BO- OKELO STREET TUR RIGHT AT STREET DROP LEANERS AT ZONE 1 SESHEGO 15H45 ,RETURN BACK TO BO OKELO STREET BACK TO MANDELA DRIVE TURN RIGHT COLLECT LEANERS AT BOKAMOSO HIGH SCHOOL AT 16H00 ,TURN RIGHT COLLECT LEANERS AT MASEDIBU HIGH SCHOOL AT 16H10 ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT FROM TOKYO SEXWALE AVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED DROP LEANERS AT ZONE 2 THIRD HOUSE 58TH AVE AT 16H30 ,BACK TO FREEDOM DRIVE PROCEED TURN LEFT TSHEPHO STREET DROP LEANERS BACK TO KHENSANI DR TURN LEFT DROP LEANERS AT ZONE 6 AT 16H40 ,TURN LEFT THEN RIGT DROP LEANERS AT SESHEGO ZONE 6 HOSTEL AT 16H50 AND TRETUN BACK TO KHENDANI DR PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT ZONE 2 LEPAKENG DROP LEANERS AT 17H10 NAD BACK TO HUSE NUMBER 14 ZONE 2 AT 17H15.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TJELEL ORG  
9(1209VK1209VK00385661)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, HOUSE 42 ZONE 2, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - HOUSE 42 ,ZONE 2,SESSHEGO POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

4

6101165556085

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BUNGENI - RSA(1208T51208T500385657)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE27613 2) THOMAS VURENI 7504235454083 3) P.O. BOX 236, ELIM, VHEMBE, 0960

5

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - PHANDLULA VILLAGE - RSA(120B3S120B3S00385659)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE27613 2) NTANGANEDZENI BOOI 7610145539085 3) PO BOX 2627, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE, 0950

6

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 23 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SHAYANDIMA -SIBASA(1209HQ1209HQ00385664)FORWARD JOURNEYS

I START CAR MY CAR AT SHAYANDIMA LOCATION AT 05:30 ON SHAYANDIMA MAIN ROAD, AT SHAYANDIMA ROBOTS I TURN RIGHT TO PHUNDA MARIA ROAD R524 TO THOHAYANDOU CBD AT SASOL GARAGE TRAFFIC CIRCLE, I TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE GOING TO SIBASA, AROUND 05:50 I DROP MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL KIDS. PROCESS TO CALTEX ROBOTS WERE I TURN LEFT TO WILLIES PORT ROAD ON R523 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO MISHUMO STREET, AT OLD WHITE AREA PLACE AND TURN RIGHT TO MATHAPHU STREET GOING TO BERGVLM PRIMARY SCHOOL WHERE I TURN RIGHT TO FARANANI STREET AT 06:00 THEN BACK TO MATHAPHU STREET AND DROP BAMBINO PRESCHOOL KIDS AT 6:05 DRIVE STRAIGHT TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 6:10 DRIVING AT MBILWI STREET, THEN TURN LEFT AT MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREET TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE USING TECHNIVEN ROAD, THEN TURN RIGHT AT THOVHELA RALUSWIELO STREET TO MASASE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 6:25

## FORWARD JOURNEY

AT 6:35 I START COLLECTING SCHOOL OF TOMORROW KIDS AND LUREDZHENI LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK 6:55 I DROP LUREDZHENI, DIMANI AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL KIDS AT 7:05 THEY DROP LURENZHENI LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL 7:10 THEN DROP SCHOOL OF TOMORROW KIDS.



## SCHOOL TIME TABLE

MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 05:50  
 BERGVLUM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06:00  
 BAMBINO PRE SCHOOL 06:05  
 MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06:10  
 MASASE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06:25  
 DIMANI AGRICULTURAL SCHOOL 07:05  
 LURENZHENI LOWER PRIMARY SCHOOL 07:10  
 SCHOOL OF TOMORROW 07:15

## RETURN JOURNEY

13:30 I START WITH MASASE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT MAKWARELA LOCATION USING TOVHELA RALUSWIELO STREET BACK TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE USING TECHNIVEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT SECONDARY SCHOOL 13:40 PROCEED TO BAMBINO PRESCHOOL AT 14:00 AND COLLECT KIDS 14:05 COLLECT BERGVLUM PRIMARY SCHOOL DRIVE BACK TO MATHAPHU STREET, BACK TO MISHUMO STREET TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14:15 BACK TO SHAYANDIMA LOCATION AT 14:30.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tswinga (Thohayandou) (Destination) - TSWINGA VILLAGE - RSA(1209HQ1209HQ00385662)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27613 2) Avhatendi David Kholophe<br>8 7210075268084 | 3) Box 2904, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950     |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - PHIPHIDI 2(1208M21208M200386247)ROUTE 1

## SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARE AND THEIRPERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER METIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMEL MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

JOHN MARUBINI PRIMARY SCHOOL, DENGATSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL, THOHAYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL, MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL, LUFULE PRIMARY, MAHWASANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, SAM MAVHINA SECONDARY SCHOOL, JIM TIVHONÉLO PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUVHAVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICATIONS HOME PROCEED TO EAST AND JOIN ROAD R523 TO JOHN MARUBINI PRIMARY SCHOOL OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD R523 TO EAST.PROCEED UNTIL SIBASA 4-WAY ROBOT.ACT CALTEX FILLING STATION TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.PROCEED TO SOUTH UNTIL KHORONI HOTEL ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT TO DENGATSHIVHASE STREET.PROCEED UNTIL THE JUCTION AND TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TO THOHAYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL .OFFLOAD AND PROCEED AND PROCEED GALONGCHURCH STREET AND AT JUCTION TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.PRCEED UNTILTHE TRAFFIC CYCLE AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R524 TO EAST TO LUFULE PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO WEST ALONG ROAD R524 PROCEED TO WEST PAST THOHAYANDOU TRAFFIC CYCLE.AT MULEDANE CYLCLE (BLOCK J) TURN LEFT TO MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST TO TSWINGA TO MUVHAVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND STATIONTHE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H10.

RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

JOHN MARUBINI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45, DENG TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H50, THOHAYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H00, LUFULE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10, MVUDI PRIMARU SCHOOL 07H20, MAHWASANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H30, SAM MAVHINA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H40, JIM TSHVHONELU PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H45, MUVHAVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H50  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 MUVHAVHA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H05, JIM TSHVHONELU PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10, SAM MAVHINA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H15, MAHWASANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H25, MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H25, LUFULE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35, THOHAYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H45, DENG TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H55, JOHN MARUBINI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H00.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Phiphidi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - PHIPHIDI

3(1208M21208M200386248) ANNEXURE B

#### ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR -PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MANICPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLWING: SPORS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, METTINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATIO.

TIMETABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-----AS AGREED

1) AOLPLPRE27613 2) NGOANAPHALA WILSON MAPULANE 3) P.O.BOX 141, KORINGPUNT, CAPRICORN, 0631

9

6604045410084

Mehlareng Taxi Association

4) LLPLOB13452 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Disco/Mehlareng (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) - BRCLP3426(5100RX5100CX10203275) ROUTE 4

FROM DISCO/MEHLARENG TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO NTAMATISI, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG TAXI RANK, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIFE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELANDSKRAAL, ARABIE DAM AND THEN PROCEED TO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

##### 7.1.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) -

brclp797(520AKX81006V10048102) ROUTE I

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TOWN TAXI RANK VIA NTAMATIES, MAGATLE, ZEBEDIELA HOSPITAL, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG, MAKGOPONG, BYLDRIFT, MALATANE, SERULENG, KLEINBIBEL, KGWARIFE, DITSWEUNG, TSANTSABELA, ELANDKRAAL, ARABIE DAM, MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK, R11, MADIKOTI UP TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: VIA KHURENG, MPUITSENG AND MORAPELA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, ALTERNATIVE ROUTE VIA SCHOEMAN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ANLONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

##### 7.1.1.3. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Roedtan (Destination) - brclp798(52095S5100OB10048103) ROUTE TWO

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ROEDTAN TOWN TAXI RANK VIA KHURENG, KALAKENG, IMMERPAN AND ROEDTAN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - brclp799(52095S1205RN10048104)ROUTE 3

FROM MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK DISTRICT PRETORIA VIA R573, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MOTETI, KWAGGAFONTEIN, KWA-MHLANGA, GA PHAAHLA, MATLALA ARAMOSEBO, DIKGWALE MAPHOTHA, R115 BATTALLION, MOLOTO, WAGENDRIFT, EAST LYN, R514, WONDERBOOM, CULLINAN, PRETORIA - PRINSLOO STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BLOED STREET, DR. SAVAGE TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO. PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN MEHLARENG AND MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON BOTH THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS.

- 7.1.1.5. Mehlaeng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - MEHLAR-05(12095S120AKX00283669)ROUTE 5

FROM MEHLARENG TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK USING KHURENG, SERULENG KLEINBIBEL, DICHEOLENG, TSANTSABELA, KGWARIPPE, MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MOLAPO, MAKGOPONG, MAPATSAK ENG, MAGATLE HOSPITAL, NTAMATIES, TO MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27614 2) TLAKUSANI LYBORN MACHAVI | 3) 121 SELBY HOSTEL, VILLAGE ROAD, SELBY, 2001 |
| 2 8005075181082                              |  |
| 4) not available New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                            |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Shigalo (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - SHIGALO VILLAGE - MALAMULELE(1208NT1208NQ00385681)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM SHIGALO VILLAGE TO MALAMULELE TOWNSHIP AND FROM SHIGALO OT DLAMANI HIGH SCHOOL

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

DEPART HOME SHIGALO HOUSE NO 187 PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD PK USING AT MY VILLAGE PROCEED TO JEROME AND GOING STREET TO ROBOT I PASS UNTIL 4 WAY I PASS TO EPP HIGH SCHOOL DROP AND RETURN TO PICK LAST LOAD AT SHIGALO VILLAGE.

#### MORNING TRIP

I START TO PICK UP LEARNERS FROM 05H00 AT THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES AND JOIN R81, WHICH IS MAIN ROAD LINK SHIGALO TO MALAMULELE AND SHIGALO TO NYAVANI. I USED THIRTY MINUTES TO DROP LEARNERS FROM SHIGALO TO DLAMANI HIGH AND GET THERE BY 05H40 AND I PICK UP LEARNERS FROM SECONDARY SCHOOL FROM 06H00. I PICK THEM AT TWO BY TWO SINCE A LOT ARE STAYING AT THE AREAS FROM THERE I USED MAIN ROAD TO ROADHUIS AND TURN BY MAGUMUZA BOTTLE STORE AND PICK FEW LEARNERS THERE & THAT WILL BE THE END BY THE TRIP.

#### AFTERNOON TRIP

AT ABOUT 13H30 I START TO FETCH THE LEARNERS FROM PRIMARY SCHOOL, I START WITH MAAHLAHLA USING THE MAIN ROAD WHICH IS R25, FROM THERE I GO TO APPLE SEED, FROM THERE I GO TO DROP THEM AT SHIGALO VILLAGE. I DROP THEM AT ABOUT 14H30. AT 15H00 I TRAVELLED STRAIGHT TO DLAMANI HIGH SCHOOL FOR SECONDARY LEARNERS SINCE AS OF ONE SCHOOL TRIP, THE SCHOOL KNOCK OFF AT 16H00 & I PICKED THEM AT 16H10, MAIN ROAD FROM DLAMANI TO SHIGALO IS ABOUT 20 MINUTES LESS, THE FIRST DROP OFF AT CHIEF SHIGALO, THE SECOND ONE IS AT TWO BY TWO & THE THIRD ONE IS NEXT TO THE CAFÉ AT SHIGALO VILLAGE. ALL IN ALL SECONDARY LEARNERS ARE FROM SAME SCHOOL WHICH IS LESS CONSUMING TIME & THE PRIMARY ONE, THERE'S A BIG GAP IN BETWEEN. MONDAY AND FRIDAY, THURSDAY IS SAME TIME. FRIDAY THE KIDS KNOCK OFF AT 12H00. ADULT KNOCK AT 14H00

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MALAMULELE(SHIGALO) - RSA(1208NQ1208NQ00385680)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM XIGALO VILLAGE (MALAMULELE) AND SURROUNDING AREAS TO ANYWHERE IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN RESULT TO THE CONDITION THAT SAME PASSENGERS ARE CONVEYED AS A GROUP AND RETURN AS A GROUP.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27614 5 | 2) NELLY LEBOGANG GAFANE<br>5912251173085 | 3) HOUSE 47 SECTION A, SESHEGO ZONE 5,<br>CAPRICORN, 0699 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                    | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                       |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - gafane sch 354(1209VK1209VK00386265)MORNING DEPARTURE ROUTE

THE ROUTE START AT 34 AVENUE ROAD SESHEGO AT 05H00 AM TO COLLECT 4 LEANERS FROM SESHEGO ZONE 2 NEXT TO PLAZA AT 05H05 AND PROCEED TOP ZONE 4 TO COLLECT AT 59 AVENUE AND PROCEED AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA USING THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE VIA NGOAKO RAMAHLADI SPORT COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO HOSPITAL VIEW TO COLLECT LEANERS AT LEHLALERWA STREET AT 05H25 AND PROCEED TO MADIBA PARK TO COLLECT AT THLOLO STREET AT 05H30 AND GO BACK TO JN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO POLOKWANE SUID STREET TO MAGAZYN TO PEMPS TO DROP OFF AT 05H50 AND PROCEED BACK TO MAGAZYN NEXT TO ZONE AND COLLECT AT 06H00 AND JOIN DIEMEER STREET TO DROP OFF NEXT TO ELICA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H05 AND PROCEED TO JOIN DE WET DRIVE TO COLLECT AT CNR BENDOR DRIVE AND DE WET DRIVE AT 06H15,PROCEED TO BROADLANDS ESTATE TO COLLECT AT THE GATE AT 06H20 AND THEN JOIN MUNNIK TO COLLECT AT FLORA PARK MACDONALDS STREET BEHIND SAVANNAH MALL AT 06H25 AND TURN LEFT TO SERALA VIEW ESTATE TO COLLECT AT CHAMELEON STREET AT 06H30 AND PYTHON STREET AT SERAL VIEW AT 06H35 PROCEED TO JOIN GROBLER STREET AND TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R71 PROCEED TO DALMADA AND DROP OFF AT PEPPS AT 06H50 AND PROCEED TO CURRO TO DROP OFF AT HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H55 AND AT PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H00 THEN PEMPS TO DROP AT 07H05 AND PROCEED TO DROP OFF AT EAGLE NEST SCHOOL AT 07H10 .BY AROUND 07H15 AM I AM DONE WITH DROPPING AL LEANERS AND THE BUS WILL PARK AT EAGLE NEST PARKING WAITING FOR SCHOOL KNOCK OFF AT 13H30.

AFTERNOON RETURN ROUTE

FROM AFTER SCHOOL WE START TO PICK UP LEANERS FROM EAGLE NEST SCHOOL AT 13H30 PM THEN PROCEED TO CURRO HIGH SCHOOL ART 13H35 AND PROCEED TO CURRO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H37 .DEPART AT CURRO PROCEED TO PEPPS PRIMARY AT 13H45 AND THEN PROCEED TO PEPPS HIGH SCHOOL 13H46 .THE BUS WILL JOIN R71 AND PROCEED TO JOIN GROBLER STREET AND TURN LEFT AT DE WET TO SERALA VIEW ESTATE TO DROP KIDS AT CHAMELEON STREET AT 13H50 AND PROCEED TO PYTHON STREET AT 13H55.I JOIN BACK GROBLER AND PROCEED ON MAGAYSN STREET TO PICK UP AT PEMPS AT 14H00 AND PROCEED ON MAGAYSN TO DROP OFF AT BENDOR JUST BEHIND FOOD ZONE AT 14H05 THEN JOIN OUTSPAN STREET AND PROCEED TO OUTSPAN ESTATE AT 14H25 THEN TURN RIGHT TO DE WET DRIVE AND CONTINUE UNTIL BENDOR DRIVE THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TOP BROADBAND ESTATE DROP OFF AT 14H30 TO DROP LEANERS THEN JOIN VERMULEEK STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO DIEMEER STREET TO COLLECT LEANERS AT ELICA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H35 AND PROCEED TO JOIN MANDELA DRIVE UNTIL MADIBA PARK THEN DROP OFF AT 14H50 THEN PROCEED TO HOSPITAL VIEW TO DROP OFF LEANERS AT 14H55 THEN PROCEED TO SESHEGO ZONE 4 TO DROP OFF AT STATIONS NEXT TO PLAZA AT 15H00 THEN PROCEED TO 34 AVENUE ROAD SESHEGO WERE THE VEHICLE PARK OVERNIGHT AT AROUND 15H10.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - gafane 354 org(1209VK1209VK00386266)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, 34 AVENUE ROAD SESHEGO , CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: 34 AVENUE ROAD SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS

- D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27614 2) NELLY LBOGANG GAFANE | 3) HOUSE 47 SECTION A, SESHEGO ZONE 5,     |
| 6 5912251173085                          | CAPRICORN, 0699                            |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - gafane scholar  
 22(520AL1520AL100386261)MORNING DEPARTURE ROUTE

COLLECTION OF LEANERS FROM JERUSALEM STAND NO 635 AT 05H00 TO KWENA MOLOTO USING R567 TO COLLECT AT 3 STATIONS NEXT TO PASS MODIBA GENERAL DEALER COLLECT AT KWENA MOLOTO AT 05H25 ,TURN RIGHT TO SESHEGO AT THE T JUNCTION JOINING R567 TO COLLECT AT ZONE 5 SESHEGO AT 05H35 AND DROP OFF AT MILLENNIUM HIGH SCHOOL AT 05H45 AM AND PROCEEDED TO MADIBA PARK PICK UP AT 05H50 AND DRIVE VIA POLOKWANE DRIVE TO MAHLASEDI PARK TO COLLECT AT 06H00 AND THEN JOIN R521 TO COLLECT KIDS AT LADANNA 116 BULAWAYO STREET AT 06H10 AND PROCEED TO DE MEER STREET TO COLLECT AT 06H15 AND PROCEED AND DROP OFF AT BET SHALOM SECONDARY SCHOOL CORNER DE WET AND DIEMEER STREET PROCEED WITH DIEMEER AND TURN LEFT AT SHELL GARAGE ,JOIN MUNNIK AVE AND DROP LEANERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY USING R81 JUST AFTER MALL OF NORTH ROBOT AT 06H30 ,RETURN AND JOIN SCHOOL STREET AND COLLECT LEANERS AT WOODHILL ESTATE AT 06H45 AND DROP OFF MICHELLE HOUSE SCHOOL AT 06H50 AND RETURN VIA MUNNIK AVENUE AND RETURN TO JOIN GAZELLE STREET AND JOIN MOROELA AVE AND DROP OFF AT NORTHERN ACADEMY HIGH AT 07H00 AND FLORA PARK HIGH AT 07H05 AS THEY START LESSON AT 07H20 .BY AROUND 07H15 WITH DROPPING ALL LEANERS AND THE BUS WILL PARK AT THE PARK ON MOROELEA AVE WAITING FOR SCHOOL TO KNOCK OFF AT 13H00.

##### AFTERNOON RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOROELA AVE THE BUS PROCEED TO FLORA PARK AND COLLECT LEANERS AT 13H00 AND PROCEED TO NORTHERN ACADEMY TO COLLECT AT 14H05 .PROCEED ON GAZELLE STREET TO JOIN MUNNIK AVE AND COLLECT LEANERS AT NORTHERN ACADEMY PRIMARY ON R81 AT 13H30 AND JOIN SCHOOL STREET TO DROP OFF AT WOODHILL ESTATE AT 13H40 AND COLLECT MICHELLE HOUSE AT 13H45 AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT MUNNIK AVE AND PROCEED TO JOIN DE WET DRIVE AND COLLECT LEANERS AT BET SHALOM AT 13H50.WE THEN JOIN DE MEER AND PROCEED TO LADANNA AND DROP OFF AT BULAWAYO STREET BEHIND POLOKWANE TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT 14H05 AND JOIN R521 TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AFTER SASOL GARAGE AND JOIN POLOKWANE DRIVE TO SESHEGO TO COLLECT AT MILLENNIUM HIGH SCHOOL BEHIND SASOL MADIBA PARK AT 14H30 AND PROCEED TO DROP OFF AT ZONE 5 SESHEGO AT 14H40 AND JOIN R567 AND PROCEED TO KWENA MOLOTO NEXT TO MADIBA GENERAL DEALER TO DROP OFF AT 15H05 AND PROCEED ON R567 TO JOIN JERUSALEM ROAD, PASS A TO Z HARDWARE AND TO DROP OFF AT JERUSALEM AT 15H30 AND PROCEED BACK HOME TO STAND NO 635 JERUSALEM AT AROUND 15H45 .

##### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - organised party  
 34(520AL1520AL100386262)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, JERUSALEM STAND NO 635 AT , CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.  
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: JERUSALEM STAND NO 635 AT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING  
 B. A FUNERAL  
 C. A RELIGIOUS  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP



F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27615 2) VIDAH AZWIAMBIWI SHAI | 3) Stand no 43, Mvelaphanda, Vhembe, 0985 VUWANI |
| 2 6406061862085                           | TAXI ASSOCIATION                                 |
| 4) LLPLOLB5674 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)       |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHADT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

##### FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.7. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.9. Dzwerrani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKHASA, MADOBI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYNERY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN

RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHADT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA,HA-MASHAU,MPHENI, ELIM,THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHADT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI,HA-MASHAU,GONDO NA BADA,LEVUBU,TSHAKHUMA,LWAMONDO,TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,JJ MOTORS,MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27618 2) JULIUS MAGAKOE 7103045741084 3) PO BOX 1101, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124  
8  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 35 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Manganeng (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Manganeng (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MAGAKOEJ2(1200WI1200WI00385724)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: 180145, MANGANENG, SCHONOORD IN THE MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
FUNERALS  
SPORTS MEETING  
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
POLITICAL ORGANISATION  
SOCIAL CLUBS  
TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES  
PRIVATE/GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS

- 1) AOLPLPRE27622 2) Erol Mhlango 8610205515081 3) P.O Box 861, Letaba, Mopani, 0870 Nkowakowa Taxi  
9 Association  
4) LLPLOLB13539 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN,NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO,DE OAKS,MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL,LEBOYENG,OHRIKSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTIE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD,MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA,

STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM OFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVANI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27626 2) MOTHETSHE AMOS NKUNA | 3) P O BOX 1038, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390  |
| 3 7411115317085                          | Phalaborwa Taxi Transport                  |
| 4) LLPLPRE167594 Replacement of Vehicle  | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELLOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE,

GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT  
PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,  
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON  
THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION  
TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG,  
GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAAGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON  
THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI  
RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA:NAMAAGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAAGALE VIA R71, KUDU  
GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA  
ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE  
MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Namaagale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELLOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS,  
TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namaagale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE

CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALL, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALL, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALL, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27626 2) Makukumare Stanley Mochaki | 3) P.O. BOX 509, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390  |
| 5 7411295357083                                | Phalaborwa Taxi Transport                  |
| 4) LLPLOB9272 Additional Authority             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

##### ALTERNATIVE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANIDISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN



## FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR  
AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS,  
TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE  
CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE,  
LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS,  
TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 
- |                    |                                       |   |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27626 8 | 2) MOTHETSHE AMOS NKUNA 7411115317085 | 3) P O BOX 1038, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390                         |
| 4) LLPLPRE73001 6) | Replacement of Vehicle                | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - 77815666699`YHR(5209WQ5209WQ00208929)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

FROM 30 GREY STREET PHALABORWA IN LIMPOMPO PROVINCE, MOPANI DISTRICT TO MASHISHIMALE, NAMAKGALE AND THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE TO PHALABORWA.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - 55545554677YDEWEWS(5209WQ5209WQ00208931)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM 30 GREY STREET PHALABORWA IN MOPANI DISTRICT WITHIN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES OF INTEREST OF THE CONVEYED GROUP/INDIVIDUALS, AS LONG AS IT IS WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN PHALABORWA. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: WEDDINGS, FUNERALS, CHURCH SERVICES, EDUCATIONAL TOURS, UNION GATHERINGS/MEETINGS, SPORTS ACTIVITIES & RECREATIONAL FACILITIES OR ANY OTHER ORGANISED EVENT.

- 
- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27626 9 | 2) Makukumare Stanley Mochaki 7411295357083 | 3) P.O. BOX 509, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390<br>Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB21230 6) | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 12 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE

SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALÉ TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALÉ TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALLE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BRCLP0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALÉ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALÉ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALÉ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.  
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - brclp0760(5209WQ10010Z10048512)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT PHALABORWA, PRETORIA, AND JOHANNESBURG.

- 7.2.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27627 2) NTWANANO BRIDGET MKANSI 3) PO BOX 5960, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 2 8904290760086  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                      |
| 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                                    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mohlele (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mohlele (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - 222-MOHLELE VILLAGE(120ALZ120ALZ00385834)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 222 MOHLELE VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES,



TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27629 2) HLALALA AND ENGEL TRADING ENTERPRISE 2012/040095/07 3) PO BOX 2930, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 25 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 127-BLINKWATER(1208SA1208SA00385867)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 127 BLINKWATER VILLAGE TURN LEFT ONTO D3820 ROAD HEADING WEST TO PICK UP LEARNERS, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIDELA HIGH SCHOOL AND PICK UP LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO XIMAUSA VILLAGE AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT BUS STOP POINT 1 AND POINT 2 NWAMAVIMBI HIGH SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO NOBLEHOEK VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT BUS STOP POINT 1 AND POINT 3 THEN PROCEED TO PHIKELA VILLAGE AND PICK UP LEARNERS FROM BUS STOP POINT 3 THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NDENGEZA VILLAGE AND PICK UP LEARNERS FROM BUS STOP POINT 2 THEN PROCEED AND PASS NDENGEZA BLOCK C, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BABANGU VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ROAD 578 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO HLANEKI VILLAGE.

THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA HLANEKI OLD MINE TO MASWANGANYI VILLAGE PASS BODE VILLAGE AND DZINGIDZINGI VILLAGE THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R81 AT GAZA BEEF, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH R81 THEN TURN LEFT TO KREMETART LOCATION THRN SECOND STREET TURN LEFT THEN SHORT RIGHT TO OFFLOAD AT LAERSKOOL THEN RETURN BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE TO JOIN R81 AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TOWN AND TURN RIGHT FROM THE FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT SECOND TRAFFIC LIGHT TURN LEFT FROM TRAFFIC CIRCLE NEXT TO MASINGITA MALL AND PROCEED STRAIGHT USING OLD PARLIAMENT ROAD THEN TURN LEFT NEXT TO RIXAKA FUNERAL, SHORT RIGHT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GIYANI COLLEGE, THEN TURN LEFT AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT BRIGHT STAR AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 127 BLINKWATER VILLAGE 06H00 AM  
 BLINKWATER ROAD D3820 06H03 AM  
 GIDELA HIGH SCHOOL 06H10 AM  
 XIMAUSA VILLAGE 06H20 AM  
 NWAMAVIMBI HIGH SCHOOL POINT 2 06H23 AM  
 NOBLEHOEK VILLAGE POINT 1 06H30 AM  
 PHIKELA VILLAGE BUS STOP 3 06H33 AM  
 NDENGEZA BLOCK A VILLAGE POINT 2 06H45 AM  
 LAERSKOOL KREMETART SCHOOL 07H10 AM  
 BRIGHT STAR COMBINED SCHOOL 07H25 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

BRIGHT STAR COMBINED SCHOOL 14H30 PM  
 LAERSKOOL KREMETART SCHOOL 14H45 PM  
 NDENGEZA BLOCK A POINT 2 15H10 PM  
 PHIKELA VILLAGE BUS STOP 3 15H15 PM  
 BUS STOP POINT 3 15H18 PM  
 NOBLEHOEK VILLAGE POINT 1 15H21 PM  
 NWAMAVIMBI HIGH SCHOOL POINT 2 15H28 PM  
 XIMAUSA VILLAGEPOINT 1 15H33 PM  
 GIDELA HIGH SCHOOL 15H43 PM  
 BLINKWATER ROAD D3820 15H50 PM  
 STAND NO 127 BLINKWATER VILLAGE 15H53 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BLINKWATER-127(1208SA1208SA00385868) CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 127 BLINKWATER VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27638 2) NTOMENG MANYAKO INVESTMENT 3) BOX 853, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT, 1150  
6 F162789920011  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAKHOMO1(12093C12093C00386339)STAFF TRANSPORT ROUTE  
MORNING TRIP  
I STAY AT STAND NO 01. STADIUM STREET SANTENG SECTION BOTHASHOEK VILLAGE, NEXT TO CLINIC IN FETAKGOMO TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT.  
I LEAVE HOME AT AROUND 03H40 AM TO D4150 ROAD PRAKTISEER TO PICK UP FIRST LOAD AT PRAKTISEER ROBOTS AT 04H10 AM, THEN PROCEED TO BOTHASHOEK TO COLLECT AT 04H20 AM, PROCEED TO R37 ROAD AND COLLECT AT MASHAMOTHANE AT 04H40 AM, PROCEED ALONG THE R37 TO RIBACROSS AND COLLECT OTHERS AT 04H50 AM, AND PROCEED ALONG R37 TO MOTLOLO WHERE IT PICKS AT 05H10 AT MOTLOLO CROSS AND PROCEED TO GA-SELALA FOR COLLECTION AT ABOUT 05H40 AM, AND PROCEED TO SEFATENG FOR OFFLOADING AT AROUND 06H10 AM.  
AFTERNOON TRIP  
COLLECT EMPLOYEES AT 15H20 FROM SEFATENG PLATINUM MINES AND TURN TO R37 ROAD AND TAKE DIRECTION TO BURGERSFORT, OFFLOAD AT MOROKE AT 15H40, AND DRIVE TO GA-SELALA AND OFFLOAD AT 15H50, PROCEED TO MOTLOLO AND OFFLOAD AT 16H00, AND PROCEED ALONG SAME ROUTE R37 AND OFFLOAD AT RIBACROSS AT 16H10. OFFLOAD AT MASHAMOTHANE AT 16H30, AND THEN TO D4150 ROAD TO OFFLOAD AT PRAKTISEER AT 17H05, AND RETURN BACK TO BOTHASHOEK VILLAGE AT 17H20.

TIME TABLE		
MORNING TRIP		
PLACES		TIME
BOTHASHOEK		03H40
PRAKTISEER		04H10
MASHAMOTHANE		04H40
RIBA CROSS		04H50
MOTLOLO		05H10
GA-SELALA		05H20
MOROKE		05H40
SEFATENG PLATINUM MINE		06H10
AFTERNOON TRIP		
PLACES		TIME
SEFATENG PLATINUM MINE		15H20
MOROKE		15H40
GA-SELALA		15H50
MOTLOLO		16H00
RIBA CROSS		16H10
MASHAMOTHANE		16H30
PRAKTISEER		17H05
BOTHASHOEK		17H20

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MAKHOMO2(12093C12093C00386341)Organised Party Sekhukhune District  
Organised Parties Routes  
FROM STAND NO: 01 STADIUM STREET SANTENG SECTION BURGERSFORT, FETA KGOMO TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY RSA-  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO: 01 STADIUM STREET SANTENG SECTION, FETA KGOMO TUBATSE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE

CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -

- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS SERVICE
  - D. A SCHOOL EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - E. AND ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27640 8 | 2) SILAS NKUTWANA DIGAUTU 6010025591085 | 3) P O BOX 1028, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0473 Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB15368      | Amendment of Route                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                                  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING,

DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27641 2) MATLABASE CEDRICK MAPADIMENG3) P O BOX 31, GA-MAMPANE, WATERBERG, 0467  
2 6009125383088 Mampane Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE78951 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP811111(5100CX8100MX10163152)ROUTE 11

Forward journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Witbank Taxi Rank using the following routes:Loading at Eenkantaan,Seraganeng, Makhutso, Mogaladi, Masanteng,Not Loading or Offloading at Letebejane, Mamphogo, Join R33,Turn to Van Riebeeck street in Groblersdal, Take R25 to Dennilton,Verena, turn to Witbank road and join Railway Street then enter into Witbank Taxi Rank

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Benoni (Destination) - BRCLP1212188(5100CX11001710163125)ROUTE 9



## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Benoni Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading only at Seraganeng, Mogaladi, Masanteng, No Loading or Offloading at Letebejane, Mamphogo, Join R33 to Groblersdal, Turn right at R25 Offloading only at Dennilton, Verena, Bronkhostpruit, Babsfontein, Join R25 to Pretoria road, to Fifth Street, Take Bunnyani, Harpur, turn into Liverpool and enter Benono Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.1.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP922250(5100CX51006V10163065)ROUTE 5

## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Groblersdal Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading and offloading at Eenkantaan Taxi Rank, Makhutso, Serageng, Mogaladi, Masanteng, offloading only at Letebejane, Mmakgatle, Mamphogo, Moganyaka, Manapje, Schoeman Farm on Road R33 turn left into van Rebbck street and turn right into Voortrekker and turn left and enter into Groblersdal Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Loading and offloading at Tompie Seleka, Matseding, Mogaladi and Seraganeng proceed to Eenkantaal Taxi Rank to Marble Hall.

## 7.1.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Ga-Marishane (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP20202(5100CX520AP310163046)ROUTE 1

## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Ga-Marishane Taxi Rank using the following routes: Eenkantaal taxi Rank, Loading and offloading at Semahlakole, Sehuswane, Flakspruit, Mmathapisa, and proceed to Ga-Marishane Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Tsimanyane Taxi Rank (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP292728(5100CX520AXJ00163163)ROUTE 6

## Forward journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Eenkantaal Taxi Rank and Tsimanyane Taxi Rank using the following routes: Loading and offloading at Makhutso, Seraganeng, Masanteng, Mogaladi, Mohlotsi, Eenkantaal Taxi Rank and proceed to Tsimanyane Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO DIRECT Loading and offloading TO/FROM Marble Hall Taxi Rank and Tsimanyane Taxi Rank

## 7.1.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP090901(5100CX52096810161483)ROUTE 7

## FOWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT AT TWEED STREET, TURN LEFT AT EDWOOD MALAN STREET, TURN LEFT AT FIRST STREET, TURN RIGHT AT RAILWAY STREET, TURN LEFT AT MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO PHETWANE, TOMPIE SELEKA, MATSEDING, MASANTENG, MOGALADI, SERAGANENG, AND PROCEED TO EENKANTAAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Ga-Phaahla (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCL22202(5100CX52094I10163035)ROUTE 2

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Ga-Phaahla Taxi Rank using the following routes: Eenkantaan Taxi Rank, Semahlakole, Sehuswane, Masehlaneng, Mamatsekele A Phaahla, and proceed to Ga-Phaahla Taxi Rank

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.1.1.8. Marblehall (Origin), Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP111110(5100CX52094N10163050)ROUTE 3

Forward journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Phokwane Taxi Rank using the following routes:Loading and offloading at Eenkantaal Taxi Rank, Setlaboswane, Crocodile, Mogalatjane,Phetwane,Tompi Seleka,Masanteng,Mogaladi, Moomane, Ga-Reagopola, Ga-Pente and proceed to Phokwane Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.9. Marblehall (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP111830(5100CX5208YE10163054)ROUTE 4

Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Apel Cross Taxi Rank using the following routes:Loading and Offloading at Eenkantaal Taxi rank,Makhutso, Crocodile, Setlaboswane, Mphane, Mmakgwabe, Malope and proceed to Apel Cross Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP68900(5100CX1209ZO10163082)ROUTE 8

Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Dennboom Taxi Rank,using the following routes:Eenkantaan, Makhutso, Seraganeng, Mogaladi, Masanteng, Phetwane, Elandskraal, Fourway Stop,Turn Left to join Marble Hall Road at main street turn right into railway street, turn left on the first street, join R573 to Kgobokwane offloading only, Ga-phaahla turn left at Kwa-Mhlanga,turn left at waggendorif, join Tsamaya road, and turn into Ni,proceed to Deneboom Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Belle Ombre (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP900110(5100CX1209ZM10163144)ROUTE 10

Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Belle Ombre taxi Rank using the following routes:Loading and Offloading at Eenkantaan, Makhutso,Seraganeng, Masanteng,Phetwane,Elandskraal, Fourway Cross, Turn Left to Marble Hall on the main Street,turn right to Railway street,turn left, join R573 Kgobokwane,Moeti, offloading only at Kwagafontein, Kwamhlanga, moloto, Waggendorif, Turn left to N1, Turn right to M7 Turn left into Bloed street turn to enter Belle Ombre Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Marblehall (Origin), Eenkantaan (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP090901(5100CX52096810161483)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO EENKANTAN TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT AT TWEED STREET,TURN LEFT AT EDWOOD MALAN STREET,TURN LEFT AT FIRST STREET,TURN RIGHT AT RAILWAY STREET,TURN LEFT AT MAIN STREET,TURN RIGHT TO PHETWANE,TOMPIE SELEKA,MATSEDING,MASANTENG,MOGALADI,SERAGANENG, AND PROCEED TO EENKANTAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.2. Marblehall (Origin), Ga-Phaahla (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCL22202(5100CX52094I10163035)ROUTE 2

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Ga-Phaahla Taxi Rank using the following routes: Eenkantaan Taxi Rank,Semahlakole, Sehswane,Masehlaneng, Mamatsekele A Phaahla, and proceed to Ga-Phaahla Taxi Rank

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.1.3. Marblehall (Origin), Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP111110(5100CX52094N10163050)ROUTE 3

## Foward journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Phokwane Taxi Rank using the following routes;Loading and offloading at Eenkantaal Taxi Rank, Setlaboswane, Crocodile, Mogalatjane,Phetwane,Tompi Seleka,Masanteng,Mogaladi, Moomane, Ga-Reagopola, Ga-Pente and proceed to Phokwane Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.2.1.4. Marblehall (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP111830(5100CX5208YE10163054)ROUTE 4

## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Apel Cross Taxi Rank using the following routes:Loading and Offloading at Eenkantaal Taxi rank,Makhutso, Crocodile, Setlaboswane, Mphane, Mmakgwabe, Malope and proceed to Apel Cross Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

## 7.2.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP68900(5100CX1209ZO10163082)ROUTE 8

## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Dennboom Taxi Rank,using the following routes:Eenkantaan, Makhutso, Seraganeng, Mogaladi, Masanteng, Phetwane, Elandskraal, Fourway Stop,Turn Left to join Marble Hall Road at main street turn right into railway street, turn left on the first street, join R573 to Kgobokwane offloading only, Ga-phaahla turn left at Kwa-Mhlanga,turn left at waggendorif, join Tsamaya road, and turn into Ni,proceed to Deneboom Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

## 7.2.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Belle Ombre (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP900110(5100CX1209ZM10163144)ROUTE 10

## Forward Journey

From Marble Hall Taxi Rank to Belle Ombre taxi Rank using the following routes:Loading and Offloading at Eenkantaan, Makhutso,Seraganeng, Masanteng,Phetwane,Elandskraal, Fourway Cross, Turn Left to Marble Hall on the main Street,turn right to Railway street,turn left, join R573 Kgobokwane,Moeti, offloading only at Kwagafontein, Kwamhlanga, moloto, Waggendorif, Turn left ti N1, Turn right to M7 Turn left into Bloed street turn to enter Belle Ombre Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27646 0 | 2) UWANE DAVIES MANANYETJO 6209155770085 | 3) P O BOX 79, MOGANYAKA, MOGANYAKA, 0459 Moganyaka Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB64949    | Amendment of Route                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

## MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

## MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

## MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA, MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN COWIE, GA-MOLOI, REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - 015293(5201NT51006V10198250) From Leeufontein to Groblersdal and Back
- 7.1.1.5. Marblehall (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - BRCLP006306(5100CX5100RJ00198254) From Marble Hall to Dikgalaopeng and Back
- 7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786) ROUTE 3

## MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWFFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788) ROUTE 4

## MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL, GROBLERSDAL, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL (MAIN TAXI RANK), PRTORIA (MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK), PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL, GROBLERSDAL, SIYABUSWA, MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BENONI, PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG (PARK STATION TAXI RANK) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789) ROUTE 5

## MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11, ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, THABO MBEKI STREET. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790) ROUTE 6

## MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL, PROCEED TO APEL CROSS, TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO CHUENESPOORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY), CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA, R518, GROOT-HOEK, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT OLD-

POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Marblehall (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP71220(5100CX5201NT00198263)From Marble Hall to Leeufontein and Back

- 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO  
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - 015293(5201NT51006V10198250)From  
Leeufontein to Groblersdal and Back

- 7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100PI10230790)ROUTE 6

MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL,PROCEED TO APEL CROSS,TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING,LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY),CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA,R518,GROOT-  
HOEK,TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET(OFF-LOADING ONLY)TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.3. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK,LEEUFONTEIN,TURN RIGHT,MANAPSANE,MOGANYAKA,REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO,PROCEED TO MOEDING,GA-MATHUNYANE,INTO  
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE



FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Marblehall (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - BRCLP006306(5100CX5100RJ00198254)From Marble Hall to Dikgalaopeng and Back

- 7.2.1.7. Marblehall (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71220(5100CX5201NT00198263)From Marble Hall to Leeufontein and Back

- 7.2.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWVONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUWVONTEIN (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.1 Mampbokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUVONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27646 2) NJ Maleka 8803285751086  
3

- 3) Box 2653, Koloti, Capricorn, 0709

- 4) not available New OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - LEOKAMA 639(520AL1520AL100386086)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM:- STAND 639 LEOKAMA MOLETJIE TO STAND 639 LEOKAMA

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:-STAND 639 LEOKAMA VILLAGE MOLETJIE AGANANG MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL

- C. A RELIGIOUS  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE27655 2) LEKALA EDWIN PHAKANE 3) P O BOX 5628, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124  
 8 7603036353088 Sekhukhune Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOB11772 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 1) AOLPLPRE27658 2) . FORTITUDE HOLDINGS(PTY)LTD 3) P O BOX 2118, GIYANI, GIYANI, 0826  
 3 2016/284574/07  
 4) LLPPLPRE157419 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Gandlanani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Gandlanani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
 MOKWENA-GANDLANANY(1208WV1208WV00319886)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 309 GANDLANANI VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27658 2) RUDZANI EDWARD MUKHOTH 3) BOX 176, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984  
8 7905015776084  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 23 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makonde (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makonde (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
MUKHO7441(1209CG1209CG00339223)ROUTE 1  
CPNVEYANCE FROM MAKONDE,ON KHUBVI P277/1 ROUTE TO MUKULA INTEGRATED HIGH SCHOOL.AFTER  
NGWEDI RIVER ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE.ON TO MUKULA NEW GENERATION ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE NEXT  
TO CASH BUILD.CONTINUE P277/1 ROUTE TO MAATSHE T JUNCTION.GOING STRAIGHT VIA D3681 ROAD TO  
MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL AND TSHITEREKE PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE  
BEFORE THE SPEED HUMP.CONTINUE TO TSHIVHASE HIGH SCHOOL,VHUFULI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND  
TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL BECAUSE THEY ARE TO CLOSE EACH OTHER AT VHUFULI,ON THE RIGHT  
HAND SIDE OF THE ROAD.GOING BACK TO THE MAIN ROAD D3681 ROAD,AND CONTINUE TO GOOLDVILLE  
MISSION SCHOOL ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE NEXT TO VHUFULI POST OFFICE.  
FROM GOOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL GOING BACK VIA D3681 TO MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL  
AND TSHITEREKE PRIMARY SCHHOL ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE AFTER THE SPEED HUMP ALONG THE  
ROAD.CONTINUE GOING STRAIGHT ALONG THE T-JUNCTION ON THR ROAD P277/1 TO NEW GENERATION ON  
THE LEFT HAND SIDE NEXT TO CASH BUILD.CONTINUE VIA P277/1 PASSEING T-JUNCTION TO MUKULA  
INTEGRATED ON THE RIGHT HAND SIDE AT MUKULA BEFORE NGWEDI RIVER.CONTINUE VIA P277/1 TO  
MATANGARI PRIMARY SCHOOL ON THE T-JUNCTION AT MAKONDE WE TURN LEFT FOLLOWING THE BOARD  
WRITTEN MATANGARI.AFTER MUDWASWALI RIVER ON THE T-JUNCTION WE TURN RIGHT THE SCHOOL IS AT  
50M FROM T-JUNCTION ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE ALONG THE ROAD.GOING BACK TO P277/1 WE TURN LEFT  
AND CONTINUE GOING STRAIGHT.WE TURN LEFT IN THE T-JUNCTION FOLLOWING A BOARD WRITTEN  
MUTALE VIA ROAD D3695.CONTINUE STRAIGHT.WE TURN RIGHT NEXT TO SASOL GARAGR ON THE  
T-JUNCTION.CONTINUE VIA D3695 AFTER THE SMALL BRIDGE WE TURN LRFT FOLLOWING THE BOARD  
WRITTEN THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL.GROPPING STUDENTS AT THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL.PACKING ZONE  
THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL  
AFTER SCHOOL PICK UP STUDENT FROM THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL,MATANGARI PRIMARY SCHOOL,MUKULA  
INTEGRATED,NEW GENERATION,MUHUYUWATHOMBA,TSHVIHASE SECONDARY,TSHITEREKE  
PRIMARY,VHUFULI PRIMARY,TSHADZUME,GOOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL TO MAKONDE USING THE SAME  
ROUTE ACCORDING TO OUR ROAD MAP.  
DEPARTURE 05H00 MUKULA INTEGRATED 05H10 NEW GENERATION GIRLS ACADEMY 05H20  
MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H40 TSHITEREKE PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H42 TSHIVHASE  
SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H50 TSHADZUMBA PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H53 VHUFULI PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H55  
GOOLVILLE MISSION SCHOOL 06H00 TSHITEREKE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10 MUHUYUWATHOMBA  
SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H10 NEW GENERATION GIRLS ACADEMY 06H20 MUKULA INTEGRATE 06H25  
MATANGARI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H35 THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 07H00 AFTER RETURN BACK THENGWE HIGH  
SCHOOL 15H30 MATANGARI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H50 MUKULA INTEGRATED 16H10 NEW GENERATION GIRL  
16H15 MUHUYUWATHOMBA SECONDARY SCHOOL 16H25 TSHITEREKE PRIMARY SCHOOL 16H25 GOOLVILLE  
MISSION SCHOOL 16H35 VHUFULI PRIMARY SCHOOL 16H45 TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL 16H45  
TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 17H00 GOING BACK TO MAKONDE TO THE FINISHING POINT

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
MUKHOTH000611(1209HL1209HL00339309)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.

FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO  
ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED  
SUBJECTS TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE  
CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING  
ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

SPORTS  
WEDDIONG  
CHURCH  
FUNERAL  
SCHOOL TRIPS  
MEETINGS  
ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION

- 1) AOLPLPRE27659 2) J. NETHAVHANI 6612145713083 3) P.O.BOX 50, LTT, LTT, 0920 LOUIS  
1 TRICHARDT/MESSINA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLPRE117906 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
LTT-MUSIN-07(1100YK120AJY10311668)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT) TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE(CAPRICORN DISTRICT) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:LOADING,TURN INTO N-1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED SOUTH TO POLOKWANE,SANDF TURN OFF VERBAARD,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE(R525 ROAD)TURN-OFF,MOPANI TURN-OFF,INGWE 799,WITVLAGE MOUNTAIN INN 804,WITVLAGE TURN-OFF,CLOUDS END HOTEL,PROCEED ALONG N-1 USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN,TOLL-GATE, MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND PROCEED ,TURN RIGHT AT DEVENISH STREET, AND OFF-LOADING AT PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED,TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RETURN USING EXCELSIOR STREET,CROSS KRUGER STREET,JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET,CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N-1 NORTH DIRECT TO MUSINA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE INTERE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
LOUIS-006(1100YK120AOK10285777)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO N1 PROCEED TO SUPERSPAR,NANCEFIELD TOWNSHIP,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R572 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VENETIA MINE ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO TR521 ROAD, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, TURN RIGHT INTO R572 ROAD, PASS SWARTWATER,TOM BURKE,PROCEED TO N11 CROSS PASS GA-SELEKA,TURN LEFT INTO R510 BECOMES O.R TAMBO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT INTO FOX ODENDAAL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICK STREET,AND TURN RIGHT INTO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - LTTM-08(1100YK1100O910324008)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK,USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING,TURN RIGHT INTO N1MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED SOUTH TO MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)TOWN.SANDF TURN OFF VERBAARD,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE(R252)ROAD OFF,MOPANI TURN HUTLEIGH,NZHELELE DAM TURN AT H.K PATEL TRADING STORE,WATERPOORT(R523)TURN OFF IN INGWE 799,WITVLAGE MOUNTAIN INN 804 WITVLAGE TURN OFF,CLOUDS END OFFLOADING ONLY.PROCEED TO MAKHADO,BANDERLIERKOP TURN LEFT INTO R36.PASS RONDEBOSCH 287,NANPARK,VANDOOM RIVER 318. BRAKSPRUIT 320,ZWARANDJIES 337,SMITHPLAATS, VRYHEID 418,JOIN N1,SOUTH PAMBERG,JOPA R473, BASKLOOF,SOEKMEKAAR,MOOKETSI,BRANDBOONTJIES, MODJADJI CROSS,CHICKEN FARM.OFFLOAD AT MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LTTMUSINA03(5100YL520AJY10229431)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK,PROCEED N1,BOKMAKIERI WYLLIESPOORT,THEN TURN TO WATERPOORT,VIVO, DENDRON THE PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Vivo/Dendron Taxi Rank (Destination) - LTTMUSINA01(5100YK5100YM10229430)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH,PROCEED TO BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TURN LEFT INTO R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO MOPANI RAILWAY STATION, MOPANI INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL PROCEED TO WATERPOORT POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R523,PROCEED TO VIVO AND DENDRON.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - LTTMUSINA01(5100YK520AJY10229429)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK PROCEED TO NANCEFIELD POINT-DRIFT,ALLDAYS,VIVO,DENDRON, THEN PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclp1010(520AF9520AF800044769)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO SASOL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD TO MUSINA TOWN. WYLLIESPOORT/NDZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF. H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, TURN OFF NZHELELE DAM,TURN OFF HUNTLEIGH,,BOKMAKIERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF MOPANI, VERBAAARD,SADNF, PROCEED ALONG N1 AT MUSINA TOWN AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED SSOOOUTH TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHADT) TOWN. SANDF TURN OFF VERBAARD. BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF, MOPANI TURN HUNTLEIGH, NZHELELE DAM TURN AT H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, WATERPROOF (R523) TURN OFF INGWE 799, WITVLAGE MOUNTAIN INN 804 WITVLAGE TURN OFF, CLOUDS END OFFLOADING ONLY. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR / SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO SHONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED TO R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET AND ENTER INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO 1st STREET. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, RAILWAY STATION, TURN BACK ALONG KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET. PROCEED TO 1st STREET. TURN LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED NORTH TOWARDS MUSINA TOWN. PROCEED FROM N1 TURN RIGHT INTO R525). TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, SCHUITDRIFT, MASWIRI BORDER. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT ALICEDALE, TSHIPISE AVVENTURA RESORT,, TURN BACK ALONG R525 AND PROCEED TO TURN INTO R508 TSHIPISE/MUSINA ROAD. DOREEN ESTATE TURN OFF MALALA DRIFTT PROCEED ALONG R508 TO TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.



## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508. PROCEED ALONG R508 AND TURN LEFT INTO R525, PROCEED RIGHT TO TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT. LOADING AT TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT TURN LEFT INTO R525. ALICEDALE, TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, TURN LEFT INTO N1 BOKMAKERIE GARAGE, HUTLEIGH, NZHELELE DAM, H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE. WATERPOORT (R523) TURN OFF AT WILLIESPOORT/NZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF, INGWE 799, WITVLAGE TURN OFF AT MOUNTAIN INN 804. TURN OFF AT WITVLAGE, CLOUDS END. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO STUBBS STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BURGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET, WHICH BECOMES R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET. PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - LTTMUSINA 04(520AJY5209VL10229432)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, PROCEED INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT AT NI INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO MARANDELA DAIRY, PIESANGHOEK LUONDE, ALBASINI DAM, HA-RATOMBO, BORDER MOTORS PROCEED WITHOUT LOADING AT TSHAKUMA, HA-MUTSHA, LWAMONDO, TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, INTO OLD PHALAPHALA BUILDING, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL ENTRANCE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, PROCEED INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED BY N1 TO BOTLOKWA, BANDELIERKOP, AND TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM ROAD PROCEED OFF-LOADING ONLY AT MAILASKOP, VLEIFONTEIN, ELIM, VALDEZIA-MAMBEDI, PROCEED TO VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT AND CONNECT ROAD TO LEVUBU FARM VALLEY PROCEED TO TSHAKUMA FRUIT STALL, CONNECT R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD OFF-LOADING ONLY TSHAKUMA, HAMUTSHA, LWAMONDO TSHISAULU, SHAYANDIMA, MULEDANE, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, INTO OLD PHALAPHALA BUILDING, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, TURN LEFT AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL ENTRANCE TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO SIBASA INTO R523 WYLLIESPOORT AND PROCEED AND LEFT INTO SIBASA SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclp1010(520AF9520AF800044769)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO SASOL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1 TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD TO MUSINA TOWN. WYLIESPOORT/NDZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF. H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, TURN OFF NZHELELE DAM, TURN OFF HUNTLEIGH, BOKMAKIRIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF MOPANI, VERBAAARD, SANDF, PROCEED ALONG N1 AT MUSINA TOWN AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED SOUTH TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHADT) TOWN. SANDF TURN OFF VERBAAARD. BOKMAKIRIE GARAGE, TSHIPISE (R525 ROAD) TURN OFF, MOPANI TURN HUNTLEIGH, NZHELELE DAM TURN AT H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE, WATERPROOF (R523) TURN OFF INGWE 799, WITVLAK MOUNTAIN INN 804 WITVLAK TURN OFF, CLOUDS END OFFLOADING ONLY. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR / SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO SHONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED TO R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET AND ENTER INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO 1st STREET. PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET, RAILWAY STATION, TURN BACK ALONG KRUGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET. PROCEED TO 1st STREET. TURN LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO MUSINA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT INTO R524 AND PROCEED TO N1. TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED NORTH TOWARDS MUSINA TOWN. PROCEED FROM N1 TURN RIGHT INTO R525. TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, SCHUITDRIFT, MASWIRI BORDER. LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT ALICEDALE, TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT, TURN BACK ALONG R525 AND PROCEED TO TURN INTO R508 TSHIPISE/MUSINA ROAD. DOREEN ESTATE TURN OFF MALALA DRIFT PROCEED ALONG R508 TO TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT INTO N1 MAIN ROAD. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R508. PROCEED ALONG R508 AND TURN LEFT INTO R525, PROCEED RIGHT TO TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT. LOADING AT TSHIPISE AVENTURA RESORT TURN LEFT INTO R525. ALICEDALE, TURN OFF AT NZHELELE DAM, TURN LEFT INTO N1 BOKMAKIRIE GARAGE, HUNTLEIGH, NZHELELE DAM, H.K. PATEL TRADING STORE. WATERPOORT (R523) TURN OFF AT WILLIESPOORT/NZHELELE (R523) TURN OFF, INGWE 799, WITVLAK TURN OFF AT MOUNTAIN INN 804. TURN OFF AT WITVLAK, CLOUDS END. PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO STUBBS STREET. TURN LEFT INTO BURGER STREET. PROCEED TO TURN LEFT INTO OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK. LOADING AT OK BAZAAR/SHOPRITE TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT INTO SONGOZWI STREET, WHICH BECOMES R524 ROAD. TURN RIGHT INTO ORANGE STREET. PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE27659 2) TAKALANI SERIA FHEDZI  
2 5908235873089

4) LLPLOB5685 Additional Authority

6)

3) P.O BOX 13, KHAKHU, KHAKHU, 0974  
SILOAM-SIBASA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. SILOAM TAXI RANK (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1000(5001D95209HL00044732)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING: TSHIRENZEHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, MANDALA, FONDWE, KHALAVHA, MATONOLNI, DUTUNI, (MAPITAS), PHIPHIDI, NGULUMBI, MADAMALALA, NGOVELA, SOKOUTENDA, SIBASA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET, AND PROCEED TO VENDA SUN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO VENA TAXI RANK (THOHOYANDOU).

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT VENDA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET, SIBASA TAXI RANKS SOKOUTANDA, NGOVELA, MADAMALALA, NGULUMBI, PHIPHIDI, DUTUNI, MANTONDONI, KHALAVHA, FONDWE, MANDALA, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZEHENI AND PROCEED TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ROUTES: SILOAM, TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE, MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO, MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1003(520AEZ520AF200044762)ROUTE FOUR

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITOPENI, RAMMBUDA, TSHAGWA, MUKONDEN, LUHENI, MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBONI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBONI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, LUHENI, MUKONDENI, TSHANGWA, RAMBUDA, TSHITOPENI, MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Vhuvha (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1004(520AEZ520AF300044763)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT VUVHA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN RIGHT TO VUVHA ROAD, TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN INTO LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDEHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM SIBASA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VUVHA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TSHIRENDHANI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, THEN TURN LEFT INTO VHUVHA ROAD THEN PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Matshavhawe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1005(520AEZ520AF400044764)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO PIESANGHOEK, MAELULA, MURUNWA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TURN LEFT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENZHENI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHAWA VIA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO PHADZIMA ROAD, DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, MURUNWA, MAELULA, PIESANGHOEK, TURN RIGHT INTO MATSHAVHAWA TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. Mudunungu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1006(520AEZ5208L200044765)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: MILABONI, MUDUNUNGU, TURN LEFT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, TSHIRENZHENI, AND THEN PROCEED SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO MUDUNUNGU ROAD, MUDUNUNGU, MILABONI, THEN PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Tshilungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1007(520AEZ5208MB00044766)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE, MADEMENE, TURN LEFT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIDZIVHE ROAD, MADEMENE, TSHIHENI, MALILI, THATHE VONDO, TSHIDZIVHE, THEN PROCEED TO TSHILUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tshivhilidulu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1008(520AEZ520AF700044767)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIVHILUDULU, SHANDZA, TURN RIGHT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, LEFT INTO ROAD, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TSHIRENDZENI THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM TAXI RANK TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TSHIRENZHENI, TSHIKOMBANI, TURN RIGHT INTO DOPENI ROAD, DOPENI, THEN TURN LEFT INTO SHANDZA ROAD, SHANDZA, TSHIVHILUDULU, AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIVHILUDULU TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Tshixwadza (Thohayandou) (Origin), SILOAM TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclp1001(5001D9520AF000044735)ROUTE

CONTINUES ON PAGE 898 OF BOOK 8

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065





# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 689

11

November  
November 2022

No. 47482

**PART 8 OF 9**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 7 4 8 2



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

## TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK TO SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAPULONI, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, AND PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: SILOAM, TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, MAPULONI AND PROCEED TO TSHIXWADZA TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Tshamulungwi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Siloam Hospital (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1002(520AEZ520AF100044761)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAMULUNGWE TAXI RANK TO SILOAM TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AT MAVHODE, FEFE, MAVHUWA, GOGOGO, GODOTSI THEN PROCEED TO GOGOGO THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MAPULONI, TSHIXWADZA, MATSHAVHAWA, MABULO, DZAMBA, SHESHE, TSHIFHUME, KHAKHU, MAKULENI, MPHAGANE, MAZWIMBA, THONONDA, LUTOMBI, THULAME, TSHITHUTUNI, THEN PROCEED TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SILOAM HOSPITAL TAXI RANK TO TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TSHITHUTUNI, THULAME, LUTOMBI, THONONDA, MAZWIMBA, MPHAGANE, MAKULENI, KHAKHU, TSHIFHUME, SHESHE, DZAMBA, MABULO, MATSHAVHAWA, TSHIXWADZA, MAPULONI, TURN LEFT INTO GOGOGO ROAD THEN PROCEED TO GODOTSI GOGOGO, MAVHUWA, FEFE, MAVHODE, TSHAMULUNGWI TAXI RANK.

- |                  |                                |  |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27659 | 2) THOMAS SIBUDI 7204285227089 | 3) BOX 256, VUWANI, VHEMBE, 0952 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 3                |                                |  |
| 4) LLPLOB6186    | Additional Authority           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                      |
| 6)               |                                | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)               |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606)ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU(MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI, HA-MASHAU, GONDO NA BADA, LEVUBU, TSHAKHUMA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, JJ MOTORS, MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607)ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA, HA-MASHAU, MPHENI, ELIM, THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKHASA, MADOB, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.5. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517)ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN

RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzwerrani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERRANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE  
TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION  
TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J  
MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK,  
RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN  
JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE  
TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION  
TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J  
MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK,  
RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN  
JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27659 2) LENDELM TRADING AND PROJECTS) P.O.BOX 502, TSHAULU, VHEMBE, 0987  
4 2010/085090/23  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - TSHITUMBE - RSA(1209EI1209EI00329138)THE  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN  
THE VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE  
CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP AND RETURN AS  
A GROUP WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
FUNERALS, SPORTS MEETINGS, WEDDINGS, RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER  
ENTERTAINMENT.  
TIME-TABLE..AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFFS...AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27659 2) LENDELM TRADING AND PROJECTS) P.O.BOX 502, TSHAULU, VHEMBE, 0987  
5 2010/085090/23  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 60 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - TSHITUMBE - RSA(1209EI1209EI00329138)THE  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN  
THE VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE  
CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP AND RETURN AS  
A GROUP WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
FUNERALS, SPORTS MEETINGS, WEDDINGS, RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER  
ENTERTAINMENT.  
TIME-TABLE..AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFFS...AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27659 2) Fhulufhelo Wisdom TSHIOVHE 3) P O BOX 199, MAKHADO, VHEMBE, 0920 Makhado  
6 8606045858087 Local and Long Distance Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB14730 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)



~,

CUEBOS RANKS - CUEBOS RANK (CUEBOS RANK)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Pietersburg (Destination) - BRCLP1012(520AF95100H410044780)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS (MAKHADO) TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT TO POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE CAPRICORN DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
LOADING AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, INTO COMMERCIAL STREET, PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH. PROCEED TO POLOKWANE USING BANDELIERKOP, TROPIC OF CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE, MATOKS LOCATION PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MARE STREET AND CROSS HOSPITAL STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET. PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO INDIAN PLAZA POLOKWANE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT INDIAN COMPLEX POLOKWANE TAXI RANK TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK MAKHADO, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, CROSS KRUGER STREET, GEN JOUBERT STREET. AT MARKET TURN LEFT INTO AND PROCEED ALONG MARKET STREET, CROSS TO HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH DIRECT TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK MAKHADO. CROSS COMMERCIAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET AND CROSS GROBLER STREET, PRESIDENT, KRUGER STREET UNTIL BURGHER STREET. TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK, MAKHADO, ALONG COMMERCIAL STREET PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK MAKHADO.

## 7.1.1.2. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - MAKHADO 03(520AF961002510229428)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAKHADO(LOUIS TRICHARDT)AT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK INTO N1 SOUTH,USING N1 POLOKWANE,MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA INTO HAMMASKRAAL OFF RAMP,PROCEED AND PASS R101 PROCEED STRAIGHT,PASS SOSHANGUVE,RANKUWA, INTO N4 WEST PROCEED INTO BRITS TAXI.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.3. sibasa (Thohayandou) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - MAKHADO 02(5209VL520AOK10229427)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SIBASA TAXI RANK (SHOPRITE TAXI RANK),R523 ROAD,PROCEED TO,NGOVHELA,PHIPHIDI,THATHE-VONDO, TEA-ESTATE,FONDWE,MANDALA,TSHIKOMBANI,SILAM HOSPITAL,DZANANI,RABALI,MAKHADO,TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI,TSHKUWI,MANAME,PARADISE ON R523 PROCEED NORTHWARDS UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT WYLLIESPOORT,JOIN N1 NORTH JOIN R523 PROCEED ALONG WATERPOORT FARMS,WATERPOORT POLICE STATION,SOUTPAN,PROCEED USING R521 VIVO-ALLDAYS ROAD PROCEED USING ALLDAYS-SWARTWATER ROAD PASSING PLATJAN,ZANZIBAR,TOMBURG POLICE STATION, PASSING MOKOPANE ANDGROBLERBURG ROAD,PASSING SELEKA VILLAGE,TURN LEFT JOIN R510 ROAD,PROCEED TO O.R TAMBO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIK STREET INTO LEPPHALALE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.4. Eltivillas(Makhado) Taxi Rank (Origin), Air Force Base (Makhado) (Destination) - MAKHADO07(5100YN5100YO00229503)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS(MAKHADO) TAXI RANK TO AIR FORCE BASE AT MAKHADO,PROCEED INTO COMMERCIAL STREET  
 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH,PASSING MAKHADO,PASSING ELIM TURN-OFF,BIZO ACCOMMODATION,SOUTH GATE ACCOMMODATION ON THE LEFT,SINUGANE RIVER,FORD EDWARD TURN-OFF,PASSING FARMS,KERMINGTON ACCOMMODATION,ADAMS APPLE HOTEL  
 TURN RIGHT INTO AIR FORCE BASE ROAD,PASSING L1(OUR PLACE THE UENMING)ON THE LEFT,NDORO GAME RANCH(L2)ON THE RIGHT,PASSING BRAKSPRUIT(L4)ON THE LEFT,PASSING FARMS,FRITS DU TOIT BRAKSPRUIT  
 (L5) ON THE LEFT,BANDELIERKOP BEESBORDERY,MOTLWA FARMING,MOFRED NGUNI FARMS,PASSING (L11) ON THE LEFT AND (L10) ON THE RIGHT,DZATA LODGE, BANDELIERKOP ROAD TURN LEFT INTO SINTHUMULE MAKHADO ROAD AND PROCEED TO OUR FORCE BASE SHOPPING CENTRE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP21021(520AF9520AOK10199735)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILAS TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: JOIN COMMERCIAL STREET, APPROACH N1 INTERSECTION, PROCEEDS ON R522(MAKHADO TO VIVO ROAD)VIA SCHOEMANSDAL FARMS,MIDORONI, MAEBANE, TSHIKHODOBO VILLAGE, LAJUMA FARMS, MARA POLICE STATION, PROCEEDS AND TURN RIGHT AT VIVO "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R521, PROCEED TO ALLDAYS, JOIN R572 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO SWART-WATER, PROCEEDS AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEEDS TO LEPHALALE, JOIN O.R TAMBO STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN ODENDAAL STREET, TURN LEFT JOIN HENDRICK STREET AND TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Musina Sasol Taxi Rank (Destination) - MAKHADO 01(520AJY5100YK10229426)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK ALONG EXCELSIOR STREET,KRUGER STREET,GEN.JOUBERT STREET,MARKET STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET,N1 NORTH PASSING ZZ-2 FARMS,SOLOMONDALE TURN-OFF RIGHT,MATOKS,CAPRICORN TOLLGATE,BANDELIERKOP GARAGE,POLICE STATION,TURN-OFF LEFT,MILITARY-BASE,TURN LEFT,INTO MAKHADO,PROCEED TO CLOUDS-END HOTEL,WITVLAGE,MOUNTAIN VIEW HOTEL,HENDRIK VERWORD TUNNEL, WYLLISPOORT PASS BOABAB TOLL PLAZA,BOKMAKERIE GARAGE,TSHIPISE,VERBAARD,SANDE, NI AND TURN LEFT INTO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN SHOPING CENTRE PROCEED TO DENDRON,VIVO, TURN TO WATERPOORT,WYLLIESPOORT,NI SOUTH,BOKMAKERIE,THE PROCEED TO MUSINA SASOL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADEDE ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 4) LPLPLOB9474 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  
 Sovenga Location, 0727

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
 brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27659 2) LESOLE GILBERT MAMPHEKO 3) PO BOX 65, SOEKMEKAAR, CAPRICORN, 0810  
 8 4211255370081 Sekgosese Taxi Association  
 4) LPLPLOB56564 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81 TURN RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI STREET IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD) OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET,OFFLOADING IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.

NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - SEKTA11(120AK2120AK200381690)FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALER TAXI RANK INTO D3734 AND PROCEED ALONG D3734 STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO SERENI VILLAGE OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS. ALTERNATIVELY, FROM SERENI INTO D3734 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASAKONA VILLAGE AND TO REMBULUANE STRAIGHT INTO D11 TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY AND PROCEED STRAIGHT LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS ALONG D11, AT MAMAILA VILLAGE STRAIGHT TO MAMAILA TAXI RANK MALL.

=RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Thohayandou (Destination) - SEKTA10(120AK21100KT10381581)FROM MAMAILA MALL TAXI RANK INTO D11, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT INTO R578, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO FOUR WAYS, TURN RIGHT INTO BUNGENI VILLAGE, STRAIGHT TO MASHAO HOTEL, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LEVUBU AND TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO CHAKUMA, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK



OFFLOADING PASSENGER WITH THE  
CONDITION NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ROUTE AT BUNGENI, MASHAO, CHAKUMA STRAIGHT  
THOHOYANDOU.

= RETURN THE SAME REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Messina (Destination) - SEKTA09(120AK21100DI10381580)FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALE TAXI RANK INTO D11, TURN LEFT STRAIGHT TO R578 TURN LEFT AT BUNGENI , PROCEED TO ELIM AND STRAIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT MAKHADO STRAIGHT MUSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOAD PASSENGER WITH THE CONDITION NO LOADING OF PASSENGER ALONG R578 AND N1 ALONG THE ROUTES.

= RETURN THE SAME IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - SEKTA08(120AK2120B3S10381579)FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALE TAXI RANK INTO D11, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG D11, INTO R578 TURN LEFT ,PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG R578, STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ELIM TAXI RANK MALL OFFLOADING PASSENGERS WITH THE CONDITION NO PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED ALONG R578.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM ELIM TAXI RANK INTO R578 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASHAMBA VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO SERENI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWATANG VILLAGE AT PHOOKO AND STRAIGHT TO MAMAILA WHOLESALE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Takgalane 1,2,3 and 4 (Destination) - SEKTA07(120AK251016E10381578)FROM MAMAILA MALL TAXI RANK INTO D11, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D3232 LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS PASS CHABELANG, ITIELENG, STRAIGHT TO THAKGALANE NO 1,2,3 AND 4

WITH THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS ARE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE SAID VILLAGES.

=RETURN THE SAME IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Lemondokop (Destination) - SEKTA06(120AK251016D10381577)FROM MAMAILA MALL TAXI RANK INTO D11, TURN RIGHT STRAIGHT TO SENWAMOKGOPE TOWNSHIP, AND STRAIGHT TO LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE OFFLOADING AND LOADING PASSENGERS

= RETURN THE SAME IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Metro Taxi Rank (Destination) - SEKTA05(120AK251016I10381576)FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALE TAXI RANK INTO D11, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R81, TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R81 STRAIGHT, PASS MAPHALLE VILLAGE, MAKHAKHAPAJE VILLAGE ZINGIZINGI, STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO NKHESENI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT INTO METRO TAXI RANK OFFLOADING IN METRO TAXI RANK WITH THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG R81.

= RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING PASSENGER IN METRO TAXI RANK INTO R81, TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO R578 STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO D3820 SIMAUSI, BLINKWATER, STRAIGHT TO ROTTERDAM VILLAGE PROCEED TO SEPHOKUBJE VILLAGE STRAIGHT TO SENWAMOKGOPE TURN RIGHT TO ,MAMAILA WHOLESALE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - SEKTA04(120AK2120AG510381575)FROM MAMAILA MALL TAXI RANK INTO D11, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG D11, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG D11, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TIYANI HEALTH CENTRE, STRAIGHT TO SEKGOSESE TIYANI MAGISTRATE OFFICE OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AND ALSO LOADING PASSENGERS.

= RETURN THE SAME IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - SEKTA03(120AK2120AK200381574)FROM MAMAILA MALL TAXI RANK INTO D11, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT LAODING PASSENGERS AT SERAKWANA SPARES AND TYRES AND OR OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AND PROCEED ALONG D11, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT U-SAFE , PROCEED TO BUILDIT AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAMAILA WHOLESALE TAXI RANK.

= RETURN THE SAME IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Makala Secondary School (Destination) - SEKTA02(120AK251016B10381573)FROM MAMAILA MALL TAXI RANK INTO D11, TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG D11 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO SEPHUKUBJE VILLAGE LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS AT SERAKWANA SUPERMARKET, AND HARDWARE, PROCEED ALONG THE ROAD LOADING AND OR OFFLOADING AT TSHWALE LIQUOR RESTAURANT, AND EVEN AT MAKALA SECONDARY SCHOOL LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS

= RETURN THE SAME IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Masakona (Destination) - SEKTA01(120AK251016H10381572)FROM MAMAILA MALL TAXI RANK INTO D11, TURN LEFT PROCEED, STRAIGHT LOADING PASSENGERS AND OFFLOADING AT NAHAKWE LODGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GA-MAMAILA VILLAGE LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS ALONG D11 ROADS, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG D11 AND AT FOUR WAYS TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO REMBULUANI VILLAGE AND MASAKONA VILLAGE LOADING AND OFFLOADING PASSENGERS

= RETURN THE SAME IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Soekmekeer (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekeer (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSSE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27660 2) LENDELAM TRADING AND PROJECTS) P.O.BOX 502, TSHAULU, VHEMBE, 0987  
0 2010/085090/23

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - TSHITUMBE - RSA(1209EI1209EI00329138)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT , LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE

CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP AND RETURN AS A GROUP WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, SPORTS MEETINGS, WEDDINGS, RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER ENTERTAINMENT.  
TIME-TABLE...AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFFS...AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27660 2) LENDELM TRADING AND PROJECTS) P.O.BOX 502, TSHAULU, VHEMBE, 0987  
1 2010/085090/23  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 74 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - TSHITUMBE - RSA(1209EI1209EI00329138)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP AND RETURN AS A GROUP WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, SPORTS MEETINGS, WEDDINGS, RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER ENTERTAINMENT.  
TIME-TABLE...AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFFS...AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27660 2) LENDELM TRADING AND PROJECTS) P.O.BOX 502, TSHAULU, VHEMBE, 0987  
2 2010/085090/23  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 64 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - TSHITUMBE - RSA(1209EI1209EI00329138)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP AND RETURN AS A GROUP WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, SPORTS MEETINGS, WEDDINGS, RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER ENTERTAINMENT.  
TIME-TABLE...AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFFS...AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27660 2) LENDELM TRADING AND PROJECTS) P.O.BOX 502, TSHAULU, VHEMBE, 0987  
3 2010/085090/23  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 69 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - TSHITUMBE - RSA(1209EI1209EI00329138)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP AND RETURN AS A GROUP WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, SPORTS MEETINGS, WEDDINGS, RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER ENTERTAINMENT.  
TIME-TABLE...AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFFS...AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27660 2) JM Lekoana 9302195382081 3) P O Box 28, Rozano, Capricorn, 0723 Mankweng Taxi Association  
4) LLPL0LB54235 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  
Sovenga Location, 0727

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE27660 2) LENDELAM TRADING AND PROJECTS) P.O.BOX 502, TSHAULU, VHEMBE, 0987  
5 2010/085090/23  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 61 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - TSHITUMBE - RSA(1209EI1209EI00329138)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE

CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP AND RETURN AS A GROUP WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, SPORTS MEETINGS, WEDDINGS, RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER ENTERTAINMENT.  
TIME-TABLE...AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFFS...AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27660 2) LENDELM TRADING AND PROJECTS) P.O.BOX 502, TSHAULU, VHEMBE, 0987  
6 2010/085090/23  
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshaulu (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - TSHITUMBE - RSA(1209EI1209EI00329138)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN THE VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK TO WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP AND RETURN AS A GROUP WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, SPORTS MEETINGS, WEDDINGS, RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER ENTERTAINMENT.  
TIME-TABLE...AS AND WHEN REQUIRED.  
TARIFFS...AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27660 2) MICHAEL MABITJA MAHOLO 3) 256 ZONE 8, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742  
7 7711115682085  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MAHOLO SCHOLAR 333(1209VK1209VK00386222)DEPARTURE

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AT 256 ZONE 8 SESHEGO AT AROUND 05H20 PROCEED TO ZONE 5 TO COLLECT CHILDREN AT THABA CHOEU NEAR ALF MAKALENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT APPROXIMATELY AT 05H30 AND PROCEED TO ZONE 8 DRIVEN BY NELSON MANDELA DRIVE NEAR FROZEN AT 05H45 AND PROCEED TO ZONE 4 AT THE SAME STREET NEAR CIRCLE CENTRE PICK UP AT 05H55 AND LASTLY PROCEED TO ZONE 1 SESHEGO NEAR SHOPPING COMPLEX AT 06H10.AFTER THE LAST PICK UP THE TRANSPORT PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE DROP AT MASEALA PROGRESSIVE HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H50 AND LASTLY TO NORTHERN ACADEMY VIA HOSPITAL STREET PASS SUID STREET DROP OFF AT 07H10.

RETURN JOURNEY

PICK UP AT NORTHERN ACADEMY AT AROUND 14H00 PROCEED VIA SUID STREET AND GROBLER STREET TO CAPRICORN HIGH SCHOOL AROUND 14H20 AND PROCEED VIA NELSON MANDELA ROAD TO MASEALA PROGRESSIVE STREET PICK UP AT 14H55 AND OFFLOAD AT SESHEGO ZONE 1 COMPLEX AT CHRISTIAN STREET DROP OFF AT 15H20 AND VIA NELSON MANDELA DRIVE GO TO SESHEGO ZONE 4 CIRCLE AT AROUND 15H30 AND PROCEED BY MANDELA DRIVE TO ZONE 8 NEAR FROZEN AT AROUND 15H35 DROP OFF AND LASTLY AT ZONE 6 NEAR ALF MAKALENG STREET DROP OFF AT 15H45.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MAHOLO ORG 2234(1209VK1209VK00386220)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
NO. STAND NO 256, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY – RSA – NO. , POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM STAND NO 256,SESHEGO ,POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS



PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. TRAINING
  - G. PROMOTIONS
  - H. A PICNIC OR ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED TRIP AND ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION AND ETC.
- TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27661 2) MA NTJANA 6307050682080 3) PO BOX 341, BOCHUM, BOCHUM, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association  
1  
4) LLPLOB32601 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Bochum Taxi Association P.O. Box 1432, Bochum, Bochum, Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  
0790

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTCHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDRONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-  
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK  
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE  
SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI  
RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE,  
MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN  
R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATION AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDFONTEIN  
STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO  
LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27661 2) TINYIKO EWERT RINGANI | 3) P O BOX 226, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960 Elim |
| 2 7708095330081                           | Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass      |
| 4) LLPLOLB5852 Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                              |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING  
VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN  
RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO  
ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL  
AUTHORITY,M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576  
PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI  
RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmeaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -

HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:  
OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.3. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE  
USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK;JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN,MAILISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP,MATOKS,PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,ACROSS MARKET,GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA,TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA,TURN RIGHT JOIN R524,PUNDA MALIA ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI,JJMOTORS,AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING),PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET,STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -

BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

#### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.1.1.7. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

#### 7.1.1.8. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

##### MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

#### 7.1.1.9. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOZI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOZI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOZI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION,



MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEB, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM. FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI ( NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXIR ANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI, SHAVUNYAMI, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI, N'WAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD, MPHENI, BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORES), PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD, PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB: THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146) ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147) ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM - GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.2.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717) ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27661 2) TJ Motebejane 8311225484081 3) P O Box 139, Atok, Capricorn, 0749  
5 Pietersburg/Burgersfort Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB6887 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Pietersburg/Burgersfort Taxi Association TBC, TBC, TBC, Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  
0000

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp791(5100HA82093C10048094)ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BURGERSFORT TOWN TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET, BODENSTEIN STREET, KERK STREET, R37, MOOILYK VILLAGE, GA PHASHA VILLAGE, SEOKODIBENG VILLAGE, MAGOBADING VILLAGE, MOROKE VILLAGE, MANTSOKURWANENG CROSS, GA KGWETHE VILLAGE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA AND DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG VILLAGE, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, BOTHA 'S HOEK VILLAGE, STEELPOORT CROSS AND BUREGERSFORT TAXI RANK, BURGERSFORT, OHRIGSTAD ROAD, SPAR COMPLEX, R37, MARONE BUS & TAXI RANK AND BACK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ONLY AT MOOILYK, GA PHASHA, SEOKODIBENG, MAGOBADING COROSS, MOROKE, MANTSOKURWANENG, GA KGWETHE, GA MASHISHI, GA MANYAKA, SELALA, MATHIPA, DILOKONG, RIBA CROSS A & B, MADISENG, MASHAMOTHANE, BOTHA'S HOEK, STEELPOORT.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AT STEELPOORT CROSS, BOTHA'S HOEK CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE VILLAGE, MADISENG, RIBA CROSS A & B, DRIEKOP, DILOKONG MINE, MATHIPA, SELALA, MANYAKA, GA MASHISHI, GA KGWETHE, MANTSOKURWANENG, MOROKE, MAGOBADING, SEOKODIBENG, GA PHASHA AND MOOILYK VILLAGES.

AND OFFLOADING AT SHUSHUMELA, MBOBANE STATION, MASHITE CROSS, HWELESHANENG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE A & B, METRO CROSS, MANG LE MANG, STAANPLAAS, CHUENESPOORT, THOGWANENG, FYNBOS, SMELTERS, VAN RHYN BRICKS, SOUTH GATE COUNTRY LODGE, PENINA PARK, KERK STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET, EXCELSOR STREET, PAUL KRUGER STREET AND PICK ' PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27661 2) THIFHELIBILU ADAM MURAVHA 3) P O Box 173, Dzanani, vhembe, 0955 Dzanani 1 Taxi  
7 8101035884087 Association  
4) LLPLOLB22107 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE:  
SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEZDA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION

RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASE, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1072(5208KV5100C300045264)ROUTE TWO: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA WITVLAGE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN TO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO THE TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD. PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, DWARSPRUIT, BERGPLAAS 245, PIESANGHOEK AND PROCEED UNTIL N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT AT STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO OFF-LOAD THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, RETURN BACK BY KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET, PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 ROAD TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK. LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD THEN PROCEED TO PIESANG HOEK, BERGPLAAS, DWARSPRUIT, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, TSHIKOMBANI AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WYLIESPOORT -THOHOYANDOU ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM AT SILOAM TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuvha (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1073(5208KV5208KM00045276)ROUTE THREE: SILOAM TO VUVHA (SEVILLE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT OF VHEMBER TURN LEFT ON R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN TURN TO LEFT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO PROCEED ON WITVLAGE ROAD, THEN PROCEED TO DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, AND TSHEDZA AT TSHEDZA TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO VUVHA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VUVHA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHEDZA AT WITVLAGE ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI AND TSHIKOMBANI, TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM, TURN RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Matshavhawe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1074(5208KV5209EX00045277)ROUTE FOUR: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO MATSHAVHWE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN LEFT ON WYLIES POORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI AT TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO



THE RIGHT TO WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT INTO TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK. FROM TSHIKOMANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN PROCEED DOW DOPENI, PHADZIMA, TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA, MAELULA AND PIESANGHOEK. AT PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO MATSHAVAWA TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MATSHAVHWE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO PIESANGHOEK TURN TO THE LEFT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAELULA, MURUNWA TSHEDZA, TSHITAVHA, PHADZIMA, DOPENI, AND TSHIKOMBANI TURN RIGHT INTO TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK FROM TSHIKOMBANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND THEN LEFT ON R523 PROCEED DOW TSHIRENZHENI AND SILOAM THEN TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vito (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1075(5208KV520A8000045278)ROAUTE FIVE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO VITO TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBER DISTRICT TURN RIGHT ON R523 WYLIESPOT-THOHAYANDOU ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO SENDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'SKRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZA TSHITUNI TSHAFHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION THEN TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, DZANANI POST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKIKININI TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED DOW MUTITITI, MATSA, MANYII AND MAMVUKA, THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE AND MAROMBODA. PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO WATERPOORT SHOPPING COMPLEX AND PROCEED TO VITO TAXIR ANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VITO TAXI RANK WE PROCEED DOW WATER POORT SHOPPING COMPLEX THEN PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAROMBODA, PATEL TRANSING STORE AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAMVUKA, MANYII, MATSA, MUTITITI, AND TSHIKIKININI, TURN LEFT TO R523 THEN PROCEED TO NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED DOW DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEZA AT SILOAM TURN TO THE LEFT INTO SILOAM TAXIR ANK

- 7.1.1.6. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Maelula (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1076(5209FD520A9000045279)ROUTE SEVEN: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAELULA TAXI RANK (IN VHEMBE DISTRICT)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINEES COMPLEX, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED DOW A STOP SIGN TURN TO THE RIGHT TO ELERENES FURNISHER SHOP, NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD HEADING FOR MAPILA, TSHISWENDA, DIVHANI, CONDANI AND TURN RIGHT TO THE ROAD TO MAVHANGA, MAULUMA AND PHADZIMA, TURN TO RIGHT ON WITVLAGE ROAD AND PROCEED DOW TSHITAVHA, TSHEDZA, MURUNWA AND THEN MAELULA TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAELULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MURUNWA, TSHEDZA, PHADZIMA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO DZUMBA-THOHO, MAULUMA, MAVHANGA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE ROAD TO GONDANI, DIVHANI TSHISWENDA, MAPILA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO NETSHIDAULU BUSINESS COMPLEX, ELERENES, DZANANI FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO EASY DRIVING SCHOOL COMPLEX PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mauluma (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP1077(5209FD5209F800045280)ROUTE EIGHT: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MAULUMA (VIA TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE)

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MATIDZA, RABALI AND TURN RIGHT AT TSHIAWELO EATING HOUSE BUSINESS COMPLEX ON THE ROAD TO MAULUMA, PROCEED TOMATANDA, FUNYUFUNYU, RALIPHASWA, MAKUNGWI, MAVHANGA AND THEN MAULUMA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MAULUMA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVHUNGA, MAKUNGWI, RALIPHASWA, FUNYUFUNYU AND MATANDZA, TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO RABALI, MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANINI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Milaboni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1078(5208KV5208L710045414)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

SILAM TAXI RANK TO MILABONI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU, TSHIKOMBANI TURN TO THE RIGHT TO R523 AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI AND SILAM TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO SILAM TAXI RANK.

FROM SILAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 DISTRICT VHEMBE TURN TO THE LEFT ON R523 WYLIESPOORT-THOHOYANDOU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIRENZHENI, TURN TO THE LEFT AT TSHIKOMANI AND PROCEED TO MUDUNUNGU AND MILABONI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MILABONI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.9. Gombani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Eltivillas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1079(520AGC520AF900045419)ROUTE NINE: GOMBANI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GOMBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SMOKIE, KHOMELE, NDOUVHADA, DALIDOLI, STRADER, MUSEKWA, MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI AND THEN TURN RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION AND TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL, AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY DRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET AND PROCEED TO R524 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET. AT BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE. THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA, STRADER, DALIDOLI, NDOUVHADA, KHOMELE SMOKIE AND PROCEED TO GOMBANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1080(5209FD5209F100045420)ROUTE 10: DZANANI TAXI RANK TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK (VHEMBE DISTRICT)

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DZANANI TAXI RANK TURN TO THE RIGHT TO PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MAVHOI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, MUSEKWA TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, THEN PROCEED TO A T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TILL TURN TO RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO ASIDE ROAD JUNCTION TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAKUSHU, MUSEKWA T-JUNCTION TURN TO

THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MAANGANI, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO MAVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND ROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Mudimeli (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1081(5209FI520AF900045421)ROUTE ELEVEN: MUDIMELI TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHRDT

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUDIMELI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHIPISE ROAD T-JUNCTION TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO PATEL TRADING STORE. MAROMBODA, WYLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MAUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEE DTO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO OK TAXI RANK THEN PROCEED TO KRUGER STR5EET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO THE RAILWAY STATION, AND THEN TURN BY KRUGER STREET BACK TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN AYOB MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANI TURN TO RIGHT IN ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R523 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET TILL BURGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK. THEN PROCEED TO STUBS STREET, TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TO CLOUD'S END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIES OORT TRADING STORE, MARONBODA, PATEL TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT ON THE ROAD TO TSHIPISE PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO MUDIMELI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tshiendeuke (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Eltivilas (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp1082(5208KX520AF900045422)ROUTE TWELVE: TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK TO ELTIVILLAS AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TSHIENDEULU TAXI RANK PROCEED TO TSHAMULUNGWI SILOAM ROAD WHERE WE TURN TO THE RIGH T AND PROCEED TO THONONDA, THULAME, TSHITHUTHUNI, SENDEDEZA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON R523 ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI MATIDZA, TSHITUNI TSHA FHASI, DZANANI POLICE STATION TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AT EASY DRIVING SCHOOL BUSINESS COMPLEX, PROCEED TO DZANANI PROST OFFICE, NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI THEN TO THE LEFT AT ON N1 ROAD. PROCEED TO WYLIES POORT TRADING STORE, INNGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUD'S END HOTEL AND SAFARI MOTORS, TURNTOT HE RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, THEN PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT, AND THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION AND BACK BY KRUGER STREET TO RISSIK STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET TO AYOB MOTORS AND AGAIN PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK WE TURNTOT THE RIGHT ON ORANGE STREET THEN PROCEED TO R524 TRUNTO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET, AT BURGER STREET TURNTOT RIGHT AND THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET, TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT PROCEED TO TURN TO N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT THEN PROCEED TOCLOUD'S END HOTEL. MOUNTAIN INN, INNGWE HOTEL, WYLIESPOORT TRADIGN STORE, THEN PROCEED TO TURN TO RIGHT ON R523 ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKUWEI, LUVHALANI, DZANANI POST OFFICE TSHIROLWE, NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL TURNTOT HE RIGHT AND PROCEE DTO TURNTOT THE LEFT INTO DZANANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R523 TO TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION , MAVHOI, MATIDZA, RABALI, MANDIWANA , MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, TURNTOT HE LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHITHUTHUNI, THULAME, THONONDA, PROCEED TO TURN TO THE LEFT ON TSHIENDEULU ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIENDEULUTAXU RANK.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

## VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHOYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZE, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27661 2) Mulalo Exenah Masuka 63040611350833) P O BOX 425, Tshilozwi, Vhembe, 0930 Dzanani 2 taxi association  
8  
4) LLPLOLB5129 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI) PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG

KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27662 2) Mulalo Exenah Masuka 63040611350833) P O BOX 425, Tshilozwi, Vhembe, 0930 Dzanani 2 taxi association  
1  
4) LLPLOLB5133 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Tshikwarani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1083(5100C352081H00045153)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRICT VHEMBE, DIRECT TO TSHIKWARANI ON KUTAMA LOCATION 225, DISTRICT VHEMBE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE

FROM OK BAZAAR, PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET, THEN TURN LEFT INTO TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI). PROCEED ALONG TRICHARDT STREET (SWONGOZWI PASS N1 WHICH LATER BECOMES ROUTE R524, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF LOADING AND LOADING RETURN TO OK BAZAAR USING SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING AT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO VOSTER STREET PROCEED VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT KROGH STREET PROCEED ALONG KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO SINGUULE ROAD AND PASS THE FOLLOWING PLACES SON FARMS.

DISTRICT BERGVLEIT 288 SOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE) RIETFLY 276. LEDIG 289, NOOITGEDATCH 290, MADOMBIDZHA ON SINTHUMULE 291 DZANANI 2 LOADING AND OFF LOADING PROCEED ALONG SINTHUMULE ROAD TO RATHIDILI LOADING AND OFF LOADING RETURN BACK TO MADOMBIDZHA TO PROCEED TO SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TURN PASS THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES LOADING AND OFF LOADING, TSHIOZWI 291 GOGOBOLE, RAMANTSHA, RAVEL, MADABANI PROCEED TO KUTAMA AND THE ROAD BECOMES KUTAMA 225 TO PLACES MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, MANAVHELA MUNGADI (ZAMENKOMST) 223 THEN TO MAEBANI, MIDORONI AND MAKHITHA.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MIDORONI/MAEBANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHITHA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND TURN LEFT TO R524 VIVI-L.T.T ROAD, THEN TURN TO LEFT TO TSHIKWARANI IN VHEMBE DISTRICT MUDULUNI, OFF LOADING AND LOADING, MADODONGA, RAVELE, RAMANTSHA OFF LOADING AND LOADING, GOGOBOLE, TSHIOZWI TO TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MADOMBIDZHA AND JOIN SINTHUMULE ROAD, AND PROCEED TO RATHIDILI. THEN RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE WHICH IS SINTHUMULE ROAD 291 TEHN PASSES NOOITGEDATCH 290, LEDIG 289, RIETFLY ON VHEMBE DISTRICT SOUTPANSBERG AND VERGVLEIT 288 THEN LEFT AND JOIN KROGH STREET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE VOSTER STREET THEN TURN LEFT JOIN KRUGER STREET, THEN JOINING SWONGOZWI TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET THEN ENTER OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.



- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Mara Post Office and Railway Station (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1084(5100C3520AG700045154)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN ON THE FARM BERGVLEIT DISTRICT ZOUTPANSBERG (VHEMBE), TO MARA POST OFFICE AND RAILWAY STATION.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG KRUGER STREET THAN TURN TO RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THAN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T. PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWING FARMS PLACES, SCHOEMANDAL. CILLIERUS, MARA POST OFFICE TO MAEBANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MARA TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THAT ROAD PASSES THE FOLLOWISNG FARMS PLACES, MARA POST OFFICE CILLIERUS, SCHOEMANDALS, TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET THEN RISSIK BECOMES ROUTE R524 VIVO L.T.T, KRUGER STREET TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27662 2) SELLO SHADRACK SETHOLE | 3) 187 ZONE8, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742     |
| 3 7810055281088                            |  |
| 4) not available New OL                    | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Pietersburg) (Destination) - SETHOLE ORG  
223(1209VK1209VK00386223)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
NO. 2192 ZONE 5 G, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY – RSA – NO. , POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM HOUSE NO 2192 ZONE 5 G, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. TRAINING
  - G. PROMOTIONS
  - H. A PICNIC OR ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED TRIP AND ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION AND ETC.
- TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27662 2) MS Shai 8101310317084  | 3) P O Box 2114, Segopje, Capricorn, 0744 Mankweng |
| 4  | Taxi Association                                   |
| 4) LLPLOLB17082 Transfer of OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                                |
| 6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Sovenga Location, 0727 | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27662 2) MB Monakhisi 8411165695082  
7  
4) LLPLOB32607 Transfer of OL  
6) Sekgosese Taxi Association PO Box 2652, Pietersburg,  
Pietersburg, 0700

- 3) Plot 80, Nooitgedacht, Muldersdrift, 1739 Sekgosese  
Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.  
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.  
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.3. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK15100O910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27662 2) MANHLAPILE JEANETTE THOSAGO 3) Box 194, Ga-Mothiba, Cspricorn, 0726  
 9 6303250424084 Seshego/Polokwane Association  
 4) LLPLOLB29063 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE , TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

## 2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)  
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

## ROUTE 1.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

## ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

## ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                  |                             |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27663 | 2) F RASWESWE 8202165677083 | 3) P.O BOX 158, MASHAMBA, MASHAMBA, 0942   |
| 1)               |                             |  |
| 4) LLPLPRE134929 | Additional Authority        | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - SASELAMANI - THOHOYANDOU(1209EC1209HL00386241) ROUTES TO SCHOOL

PARKING -SASELAMANI FHOLANI MEDICAL CENTRE(RASWESWE SURGERY)/ MALAMULELE SECTION B EXT 1240(RASWESWE F) TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL ROAD IT PROCEED TO NKONDO STREET, TO LOAD. IT COMES BACK BACK TO COLLINS CHABANE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TRO JOIN THE STREET THAT LEADS TO EPP MHINGA HIGH SCHOOL. CONTINUE STRAIGHT, TURN TO PHILLIP MSIMEKI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN LEFT AND JOIN PINE STREET, LOAD THE KIDS PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN AT KHAYALAME STRAIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN JOINS DLAMINI STREET LOADING KIDS AND TURN LEFT AT ZINJHIVA STREET CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, TOWARDS THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT AND JOINS COLLINS CHABANE STREET CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS PROCEED TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE SECOND EXIT TO STOP SIGN CONTINUES STRAIGHT TO MAVEMBE ROAD AND DRIVE STRAIGHT THEN AT PUMA GARAGE THEN TURN LEFT TO DOVHENI VILLAGE NEXT MUTSHENA PRIMARY SCHOOL MAKE A TURN BACK TO THE ROAD FROM MAVAMBE TO MAVAMBE,



TURN RIGHT INTO THE PUNDA MARIA (R524)ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO ALPHEUS MALIVHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL. FROM TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL PROCEED TO JOIN ALPHEUS MALIVHA STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT MVELA PHANDA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO SAMVINI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TURN TO JOIN JULIAS MALIVHA AVENUE STREET AND TURN LEFT PANDELI MPHAPHULI DROP KIDS AT PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL AND THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN FARANANI SREET, PROCCED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO SHUMA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAIVHA STREET DROP KIDS LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE JOIN MALIVHA AVENUE THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX GARAGE(THOHOYANDOU HIGH SCHOOL). WAY BACK FROM CALTEX GARAGE (THOHOYANDOU HIGH SCHOOL) TO MALAMULELE IN REVERSE

#### TIMETABLE FOR SCHOLAR TRIP

SASELAMANI FHOLANI MEDICAL CENTRE RASWESWE F (SURGERY)/ MALAMULELE SECTION B EXT HOUSE1240 PARKING  
DEPARTURE TIME 05H00  
MALAMULELE TOWN SHIP: ARRIVAL 05H30: PICKING TIME: 05H30 MALAMULELE SECTION B  
MALAMULELE DLAMINI STREET: ARRIVAL TIME:05H55: PICKING TIME: 05H55  
DEPARTURE 06H00: ARRIVAL TIME: HOLY ROSARY CHRISTIAN:06H15: PICKING TIME:03H15  
HOLY ROSARY:06H18  
ARRIVAL TIME: TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL:06H45 PICKING TIME:14H30  
ARRIVAL TIME: PROGRESSIVE DEVELOPMENT SCHOOL:7H05 PICKING TIME:13H30  
ARRIVAL TIME: LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL: 7H15 PICKING TIME:14H20  
ARRIVAL TIME: THOHOYANDOU HIGH SCHOOL: 07H25 : PICKING TIME:14H00

#### 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Mukondeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mukondeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - RASWESWE F ORGANISED TRANS(1208J31208J300262684)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED,SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FOWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:SPORTS,WEDDING,CHURCH,FUNERALS,SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MALAMULELE- THOHOYANDOU(1208NQ1209HL00372738)ROUTES FROM MALAMULELE TO THOYANDOU HIGH SCHOOL AND IN REVERSE.

FROM MALAMULELE HOSPITAL IT PROCEED TO NKONDO STREET, TO LOAD. IT COMES BACK BACK TO COLLINS CHABANE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TRO JOIN THE STREET THAT LEADS TO EPP MHINGA HIGH SCHOOL. CONTINUE STRAIGHT, TURN TO PHILLIP MSIMEKI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN LEFT AND JOIN PINE STREET, LOAD THE KIDS PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN AT KHAYALAME STRAIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN JOINS DLAMINI STREET LOADING KIDS AND TURN LEFT AT ZINJHIVA STREET CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, TOWARDS THE ROBOTS TURN RIGHT AND JOINS COLLINS CHABANE STREET CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOTS PROCEED TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE SECOND EXIT TO STOP SIGN CONTINUES STRAIGHT TO MAVEMBE ROAD AND DRIVE STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO THE PUNDA MARIA (R524) ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO ALPHEUS MALIVHA STREET TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL. FROM TSHIKEVHA SCHOOL PROCEED TO JOIN ALPHEUS MALIVHA STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT MVELA PHANDA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO SAMVINI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TURN TO JOIN JULIAS MALIVHA AVENUE STREET AND TURN LEFT PANDELI MPHAPHULI DROP KIDS AT PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL AND THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL PROCCED AND TURN RIGHT JOIN FARANI SREET, PROCCED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO SHUMA STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO MAIVHA STREET DROP KIDS LLIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO TRAFFIC CIRCLE JOIN MALIVHA AVENUE THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX GARAGE (THOYANDOU HIGH SCHOOL). WAY BACK FROM FROM CALTEX GARAGE (THOYANDOU HIGH SCHOOL) TO MALAMULELE IN REVERSE

#### 7.2.2.) Organised group

- 7.2.2.1. Mukondeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Mukondeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - RASWESWE F ORGANISED TRANS(1208J31208J300262684)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO

WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27663 2) HLE KANI BERNARD MABUNDA<br>2 8710195937087 | 3) P.O.BOX 133, VONGANI, 0930              |
| 4) not available New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Olifantshoek (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Olifantshoek (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - OLIFANTSHOEK VILLAGE-RSA(1208SB1208SB00386224) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27663 2) TS SALALI 7502286409089<br>3 | 3) P.O BOX 1429, HONEYDEW, RANDBURG, 2040  |
| 4) not available New OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MUNZHEDZI VILLAGE-RSA(1209EZ1209EZ00386225) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY PICK UP POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27663 2) HAPPY BRAMMIE NGOBENI<br>4 6801015803088 | 3) P.O BOX 889, HLANGANANI, VHEMBE, 0960   |
| 4) not available New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. CHAVANI (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), CHAVANI (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - CHAVANI-RSA(120BCG120BCG00386226) THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 865 CHAVANI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE27663 2) HAPPY BRAMMIE NGOBENI 3) P.O BOX 889, HLANGANANI, VHEMBE, 0960  
6 6801015803088  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. CHAVANI (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), CHAVANI (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - CHAVANI-RSA(120BCG120BCG00386226)THE COVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 865 CHAVANI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF .....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE27663 2) EDWARD KEKANA 7409095532087 3) STAND NO 707, MAKOTSE VILLAGE,  
7 LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - kekana scholar  
334(12083J12083J00386227)DEPARTURE JOURNEY  
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NO D 09707 MAKOTSE VILLAGE,LEPELLE NKUMPI AT 05H30  
COLLECTING LEANERS PROCEED VIA R518 TO COLLECT LEANERS AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F 06H10  
,CROSS INTO ZONE B PASS ZONE B CLINIC AND COLLECT LEANERS AT 06H20 RETURN VIA R518 AND  
PROCEED TO DROP LEANERS AT RUSPLAAS CHRISTIAN MODEL SCHOOL AT 06H40 PROCEED VIA R518 TURN  
LEFT AT ZONE A TO DROP LEANERS AT LEBOWAKGOMO HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H50 ,RETURN TO R518 TO DROP  
LEANERS AT SJ VAN DE MERWE TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 07H00 ,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R 579 AND  
TURN LEFT INTO ZONE B TO DROP LEANERS AT EUREKA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H05 RETURN TO R579 AND  
PROCEED TO DROP AT DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H10 AND PROCEED VIA R579 TURN RIGHT  
AND PROCEED VIA R518 TURN LEFT INTO R519 TO DROP LEANERS AT SEBOTSE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

## RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN JOURNEY COLLECTING LEANERS FROM SEBOTSE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 13H00 ,JOIN R519 ,TURN  
LEFT INTO R518 DROPPING LEANERS AT MATHIBELA AT 13H20 ,PROCEED VIA R518 AND TURN LEFT R579 TO  
COLLECT LEANERS AT DEREK KOBE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 13H30 ,RETURN TO R579 TURN RIGHT INTO  
ZONE B TO COLLECT LEANERS AT EUREKA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H35 ,RETURN TO R579 TURN LEFT TO  
JOIN R518 COLLECTING LEANERS AT SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 13H40 ,PROCEED TO  
COLLECT LEANERS AT LEBOWAKGOMO HIGH AT 14H00 PROCEED TO COLLECT LEANERS RUSPLAAS  
CHRISTIAN MODEL SCHOOL ART 14H20 ,CROSS INTO ZONE B TO DROP LEANERS AT 15H00,RETURN TO R518  
HEADING MATHIBELA TO DROP LEANERS AT 15H30 AND RETURN TO STAND NO D09707 MAKOTSE AT 16H00

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Makotse (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - KEKANA ORGANISED  
332(12083J12083J00386229)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: FROM STAND NO D 09707 MAKOTSE  
VILLAGE, LEPELLE NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: FROM STAND NO D 09707 MAKOTSE  
VILLAGE, LEPELLE NKUMPI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND  
RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE  
CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED  
PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE  
MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27663 2) Azwindini Godfrey Ramavhoya 3) P.O Box 360, Makhado, Vhembe, 0920  
8 8101015775081  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - DZANANI  
-RSA(1209EZ1209EZ00386230)THE COVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR  
PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO  
PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY  
WAS PICKED UP.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS  
SHALL ONLY BE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH,  
FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.  
TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27663 2) SD Ramashapa 7812135378082 3) P O BOX 214, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742 Bochum Taxi  
9 Association  
4) LLPLOB9585 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Bochum Taxi Association P.O. Box 1432, Bochum, Bochum, 0790 Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:  
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,  
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,  
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND  
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI,  
PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA  
AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE  
SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI  
RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN  
RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE,  
MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF  
RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN  
STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- |                  |                              |  |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27664 | 2) PULE MOREMI 6305025340081 | 3) P.O. BOX 14, VHULAUDZI, VHEMBE, 0926    |
| 1                |                              |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)               |                              | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - FDF6(1209EZ1209EZ00386231)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF LEARNERS FROM MATSHAVHAWA TO MAKHADO VIA THE FOLLOWING STREET: FROM MATSHAVHAWA TURN RIGHT WITVLAGE TO NI TURN LEFT TURN RIGHT TO STUBBS STREET TURN LEFT TO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO JEPPE STREET TURN LEFT KRUGER AGAIN TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK AND TURN RIGHT TO NI TURN RIGHT TO MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AND TURN BACK TO NI TURN RIGHT TO 1ST STREET TURN RIGHT 2ND AVENUE TO ELTIVILLAS PRIMARY SCHOOL.  
MORNING TIME  
LAESKOOL SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY 06H30, DE FOOT SCHOOL 06H35, MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H50, ELTIVILLAS FULL SERVICE SCHOOL 07H00.  
AFTERNOON  
LAESKOOL SOUTPANSBERG PRIMARY 13H30, DE MONTFORT SCHOOL 13H45, MAKHADO COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 15H30, ELTIVILLAS FULL SERVICE SCHOOL 14H20.

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - PORSE(1209EZ1209EZ00386232)ROUTE 2  
ORGANISED  
ORGANISED GROUP – CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM STAND NO. 121 MATSHAVHAWA VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT



THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING FUNERALS, SPORTS, MEETING, EDUCATION, TRIPS, MATRIC DANCE AND OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED OR ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27664 2) NSOVO THEMBA MACEBELE 3) HOUSE NO 2147 A, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
2 8803096150080 MALAMULELE GIYANI LONG DISTANCE TAXI  
ASSOCIATION  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP610611(5208NQ10010Z10237382)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE MAIN TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO R81 SOUTH, PASSING XITLHELANI, MPHAMBO, XIKUKWANI, GIYANI MAIN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO DZINGIDZINGI, NWAMANKENA, PHAPHADI, BELIEVUE, JAMELA, MAPHALE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI GAZABEEF TURN RIGHT INTO R578, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, HLENEKI, BABANGU, TURN LEFT INTO MAVHUSA, NDHENGEZA, XIMAWUSA, NOBLEHOEK, BLINKWATER AND JOIN R81 IN MAPHALULE, MOOKETSI, TURN RIGHT TO R526 ROAD, SEKGOPO, MUNNIK, DIKGALE, POLOKWANE TO N1 SOUTH, PASSING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLLGATE, PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO BEN SCHOEMAN DRIVE, TO N1 SOUTH, MIDRAND TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP610610(5208NQ10010Z10220851)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAVAMBE, MDAVULA VUWANI, MASHAU, ELIM TAXI RANK, VLEIFONTEIN, MAILE TURN LEFT TO N1 SOUTH, BANDELIERKOP, CAPRICORN TOLLGATE, MATHOKS, POLOKWANE NI SOUTH TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL (DROP-OFF) TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK (DROP-OFF) PROCEED TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27664 2) LUFUNO TSHILANDE 7803080643083 3) STAND NO 1414, TSHILAMBA, VHEMBE, 0970  
4  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshilamba (Thohayandou) (Origin), Mbahela (Thohayandou) (Destination) -  
LANDE(120AFB1209X900386233)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN

THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.  
TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL, MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOME STAND NO. 14141 TSHILAMBA PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG ROBERT MBULUNGENI STREET. AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO WEST ALONG TSHILAMBA ROAD. PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TO DZIMAU ROAD. PROCEED PAST TSHANDAMA VILLAGE, PROCEED PAST TSHAPASHA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD AND AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO MBAHELA VILLAGE TO MBAHELA PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST PROCEED PAST TSHIOMBO VILLAGE, PROCEED PAST MATANGARI VILLAGE, AT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. PROCEED PAST THESE VILLAGE: KHUBVI, MUKULA, TSHIDIMBINI, AND VONDWE. AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. PROCEED PAST THE FOLLOWING AREAS: MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA VILLAGE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA LOCATION AND PAST SIBASA 4 WAY ROBOT. TURN RIGHT TO MALIVHA AVENUE AND PROCEED TO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND TURN TO MVELAPHANDA STREET TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG TSHEDZA STREET TO PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE UNTIL 14H00.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H00, MBAHELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 07H05, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15, PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H25.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H15, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H25, MBAHELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H05, TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H20.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - TSHIL9(1209C61209C600386240)ROUTE 2 FROM STAND NO. 1414, TSHILAMBA EXT 1, MUTALE IN THULAMELA, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS. TIME TABLE----WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF-----AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE27664 2) NKHENSANI ROSINAH MTHOMBENI 3) P.O.BOX 104, MULENZHE, VHEMBE, 0984  
5 6111070359087  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mulenzhe (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MULENZHE - SIBASA(1209XO1209VL00386256)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOME- IN MULENZHE VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER-MENTIONED SCHOOLS. MULENZHE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN MULENZHE VILLAGE, MUTSHENA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN DOVHENI VILLAGE, MAKUMEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN MAKUMEKE VILLAGE, MAKE TURN NEXT TO MAVHAMBE CLINIC IN MAVAMBE VILLAGE, TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL IN DUMASI THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, THE LIVING GOSPEL WORLD MISSION SCHOOL IN TSHILIVHO, TSHIKHUDINI P/SCHOOL IN TSHIKHUDINI, AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL IN TSHISELE. AMARILLO PRIMARY SCHOOL IN MANIINI VILLAGE, HILLARY LEARNING CENTRE IN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL IN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL THOHAYANDOU IN BLOCK G, PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN BLOCK F THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL IN BLOCK F THOHAYANDOU, LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE IN THOHAYANDOU P -EAST, TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL IN THOHAYANDOU P- EAST, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE IN THOHAYANDOU P- WEST, BERGLVAM PRIMARY SCHOOL IN SIBASA, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL IN SIBASA MBILWI

FROM STAND NO 30111 MULENZHE VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO MULENZHE PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. FROM MULENZHE NEXT TO MOVHE SECONDARY

SCHOOL PROCEED PASS BLOMHOF VIE MULENZHE CLINIC. PROCEED TO ROAD D3717 AND PROCEED ALONG ROAD UNAMED ROAD TO DOVHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL IN DOVHENI VILLAGE PROCEED AND JOIN ALONG ROAD D3717. PROCEED TO MUTSHENA JNR PRIMARY SCHOOL IN DOVHENI VILLAGE. PROCEED TO MAKUMEKE FROM MAKUMEKE CROSS LUVUVHU RIVER ROAD D3756 COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY. PROCEED TO TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL IN DUMASI THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY. AT T-JUNCTION, TURN TO RIGHT TO THE LIVING GOSPEL WORLD MISSION SCHOOL IN TSHILIVHO PUNDA MARIA ROAD R524. FROM TSHILIVHO TURN BACK USING THE VERY SAME ROAD TO AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL IN TSHISELE ROAD R524. 4-WAY STOP TURN TO RIGHT ROAD D3717 PROCEED TO TRINITY COMBINE SCHOOL IN DEMBE STREET MANIINI FROM TRINITY PROCEED TO AMARILLO PRIMARY SCHOOL IN WISDOM STREET MANIINI THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY. PROCEED TO 4-WAY STOP STREET. PAST 4-WAY STOP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE IN THOHOYANDOU BLOCK G, ALONG UNNAMED TARRED STREET IN BLOCK G. RETURN TO 4-WAY STOP STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL IN BLOCK G, PROCEED TO WEST ALONG MVELAPHANDA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE STREET ALONG TSHEDZA STREET, THOHOYANDOU. FROM TSHEDZA PROCEED ALONG TSHEDZA STREET. AT T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT TO TSHANDUKO AND PROCEED UNTIL 3-WAY STREET. AT STOP STREET TURN RIGHT TO PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN BLOCK F THOHOYANDOU. PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL BLOCK F. AT STOP STREET TURN TO MAIVHA STREET TO LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL IN BLOCK F THOHOYANDOU. PROCEED TO WEST ALONG MAIVHA STREET TO LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE IN P-EAST THOHOYANDOU. PROCEED ALONG MUGUMO STREET AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILUVHI ALONG TSHILUVHI STREET. RETURN BACK AND PROCEED TO WEST TO MPHEPHU STREET AT CALTEX FILLING STATION 3-WAY ROBERT TURN TO RIGHT TO MPHEPHU STREET. PROCEED PAST 3-WAY ROBOT(GAME CENTRE)TURN TO LEFT PAST SHELL GARAGE (FILLING STATION)TURN TO RIGHT. PROCEED ALONG CHURCH STREET TO NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE. PROCEED TO T-JUNCTION UNIVERSITY STREET TURN RIGHT TO KHORONI ROBOT SHORT LEFT TURN TO STREET NAMED GOLGOTHA SHORT RIGHT TURN TO STREET NAMED TSHISHONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN THOHOYANDOU GOLGOTHA. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN. VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED NEXT TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL BETWEEN 07H20 AND 14H30

#### FORWARD JOURNEY TIME-TABLE

MULENZHE PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H10  
 MUTSHENA P/ SCHOOL 05H20  
 MAKUMEKE P/ SCHOOL 05H30  
 TSHILIVHO PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H40  
 TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H50  
 THE LIVING GOSPEL WORLD MISSION SCHOOL 06H00  
 TSHIKHUDINI 06H20  
 AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H10  
 AMARILLO PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25  
 HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 06H30  
 TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H35  
 TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H40  
 PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45  
 THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 06H50  
 LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 06H55  
 NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 07H00  
 BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10  
 MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H20

#### RETURN JOURNEY TIME TABLE

MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H20  
 BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30  
 NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 14H45  
 TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45  
 LITTLE FLOWER LEARNING CENTRE 14H50  
 LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 14H55  
 THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 15H00  
 PROGRESSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H05  
 TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 15H10  
 TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 15H15  
 HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 15H20  
 AMARILLO PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H25  
 TRINITY COLLEGE 14H30  
 AZWIFARWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H40  
 THE LIVING GOSPEL WORLD MISSION SCHOOL 15H50  
 TSHILALA SECONDARY SCHOOL 16H00  
 MUTSHENA JNR PRIMARY SCHOOL 16H10  
 MAKUMEKE/ SCHOOL 16H20  
 MULENZHE PRIMARY SCHOOL 16H30

VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT STAND NUMBER 30111 MULENZHE VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mulenzhe (Thohayandou) (Origin), Mulenzhe (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MULENZHE VILLAGE - RSA(1209XO1209XO00386235) THE COVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN MUNICIPALITY OF COLLINS CHABANE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THIS PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT RECREATIONS.  
VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT STAND NO 30111, MULENZHE VILLAGE IN COLLINS CHABANI MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.  
TIMETABLE.....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF.....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE27664 2) THOMAS MAHORI 7611125663085 3) P.O. BOX 74, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982  
6  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Altein (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - HOT(1208NQ1208FY00386236) ANNEXURE A ROUTE 1  
CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 174 ALTEIN VILLAGE AT MITITITI TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT OF VHEMBE TO DIFFERENT SCHOOLS AT MALAMULELE SUCH AS E.P.P MHINGA SHINGWEDZI HIGH, APPLES SEED PRIVATE SCHOOL, HOLY ROSARY ECT AND BACK THE SAME IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STAND NO. 174 AT 05H30 TO COLLECT LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES AFTER COLLECTING LEARNERS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH D4 TO NEW A ORLEANS MINE AT 05H45 AND TURN LEFT WITH D4 ROAD VIA PAYIS BRICK AT 05H50 PASSED NEW ORLEANS AT 06H00 PROCEED WITH D4 AND PASSED JILONGO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H10 PROCEED WITH D4 PASSED AT SHITLHANGOMA HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H15 AT MERWE VILLAGE PROCEED TO HALALALA AT 06H20 PROCEED WITH D4 TO MATSAKALI AT 06H30 PROCEED WITH D4 VIA MUCHIPISI TO MADONSI AND TURN LEFT TO SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H45 AND TURN BACK TO D4 ROAD PROCEED VIA MADONSI BOTTLE STORE TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AT MADONSI GRAVEYARD AT 06H50 JOIN WINSTON ZINJHIVHA DR PROCEED TO HAVANAN AND TURN RIGHT WITH WISANI MATHONSI STREET TO E.P.P MHINGA AT 07H00 BACK TO WINSTON.

ZINJHIVHA DR PASSED MALUKS CHISANYAMA AT 07H10 PROCEED WITH WINSTON ZINJHIVHA DR PASSED COLLINS CHABANE DR PROCEED WITH WINSTON ZINJHIVHA DR THEN TURN RIGHT WITH JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED WITH JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET DIRECT TO APPLE SEED PRIVATE SCHOOL AT 07H20 AND BACK WITH JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED TO WINSTON ZINJHIVHA DR AND THEN TURN RIGHT WITH COLLINS CHABANE DR PASSED MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AT 07H30 PASSED MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AT 07H35 PROCEED WITH COLLINS CHABANE DR. VIA TOYOTA GARAGE VIA MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AT 07H45 AND TURN RIGHT AT COLLINS CHABANE INFORMATION CENTRE JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO R81 ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED WITH R81 PASSED MALAMULELE HARDWARE TO SHITLHELANE USING R81 TURN LEFT TO HOLLY ROSARY AT 08H00 VEHICLE MUST BE PARKED AT HOLY ROSARY.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM HOLY ROSARY AT 15H30 AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 VIA SHITLHELANI PASSED MALAMULELE HARDWARE THEN TURN RIGHT WITH D4 ROAD PROCEED TO COLLINS CHABANE INFORMATION CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT WITH COLLINS CHABANE DR VIA MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AT 15H40 PROCEED WITH COLLINS CHABANE DR VIA TOYOTA GARAGE TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK AT 15H50 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AT 15H55 AND TURN LEFT WITH WINSTON ZINJHIVHA DR PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT WITH JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED DIRECT TO APPLE SEED AT 16H10 AND BACK WITH JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED TO WINSTON ZINJHIVHA PASSED COLLINS CHABANE DR PROCEED WITH WINSTON ZINJHIVHA TO MALUKS CHISANYAMA AT 16H20 PROCEED TO HAVANA USING WINSTON ZINJHIVHA DR AND TURN LEFT JOIN WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT WITH WINSTON ZINJHIVHA DR VIA HAVANA AND TURN LEFT WITH D4 ROAD ROAD AT ROBOT AT MADONSI GRAVEYARD PASSED MADONSI BOTTLE STORE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO SHINGWEDZI HIGH SCHOOL AT 16H45 AND BACK AGAIN TO JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO MUCHIPISI PROCEED WITH D4 TO MATSAKALI AT 16H55 PROCEED TO

HLALALA AT 16H50 PROCEED WITH D4 ROAD TO MERWE VILLAGE AT SHITLANGOMA HIGH AT 17H00 PROCEED WITH D4 TO JILONGO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 17H15 PROCEED WITH D4 TO NEW ORLEANS AT 17H30 PROCEED WITH D4 ROAD PASSED MPEYISI BRICKS AT 07H20 PROCEED WITH D4 ROAD PROCEED TO NEW ORLEANS MINE THEN TURN RIGHT WITH D4 ROAD PROCEED TO ALTEIN AT STAND NO. 174 AT 17H30.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - H7I(1208NQ1208NQ00386242)ROUTE 2 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PEOPLE FROM ALTEIN VILLAGE AT MITITITI TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY AT COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT OF VHEMBE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO REACH A DESTINATION WITHIN R.S.A. AND BACK WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING WEDDING, CHURCH CONFERENCES, FUNERALS, SPORTS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT STAND NO. 174 ALTEIN VILLAGE AT MITITITI TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27664 2) Sello Gilbert Moleya 9009035977083 3) P O Box 246, Bochum, Capricorn, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association  
7  
4) LLPLOLB9766 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Bochum Taxi Association P.O. Box 1432, Bochum, Bochum, 0790 Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY  
LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT,  
GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/  
WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO  
DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME,  
BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG  
HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING,  
MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM,  
GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA  
TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE  
DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE  
GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI  
RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE,



MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDFLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27665 2) KHANGWELO TAKALANI 8508265559082 P O BOX 959, MUKULA, VHEMBE, 0975  
3

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - KAT(1209HL1209HL00386238)SCHOLARS TRANSPORT  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.  
DENGENYA SECONDARY SCHOOL, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, THENGWE SECONDARY SCHOOL, MUTSHENZHENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL, VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL, GOOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL AND MBAHELA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

#### ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANT'S HOMESTAND NO. 247, UNIT D THOHAYANDOU PROCEED TO EAST ALONG MASALA MBARA STREET. AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO DAMBUWO STREET AND PROCEED UNTIL MALIVHA AVENUE. TURN RIGHT TO MALIVHA AND PROCEED UNTIL 4 WAT ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. PROCEED ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE PROCEED ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO MBILWI STREET TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO SOUTH ALONG MBILWI STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE. PROCEED TO DENGENYA SECONDARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED GOOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND

RETURN TO EAST TO JOIN TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE AND PROCEED TO VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO THENGWWE SECONDARY SCHOOL. PROCEED UNTIL ROBOT AT MBULUNGENI STREET AND TURN LEFT TO THENGWWE SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE UNTIL 14H00. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H25, DENGENYA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H35, GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL 06H45, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H50, VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10, MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL 07H15, THENGWWE SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H25.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

THENGWWE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H05, MUKULA INTEGRATED SCHOOL 14H25, VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H30, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H40, GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL 14H45, DENGENYA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H55, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H05.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

TH8(1209HL1209HL00386239)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO.247, UNIT D, THOHAYANDOU IN THULAMELA, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE COVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL; OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-----AS AGREED

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27665 7 | 2) MUKONDELELI MARIA MUTHELO 6005151082081 | 3) P.O BOX 238, SHAYANDIMA, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0945 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                               |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)        |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

##### 7.1.1.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

SHAYAS4(120AFL120AFL00386243)ANNEXURE A

##### ROUTE 1

##### SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM SHAYANDIMA TOWNSHIP STAND 2383, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE AND PROCEED TO RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL, SIBASA, VHEMBE DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS:

SHAYANDIMA, AND PROCEED ALONG 18 AVENUE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG MAINSTREET.AT 3-WAY STOP, FREDDY COMPLEX, TURN LEFT ALONG KHWEVHA STREET AND ENTERS KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL,OFFLOAD AND ENTERS DIMANI AGRICULTURE, OFFLOAD AND RETURN VIA THE SAME STREET TO A 3-WAY STOP.TURN LEFT ALONG PATRICK MUTSWALETSWALE AVENUE TO A 3-WAY ROBOT.TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG PUNDA MARIA ROAD(R524).AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE (JJ MOTORS) TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE TO A 4-WAY ROBOT,KHORONI HOTEL.TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG TENDAMUDZIMU RATSITANGA AVENUE TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL,OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO A 4-WAY ROBOT,SIBASA CALTEX FUEL STATION.TURN LEFT ALONG SIBASA-NZHELELE ROAD TO BERGVLM PRIMARY SCHOOL.AT 4-WAY STOP,TURN RIGHT ALONG MISHUMO STREET.NEXT JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ALONG MATHAPHU STREET AND ENTERS BERGVLM PRIMARY SCHOOL,OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL,OFFLOAD AND RETURN VIA THE SAME STREET TO A 3-WAY STOP.TURN LEFTALONG MBILWI STREET TO A 3-WAY STOP,SIBASA TRAFFIC STATION.TURN LEFT ALONG MAGWEDZHA RALUSWIELO STREETAND ENTERS PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL,OFFLOAD AND ENTERS RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL,OFFLOAD AND PARK THE VEHICLE. VEHICLE SHALL BE STATIONED AT RALUSWIELO TO SECONDA SCHOOL BETWEEN 07H00 AND 14H10.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM SIBASA LEAVES RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL AND TRAVERSES THROUGH THE SAME ROUTE TO SHAYANDIMA TOWNSHIP

TIMETABLE: -----SEE ATTACHED ANNEXURE  
TARIFF: -----AS AGREED

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL 06H17, DIMANI AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL 06H20, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H35, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H42, BERVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H47, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H52, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H57, RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H00.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

RALUSWIELO SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H10, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H13, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H18, BERVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H23, MAKWERELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H28, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H35, DIMANI AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H50, KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL 14H53.

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Origin), Shayandima (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SHAYAS5(120AFL120AFL00386245)ANNEXURE B

##### ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR -PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIMETABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF-----AS AGREED

- |                  |                             |  |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27665 | 2) TINYIKO CORNELIUS CHAUKE | 3) STAND 275, MAHONISI VILLAGE, VHEMBE, 0982 |
| 8                | 8503095738089               |  |
| 4) not available | New OL                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                          |
| 6)               |                             | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mavambe (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) -

APPLA(1208NQ120BLL00386244)ANNEXURE A

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO. 275 MAHONISI VILLAGE AT MAVAMBE TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY TO DIFFERENT SCHOOLS AT MALAMULELE SUCH AS MAHONISI PRIMARY SCHOOL GEORGE SONTU HIGH SCHOOL AND EPP MHINGA HIGH SCHOOL ETC AND BACK THE SENSE IN REVERSE.

#### TIME TABLE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STAND NO 275 AT 05H30 AND COLLECT LEARNERS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES, AFTER COLLECTING LEARNERS THEN LEFT VIA MAHONISI SPAZA SHOP AT 05H10 PROCEED TO MAHONISI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 05H20 AND PROCEED VIA MAHONISI HEASMAN'S KRAAL AT 05H30 AND TURN RIGHT TO GEORGE SONTU HIGH SCHOOL AT 05H40 AND PROCEED VIA MAHONISI LOCATION PROCEED TO JIMMY JONES VIA MAKHUBELE BOTTLE STORE AT 05H50 PROCEED AND JOIN R81 ROAD FROM GIYANI TO MALAMULELE AT 06H00 AND TURN LEFT PROCEED WITH R81 VIA HOLY ROSARY AT 06H10 PROCEED WITH R81 VIA WISANI GARAGE AT 06H20 AND JOIN D4 ROAD TURN RIGHT VIA COLLINS CHABANE INFORMATION CENTRE AT 06H30 PROCEED WITH D4 ROAD VIA NEW ERA AT 07H00 PROCEED VIA D4 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT MADONSI ROBOT JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA DC AND PASSED HAVANA AND TURN RIGHT WITH WISANI MATHONSI STREET TO E.P.P MHINGA HIGH 07H20 AND PARKED THE VEHICLE AT E.P.P HIGH.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM E.P.P MHINGA AT 15H30 PROCEED WITH WISANI MATHONSI STREET JOIN WINSTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT PASSED HAVANA PROCEED WITH WISTON ZINJHIVA DR AND TURN RIGHT AT MADONSI ROBOT JOIN D4 ROAD PASSED COLLINS CHABANE INFORMATION CENTRE AT 16H00 PROCEED WITH D4 ROAD AND TURN LEFT JOIN R81 ROAD FROM GIYANI PROCEED TO WISANI GARAGE AT 16H15 PROCEED WITH R81 ROAD VIA HOLY ROSARY AT 16H30 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JIMMY JONES VIA MAKHUBELE BOTTLE STORE

AT 16H45 PROCEED VIA MAHONISI LOCATION AT 17H00 PROCEED TO GEORGE SONTA AT 17H10 AND TURN LEFT PROCEED VIA MAHONISI HEADMAN'S KRAAL AT 17H20 PROCEED TO MAHONISI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 17H30 AND DROP LEARNERS AT THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES PROCEED TO STAND NO. 275 AT 18H00.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mavambe (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - PRO6(1208NQ1208N400386246)ROUTE 2 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PEOPLE FROM MAHONISI STAND NO. 275 AT MAVAMBE TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT OF VHEMBE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO REACH A DESTINATION WITHIN RSA AND BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP WITH THE SOLE PURPOSE OF ATTENDING WEDDING, CHURCH CONFERENCES, FUNERALS, SPORTS AND SCHOOLTRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION. VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT STAND NO. 275 MAHONISI VILLAGE AT MAVAMBE TRADITIONAL AUTHORITY.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27665 2) MUTHALA TRANSPORT SERVICES 3) BOX 821 MUSINA, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900  
9 2014/261306/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MUSINA HAPPER-MUSINA(12085612085600386264)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM ST MARTIN DEPORES SCHOOL TO SCHOOLS AROUND MUSINA.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

STARTING POINT MUSINA HAPPER AND PROCEED TO MATSWALE FREEDOM STREET, JAMES PHIRI STREET, ELLIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET, NEDAMBALE STREET, RALPH STREET AND PROCEED TO N1, DS HENRICO ST. AND BACK AGAIN USING SAME ROUTES.

TIME TABLE

ST MARTIN DE PORES PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10 PROCEED TO  
RENAISSANCE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H25 PROCEED TO  
BEIT BRIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H35 PROCEED TO  
MAKUSHU PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45 PROCEED TO  
BONWA UDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55 PROCEED TO  
RIXILE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10 PROCEED TO  
HERALD ACADEMY 07H25

BACK AGAIN FROM

HERALD ACADEMY 13H30 PROCEED TO  
RIXILE PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H45 PROCEED TO  
BONWA UDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H45 PROCEED  
MAKUSHU PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10 PROCEED TO  
BEIT BRIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20 PROCEED TO  
RENAISSANCE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30 PROCEED TO  
ST MARTIN DE PORES PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45 PROCEED TO

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MUSINA - RSA(12085612085600386263)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF MUSINA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27666 2) VINCENT VONANI MAPHAHLA 3) P.O.BOX 298, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
1 6805095354086

- 4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - RIVONI - ELIM(120B3S120B3S00386260)ROUTE1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 82 RIVONI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY (VHEMBE DISTRICT) LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SCHOOLS SITUATED AT ELIM, MPHENI AND WATERVAL.

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED STRAIGHT ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOUTH AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOIN D3831 TAR ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SHIRLEY VILLAGE AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT THEN TURN BACK PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA R578 ROAD AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT JOIN D4 ROAD TO ELIM HIGH SCHOOL THEN TURN BACK PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL TURN BACK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T- JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL THEN STRAIGHT ON DJUNANE STREET TO DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED TAR ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT JOIN D3725 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T- JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED TAR ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO DJUNANE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE TURN BACK THEN PROCEED TO WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

FORWARD TRIP TIME TABLE

STAND NUMBER 82 RIVONI VILLAGE 06H00  
ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 06H30  
MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 06H40  
MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE 06H50  
TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 07H00  
DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10  
WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL 07H20

RETURN TRIP TIME TABLE

WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H00  
DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10  
TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H20  
MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE 14H30  
MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 14H40  
ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 14H50  
STAND NO 82 RIVONI VILLAGE 15H20

NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT THE APPLICANT HOME STAND NUMBER 82 RIVONI VILLAGE DURING SCHOOL RECESS

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - RIVONI VILLAGE - RSA(120B3S120B3S00386259)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 82 RIVONI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.



- 1) AOLPLPRE27666 2) VINCENT VONANI MAPHAHLA 3) P.O.BOX 298, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960  
2 6805095354086  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - RIVONI - ELIM(120B3S120B3S00386260)ROUTE1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 82 RIVONI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY (VHEMBE DISTRICT) LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SCHOOLS SITUATED AT ELIM, MPHENI AND WATERVAL.

FROM APPLICANT HOME PROCEED STRAIGHT ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOUTH AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT JOIN D3831 TAR ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SHIRLEY VILLAGE AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT THEN TURN BACK PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA R578 ROAD AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT JOIN D4 ROAD TO ELIM HIGH SCHOOL THEN TURN BACK PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL TURN BACK THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T- JUNCTION TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT ON UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL THEN STRAIGHT ON DJUNANE STREET TO DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED TAR ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TURN LEFT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE FOUR-WAY STOP TURN RIGHT JOIN D3725 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T- JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ON UNNAMED TAR ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO DJUNANE STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE TURN BACK THEN PROCEED TO WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

## FORWARD TRIP TIME TABLE

STAND NUMBER 82 RIVONI VILLAGE 06H00  
ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 06H30  
MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 06H40  
MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE 06H50  
TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 07H00  
DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10  
WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL 07H20

## RETURN TRIP TIME TABLE

WATERVAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H00  
DJUNANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10  
TRUE LIFE CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H20  
MAHONISI LEARNING CENTRE 14H30  
MUTHUHADINI COMBINED SCHOOL 14H40  
ELIM HIGH SCHOOL 14H50  
STAND NO 82 RIVONI VILLAGE 15H20

NB: VEHICLE TO BE STATIONED AT THE APPLICANT HOME STAND NUMBER 82 RIVONI VILLAGE DURING SCHOOL RECESS

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - RIVONI VILLAGE - RSA(120B3S120B3S00386259)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM STAND NUMBER 82 RIVONI VILLAGE MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY

PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27666 2) MASEROLE SOLOMON MOTLOKWANB) 63 BOCHUM LOCATION, BOCHUM, POLOKWANE,  
3 5005195270081 0790  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Metered taxi

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - ROUTE DESCRIPTION

OPERATION OF METERED TAXI SERVICES FROM BOCHUM SHOW GROUND OPPOSITE BLOUBERG MALL: BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO VILLAGES OF WARD 8 IN BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY i.e. Dilaining, Schoerlen, Terwschen, Mashalane, Tibunyana & Warden and WARD 19 VILLAGES WHICH INCLUDE Witten, Desmond Park and Senwabarwana Township (97 Sites and Extension 5) AND BACK TO BOCHUM SHOW GROUND.  
- TSOGA O ITERELE 0790(LPTSOGA O ITE0386249)ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
OPERATION OF METERED TAXI SERVICES FROM BOCHUM SHOW GROUND OPPOSITE BLOUBERG MALL: BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO VILLAGES OF WARD 8 IN BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY i.e. Dilaining, Schoerlen, Terwschen, Mashalane, Tibunyana & Warden and WARD 19 VILLAGES WHICH INCLUDE Witten, Desmond Park and Senwabarwana Township (97 Sites and Extension 5) AND BACK TO BOCHUM SHOW GROUND.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27666 2) NNDILISENI MABASA 8205225534087 3) P.O. BOX 4122, THOHAYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950  
4  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshiulungoma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MBASA

NND(1209HL120AFT00386250)ANNEXURE A  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
FORWARD TRIP

FROM APPLICANT HOME STAND NO 423, TSHIULUNGOMA HA THUKHUTHA VOLLAGE ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO NORTH AND ENTRE PUNDA MARIA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG MATHOMO STREET AND TURN LEFT AND OFFLOAD AT HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE AND TURN TO TSHEDZA STREET AND OFFLOAD TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED ALONG SAMVUNI STREET AND PROCEED T-JUNCTION NEXT TO BLOCK G CLINIC AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET AND OFFLOAD THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN TO RIGHT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO SHUMA STREET PROCEED TO MAIVHA STREET TO LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL AND OFFLOAD AND STATION AT THE HOLLYWOOD GARAGE NEXT TO PHANGAMI MALL.

RETURN TRIP

FROM PHAMAMI GARAGE HEADING TO PICK AT LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL AND TURN TO MAIVHA STREET AND TURN LEFT TO PICK AT THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL AND PROCEED AT MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET TURN LEFT AND PROCEED RIGHT NEXT TO BLOCK GT-JUNCTUON AND PROCEED AT SAMVUNI STREET AND PICK AT TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED AT TSHEDZA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE AND TURN RIGHT TO MATHOMO STREET AND PROCEED TO PUNDA MARIA ROAD TO UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO HA-THUKHUTHA TSHIULUNGOMA STAND NO. 423.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 06H20, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H25, THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 06H30, LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 06H35.

RETURN JOURNEY

HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 13H30, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H45, THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 14H20, LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 15H00.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Tshiulungoma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Tshiulungoma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - SAMV(120AFT120AFT00386251)ROUTE 2  
FROM STAND NO. 423, TSHIULUNGOMA HA THUKHUTHA VILLAGE, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE RSA.  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS MEETING, SCHOOL TRIPS AND EDUCATIONAL, PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.  
TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF-AS AGREED

- 
- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27666 5 | 2) MAKGATO FRANS MADIBANA 5702135759088 | 3) 97 INVERAAN, SENWABARWANA, POLOKWANE, 0790 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                  | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                            |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)    |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

## 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - ROUTE DESCRIPTION

OPERATION OF METERED TAXI SERVICES FROM BOCHUM SHOW GROUND OPPOSITE BLOUBERG MALL: BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO VILLAGES OF WARD 8 IN BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY i.e. Dilaining, Schoerlen, Terwschen, Mashalane, Tibunyana & Warden and WARD 19 VILLAGES WHICH INCLUDE Witten, Desmond Park and Senwabarwana Township (97 Sites and Extension 5) AND BACK TO BOCHUM SHOW GROUND.  
- TSOGA O ITERELE 0790(LPTSOGA O ITE0386249)ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
OPERATION OF METERED TAXI SERVICES FROM BOCHUM SHOW GROUND OPPOSITE BLOUBERG MALL: BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO VILLAGES OF WARD 8 IN BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY i.e. Dilaining, Schoerlen, Terwschen, Mashalane, Tibunyana & Warden and WARD 19 VILLAGES WHICH INCLUDE Witten, Desmond Park and Senwabarwana Township (97 Sites and Extension 5) AND BACK TO BOCHUM SHOW GROUND.

- 
- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27666 6 | 2) VINCENT RODNEY MAGAKANE 4904125557081 | 3) 249 WITTEN, SENWABARWANA, BLOUBERG, 0790 |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                   | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                          |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

## 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - ROUTE DESCRIPTION

OPERATION OF METERED TAXI SERVICES FROM BOCHUM SHOW GROUND OPPOSITE BLOUBERG MALL: BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO VILLAGES OF WARD 8 IN BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY i.e. Dilaining, Schoerlen, Terwschen, Mashalane, Tibunyana & Warden and WARD 19 VILLAGES WHICH INCLUDE Witten, Desmond Park and Senwabarwana Township (97 Sites and Extension 5) AND BACK TO BOCHUM SHOW GROUND.  
- TSOGA O ITERELE 0790(LPTSOGA O ITE0386249)ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
OPERATION OF METERED TAXI SERVICES FROM BOCHUM SHOW GROUND OPPOSITE BLOUBERG MALL: BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO VILLAGES OF WARD 8 IN BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY i.e. Dilaining, Schoerlen, Terwschen, Mashalane, Tibunyana & Warden and WARD 19 VILLAGES WHICH INCLUDE Witten, Desmond Park and Senwabarwana Township (97 Sites and Extension 5) AND BACK TO BOCHUM SHOW GROUND.

- 
- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27666 7 | 2) TSUMBEDZO LOVEJOY MAPHAHA 7811275599085 | 3) P.O. BOX 450, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984     |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                     | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshiombo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - OMBO1(1209H71209C610386252)SCHOLAR

**TRANSPORT**

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOLLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

TSHIOMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL, MATANGARI PRIMARY SCHOOL, ST. AUGUSTINE, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL, BASHASHA PRIMARY SCHOOL, WISDOM INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL, LUKAU PRIMARY SCHOOL, FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL, MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

FROM APPLICANTS HOME TSHIOMBO VILLAGE PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIOMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MATANGARI PRIMARY. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO A TARRED ROAD. PROCEED TO EAST PAST THE BRIDGE AND CONTINUE UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED TARRED RAD. PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA TAR ROAD. PROCEED UNTIL MAKHITHA FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO ROBERT MBULUNGENI STREET AND PROCEED TO THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG ROBERT MBULUNGENI STREET TO BASHASHA PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST TO FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO WEST ALONG TAR ROAD. PROCEED UNTIL MAKHITHA FILLING STATION (SASOL) TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED TARRED ROAD TO WEST TO MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO WEST TO TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE EHRE UNTIL 14H00.

**TIME TABLE****FORWARD JOURNEY**

TSHIOMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H50, MATANGARI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H00, ST. AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 06H15, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 06H15, BASHASHA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30, LUKAU PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40, WISDOM INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL 06H50, FULUFHELO SPECIAL 07H00, MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H25, TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H30.

**RETURN JOURNEY**

TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10, FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 14H25, WISDOM INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL 14H30, LUKAU PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H40, BASHASHA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL 14H50, ST. AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 15H00, MATANGARI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H15, TSHIOMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H25.

**7.1.2.) Charter service****7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -**

OTRG(1209HL1209HL00386253)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 171, TSHIOMBO VILLAGE, MUTALE IN THULAMELA, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

**TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED****TARIFF-----AS AGREED**

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27666 2) TSUMBEDZO LOVEJOY MAPHAHA 3) P.O. BOX 450, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984 |
| 8 7811275599085  |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  |
| 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

**7.1.) Proposed List of Routes****7.1.1.) Scholar Transport****7.1.1.1. Tshiombo (Thohayandou) (Origin), Mutale (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - 450(1209H71209C610386254)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT**

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOLLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

TSHIOMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL, MATANGARI PRIMARY SCHOOL, ST. AUGUSTINE, THENGWE HIGH SCHOOL, BASHASHA PRIMARY SCHOOL, WISDOM INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL, LUKAU PRIMARY SCHOOL, FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL, MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

**ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

FROM APPLICANTS HOME TSHIOMBO VILLAGE PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIOMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST ALONG

UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MATANGARI PRIMARY. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO A TARRED ROAD. PROCEED TO EAST PAST THE BRIDGE AND CONTINUE UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO UNNAMED TARRED RAD. PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA TAR ROAD. PROCEED UNTIL MAKHITHA FILLING STATION AND TURN LEFT TO TSHILAMBA AT THE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO ROBERT MBULUNGUNI STREET AND PROCEED TO THENGWWE HIGH SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN ALONG ROBERT MBULUNGUNI STREET TO BASHASHA PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST TO FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO WEST ALONG TAR ROAD. PROCEED UNTIL MAKHITHA FILLING STATION (SASOL) TURN RIGHT TO UNNAMED TARRED ROAD TO WEST TO MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO WEST TO TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE EHRE UNTIL 14H00.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

TSHIOMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL 05H50, MATANGARI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H00, ST. AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 06H15, THENGWWE HIGH SCHOOL 06H15, BASHASHA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30, LUKAU PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H40, WISDOM INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL 06H50, FULUFHELO SPECIAL 07H00, MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H25, TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H30.

## RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, MBONENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10, FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 14H25, WISDOM INDEPENDENT COMBINED SCHOOL 14H30, LUKAU PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H40, BASHASHA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45, THENGWWE HIGH SCHOOL 14H50, ST. AUGUSTINE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL 15H00, MATANGARI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H15, TSHIOMBO PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H25.

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

## 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

RIP1(1209HL1209HL00386255)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND NO. 171, TSHIOMBO VILLAGE, MUTALE IN THULAMELA, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA. THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-----AS AGREED

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27666<br>9 | 2) MOLATELO WILLIAM MOHLABENG<br>7605255464082 | 3) STAND 0106, WITTEN VILLAGE, SENWABARWANA,<br>0790 |
| 4) not available      | New OL   | 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)                                   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

## 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - ROUTE DESCRIPTION

OPERATION OF METERED TAXI SERVICES FROM BOCHUM SHOW GROUND OPPOSITE BLOUBERG MALL: BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO VILLAGES OF WARD 8 IN BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY i.e. Dilaining, Schoerlen, Terwschen, Mashalane, Tibunyana & Warden and WARD 19 VILLAGES WHICH INCLUDE Witten, Desmond Park and Senwabarwana Township (97 Sites and Extension 5) AND BACK TO BOCHUM SHOW GROUND. - TSOGA O ITERELE 0790(LPTSOGA O ITE0386249)ROUTE DESCRIPTION  
OPERATION OF METERED TAXI SERVICES FROM BOCHUM SHOW GROUND OPPOSITE BLOUBERG MALL: BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO VILLAGES OF WARD 8 IN BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY i.e. Dilaining, Schoerlen, Terwschen, Mashalane, Tibunyana & Warden and WARD 19 VILLAGES WHICH INCLUDE Witten, Desmond Park and Senwabarwana Township (97 Sites and Extension 5) AND BACK TO BOCHUM SHOW GROUND.

- |                       |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27667<br>0 | 2) AZWINNDINI JACKSON NETSIANDA<br>6905036194086 | 3) Box 277, Makonde, Vhembe, 0984          |
| 4) not available      | New OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport



7.1.1.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - TSHILAMBA  
3(120AIF120AIF00386257)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT

ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.  
TSHAVHADINDA SECONDARY SCHOOL, MBAHELA SECONDARY SCHOOL, NAZAREN SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANTS HOME STAND NO1414 PROCEED TO SOUL TO ROBERT MBULUNGENI STREET AT T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHILAMBA ROAD PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TO TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL PROCEED TO WEST ALONG TIRE ROAD PROCEED TO WEST ALONG TATARRED ROAD PROCEED UNTILL TSHAVHADINDA PRIMARY SCHOOL,DZIMAUU OFFLOAD AND RETURN BACK.PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MBAHELA VILLAGE ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MBAHELA PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO EAST ALONG GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED TO EAST ALONG GRAVEL ROAD PROCEED PAST MATANGARY VILLAGE AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO A TARRED ROAD AND PROCEED UNTIL T-JUNCTIONR ROAD.PROCEED UNTIL MUKONA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN TENDA MUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUEPROCEED PAST MATATSHE PRISON PROCEED PAST NGUDZA VILLAGE PROCEED PAST DZINGAHE VILLAGE.PROCEED PAST TSHIVHULANI VILLAGE,PROCEED PAST MAKWARELA LOCATION.PROCEED PAST SIBASA,4 WAY ROBOT PROCEED PAST GRACELAND MUOFHE HOTEL AND PROCEED UNTIL KHORONI HOTEL AND TURN RIGHT TO DENGAMPHIGALALE STREET.PROCEED UNTIL JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TONAZAREN SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

TSHAVHADINDA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H45, MBAHELA SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H55, NAZAREN SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES 07H45

RETURN JOURNEY

NAZAREN SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCES 14H05, MBAHELA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H45, TSHAVHADINDA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Tshilamba (Mutale Rural) (Destination) - TSHILAMBA  
4(120AIF120AIF00386258)ROUTE 2

FROM STAND

FROM STAND NO.1414, TSHILAMBA EXT 1, MUTALLE IN THULAMELA, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA.  
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:A SPORTS MEETING,RELIGIOUSGATHERING,EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP,PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP,ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIMETABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-----AS AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE27667 2) MATLAKALA ENOS KGATLE  
1 5201295675085  
4) LLPLOLB9813 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) BOX 87, THOLONGWE, CAPRICORN, 0759  
Mankweng Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mankweng Pick'n Pay Taxi Rank (Origin), LebowaKgomomo Zone A and Zone F (Destination) -  
Mankwe-05(5101405100UI10285768)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK MANKWENG VIA R71 TURN INTO D4040, MORIA TAXI RANK VIA MOUNTAIN VIEW, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, TSHEBELA RAMPHERI VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, SEBJENG VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO DIHLOPHANENG VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, GA-THABA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MOTHIBA VILLAGE, MATOBOLLE VILLAGE, MAJA VILLAGE TURN LEFT TO CHUENESPOORT, (ALTERNATIVELY TURN RIGHT TO SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, MEC RESIDENT, NPDC, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES) VIA, MOLAPONG MANGLEMANG VILLAGE, MOGODI METRO, TURN RIGHT TO PHUTI FUNERAL PARLOUR, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERVE TECHNICAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN LEFT TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING ONLY AND LOAD AT LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LAODING ON THE FORWARD UNTIL LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING UNTIL MANKWENG TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHENG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

## RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.5. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Paledi (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Boshega (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclp21042021(1208OM1208OU00358544)ROUTE 6

FROM PALEDI TO BOSHEGA: LOAD AT PALEDI MALL, JOIN R71 EAST TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG R71, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 INTO BOYNE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING, PROCEED ALONG D4040 TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS FROM PALEDI MALL UP TO BOYNE TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADING ONLY FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK IN THE FORWARD JOURNE. NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK AND BOYNE TAXI RANK IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOAD FROM PALEDI MALL JOINING R71 WEST TURN LEFT, PROCEED ALONG R71 TO MATHIBA'SKRAAL CROSS, THEN TURN LEFT INTO D1809 TO GA-MABOI, LAASTE HOOP, GA-MOGANO TO BOSHEGA MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: LOAD AT MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS AND MOLEPO CHIEF'S KRAAL TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND MOLEPO CHIEF'SKRAAL TAXI RANK AND MATHIBASKRAAL CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - brclpman011002(1208ON1209C110384498)From: Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi rank, turn left to R71 and or R528, Haenetzburg Tzaneen taxi rank at Claude Wealthy street. Turning left into R36 Lydenburg road to De Oaks

offloading but not loading, Snake Park offloading but not loading, turning right into Acornhoek road, turn left into Acornhoek plaza Taxi rank.

Return Journey: Via the forward trip in reverse subject to the restriction that no passenger is loaded and offloaded along R71 and /or R528 except at Haenesburg, where passengers may only be offloaded.

Alternative Route: From Mankweng University road at Zone 1 Taxi Rank, to Tzaneen-turn right, to Tzaneen taxi rank back to R71 to Tarantal, Letsitele, Gravelotte, turn right into R40 Mica, Hoedspruit, Klaserie, turn left to Acornhoek taxi rank, offloading and loading back to Mankweng via the same route in reverse.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

#### 7.2.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

#### 7.2.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528

EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27667 2) MMAPHUTI ALFRED NKGWENG | 3) BOX 1159, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum |
| 4 5712035307086                             | Taxi Association                            |
| 4) LLPLOB13583 Transfer of OL               | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM  
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE  
GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT,  
GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/  
WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO  
DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME,  
BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG  
HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING,  
MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM,  
GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA  
TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE  
DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG,  
SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE  
SIX

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI  
RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN  
RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE,  
MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF  
RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN  
STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO  
LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGLAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27667 2) MUTHALA TRANSPORT SERVICES 3) BOX 821 MUSINA, MUSINA, VHEMBE, 0900  
6 2014/261306/07  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MUSINA HAPPER-MUSINA(12085612085600386264)CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM ST MARTIN DEPORES SCHOOL TO SCHOOLS AROUND MUSINA.

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

STARTING POINT MUSINA HAPPER AND PROCEED TO MATSWALE FREEDOM STREET, JAMES PHIRI STREET, ELLIAS RAMUTHIVHELI STREET, NEDAMBALE STREET, RALPH STREET AND PROCEED TO N1, DS HENRICO ST. AND BACK AGAIN USING SAME ROUTES.

## TIME TABLE

ST MARTIN DE PORES PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10 PROCEED TO RENAISSANCE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 06H25 PROCEED TO BEIT BRIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H35 PROCEED TO MAKUSHU PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45 PROCEED TO BONWA UDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55 PROCEED TO RIXILE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10 PROCEED TO HERALD ACADEMY 07H25

## BACK AGAIN FROM

HERALD ACADEMY 13H30 PROCEED TO RIXILE PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H45 PROCEED TO BONWA UDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H45 PROCEED TO MAKUSHU PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10 PROCEED TO BEIT BRIDGE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20 PROCEED TO RENAISSANCE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30 PROCEED TO ST MARTIN DE PORES PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H45 PROCEED TO

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

## 7.1.2.1. Messina (Messina) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - MUSINA - RSA(12085612085600386263)ROUTE 2

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF MUSINA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS OR ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27667 2) MT Phala 8406305922081  
7  
4) LLPLOLB28967 Transfer of OL  
6) Bakone Taxi Association Box 482, Juno, Juno, 0748

- 3) Box 455, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742 Bakone Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP000000(520AL3520AJY10187299)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EALYDAWN, AURORA, LEWANENG, NORMA A&B, UITKYK 1,2&3, KGATLU, MANKGODI, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, SEBOTSE, MAMEHLABE, TIBANE, CHLOE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, MADIETANE, PHOFFU, DIBENG, SELOLO, CHLOE THABANENG, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY VIA RAMPURU, CERES SELEPE, MANAMELA, SESHEGO MAGISTRATE, MADIBA PARK AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND CHLOE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN AGANANG MUNICIPALITY AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA; GILEAD, HWIBI, LEKHURENG, AMBERGATE, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWISH, EARLYDAWN, SCHOENGEZIGHT, ROZENKRANS, BOSLAAGTE, TIBANE, VLAKFONTEIN, GORDON, IPOPENG TAXI RANK, ZAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO ON D19 ROAD VIA WESTENBURG AND PROCEED TO INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEPOTLAKO AND POLOKWANE.

## 7.1.1.2. ipopeng (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Knobel Hospital (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1213140(520AL4520AD800187301)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM IPOPENG TAXI RANK TO AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES VIA; TIBANE, GORDON, RAMALAPA, VLAKFONTEIN, KGOROSHI, SETSHABA, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY OFFICES AND PROCEED TO KNOBEL HOSPITAL.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM KGOROSHI AND GA-SETSHABA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.1.1.3. Gilead (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP987650(520AL2520AOE10187302)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GILEAD TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA; SESHEGO, GILEAD ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN, PROSPECT, BOSLAAGTE, MAMEHLABE, SEBOTSE, AMBERGATE, ROZENKRANZ, BURGWAL, UITKYK, KRANSPLAAS, HARRISWICH, KGATLU, EARLY DAWN, COOPERSPARK, SCHOENGEZIGT AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ellisrus Kudu Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP191615(520AJY5100Q510187304)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ELLISRAS DISTRICT WATERBERG VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL STREET, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELADRIE, SESHEGO-GILEAD ROAD, BALTIMORE, SHONGOANE AND PROCEED TO ELLISRAS KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK TO LEPHALALE VIA; EXCELSIOR STREET, DAHL, BOK, DEVINISH, MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO WESTENBURG, MATLALA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON D19 ROAD, TURN LEFT AT TIBANE INTO SESHEGO GILEAD ROAD TO LEPHALALE OR TURN LEFT AT STEILOOP AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MARKEN TO LEPHALALE KUDU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND MARKEN ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT IPOPENG, TIBANE AND GILEAD.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27667 2) LINA MATHIBA LEGODI 7407120310083) HOUSE NO.421, ZONE 3 SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - LEGODI SCHOLAR(1100P71100P700386268)ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR SCHOLAR TRANSPORT  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NO 421, ZONE 3, SESHEGO AT 05H40, THEN TO LUTHULI PARK VIA POLOKWANE DRIVE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 05H55, PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MAHLAKO A PHAAHLA AT 06H10, PROCEED TO RETHABILE GARDENS TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06H20, THEN PROCEED TO LADANNA VIA R521 AND TURN LEFT VIA VERMIKULIET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT PIET HUGO AT 06H40 THEN PROCEED TO WESTERNBURG USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE/MATLALA ROAD AND LEFT INTO BEN HARRIS DRIVE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT GOOD HOPE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H05, THEN PROCEED TO DROP-OFF LEARNERS AT NIVARNA PRIMARY USING LAWTON DRIVE AT 07H15, THEN DROP OFF LEARNERS AT TAXILA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 07H25  
 RETURN JOURNEY  
 PICK UP LEARNERS AT PIET HUGO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H00, THEN PROCEED TO WESTERNBURG USING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, THEN JOIN MATLALA ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO BEN HARRIS TO WESTERNBURG TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT GOOD HOPE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30, PROCEED TO NIVARNA TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT NIVARNA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H40, THEN PROCEED TO TAXILA SECONDARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 14H55, JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE AND TURN LEFT AT LEGAE LA BATHO ROBOTS, THEN PROCEED TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MAHLAKO A PHAAHLA AT 15H15, THEN TO RETHABILE GARDENS TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15H25, THEN RETURN TO LUTHULI PARK VIA POLOKWANE DRIVE FOR A DROP OFF AT 15H40 PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 421 SESHEGO ZONE 3 FOR PARKING.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - LEGODI ORGANISED(1100P71100P700386267)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, STAND 241, ZONE 3 SESHEGO , CAPRICORN DISTRICT, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.  
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: 241 ZONE 3 SESHEGO, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-  
 A. A WEDDING  
 B. A FUNERAL  
 C. A RELIGIOUS  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27668 2) MUGUNGUNDZA MAGDELINE<br>7 MABUNDA 5808170265087 | 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB8113 Additional Authority                                   | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                         |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI



DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN,NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO,DE OAKS,MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL,LEBOYENG,OHRIKSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD,MASHISHIMANE, NAMAAGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - brclp0739(5208PU5209WK00048445)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TIVUMBENI, BINDZULANI, DAN, KHUJWANE CROSS, MHLAVA CROSS, BRIDGE WAY, RITA, MHANGENI BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO CROSS, MAFARANA, LETSITELE, GRAVELOTTE, JCI, MASHISHIMANA, NAMKGALE, MAJEJE AND PROCEED TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0742(5209WJ5209WL00048448)ROUTE THIRTEEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SILWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: DEESIDE FARM, EILAND CROSS, MAJEJE FARMS, MASALALA, MAJEJE 2 & 3, AND PROCEED TO SELOANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27668 8 | 2) MUGUNGUNDZA MAGDELINE MABUNDA 5808170265087 | 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB8108      | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.3. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.4. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.1.1.5. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVANI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27668 2) MUGUNGUNDZA MAGDELINE 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa  
9 MABUNDA 5808170265087 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB8110 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.



RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI

RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27669 3 | 2) MUGUNGUNDZA MAGDELINE MABUNDA 5808170265087 | 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8109     | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN,

MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTIE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

## ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27669 2) MUGUNGUNDZA MAGDELINE 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa  
6 MABUNDA 5808170265087 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB8111 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Boxer Taxi Rank (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) -  
NKOWA-005(51014K120ANS10350202)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN BOXER TAXI RANK TO LESEDING STEENBOKPAN, TURN LEFT TO R71 USING  
HEANERTZBURG, MORIA, TURFLOOP, PALEDI MALL, TURN LEFT INTO N1 AND OFF RAMP TO R101 INTO  
MOKOPANE,  
TURN RIGHT INTO N11 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO R518  
TURN LEFT TO R18 INTO VAALWATER, TURN RIGHT TO R517 AND TURN LEFT TO KUIPERSBUILD AND TURN  
LEFT TO NELSON MANDELA STRAIGHT TO STEENBOKPAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE  
ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT  
VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY  
CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION  
AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI  
DISTRICT VIA: MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN  
LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL,  
FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO,  
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI,  
BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT  
AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF  
AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI  
RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT  
THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T"



JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVANI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM OFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVANI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                  |                          |   |
|------------------|--------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27670 | 2) MUGUNGUNDZA MAGDELINE | 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowankowa |
| 0                | MABUNDA 5808170265087    | Taxi Association                                |
| 4) LLPLOLB10530  | Additional Authority     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                          | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTOMOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTIE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD,MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTOMOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TUN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF

AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27670 2) MUGUNGUNDZA MAGDELINE | 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa |
| 4 MABUNDA 5808170265087                   | Taxi Association                               |
| 4) LLPLOB13876 Additional Authority       | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                            |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN,NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO,DE OAKS,MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL,LEBOYENG,OHRIKSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL,



FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - brclp0732(5208PU5209WJ00048438)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: RITA, BURGERSDORP GAVAZA, XIGOLOZA BOTTLESTORE, MAFARANA, MAFARANA STATION, BERLIN JOIN LYDENBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TELKOM POWER STATION, BEN FARM, NKOWANKOWA SECTION C, MARIVENI, BERLIN, LETSITELE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Burgersdorp (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0735(5208PD5100L700048441)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGHERSDOPT TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT PROCEED WITH SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27670 6 | 2) MUGUNGUNDZA MAGDELINE MABUNDA 5808170265087 | 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10529 6) | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)   |
|                    |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.3. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000221(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELLOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN,

MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27670 7 | 2) MUGUNGUNDZA MAGDELINE MABUNDA 5808170265087 | 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8412     | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE



FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTOMOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD,MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27670 8 | 2) MUGUNGUNDA MAGDELINE MABUNDA 5808170265087 | 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowankowa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8112     | Additional Authority                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                       |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN,NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO,DE OAKS,MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL,LEBOYENG,OHRIKSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000221(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTIE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.1.1.6. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.1.2. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN,

MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |   |   |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27671<br>3 | 2) SOYAPHI ELSON MAKHUBELE<br>6610145422085 | 3) Box 2592, Giyani, Mopani, 0826 Giyani Taxi Association         |
| 4) LLPLOLB24771<br>6) | Additional Authority                        | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - GIYAN002(120AVA1100TJ10245856)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,DZINGIDZINGI,MOGONYA,DINGAMAZI,BASANI,N'WAMANKENA,GANDLANANI,MASHAVELE,MAKGA KGAPATSI,RIVALA,MAMAYILA,BELVIEW,MOHLABANENG,JAMELA,MAPHALLE,MAGANYA,JAGPAD,MONTINA,(1),Z Z2 PRIMARY SCHOOL,MONTINA(2),GEORGE,MOOKETSI,ZZ2 MARKET,AVE MARIA,WITKRANS CAMP, DUIWELSKLOOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART,SEKHUNYANI,BAMBENI,MAGEVA,NDHAMB(I)MPHANGENI,CONSTACIA,C.P.MINAAR AND SONS,ROBI,NKAMBAKO,KARIBO GATE,BUSH VALLEY, TARENTAAL ROAD,THEN JOIN R71 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OR LEFT.TURNING RIGHT TO ZABANA FARM,LIDZEE FARM,BODESTROOM DRIFT,MIELIE KLOOF FARM,LUSH OFF FARM,FAIR VIEW HOTEL TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR TURNING LEFT TO LETSITELE, NKOWANKOWA TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Sekhining (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCL1111(520AVA5208X600058487)ROUTE EIGHT

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, TURN LEFT INTO DINGAMAZI VILLAGE, SHIMANGE, AND JOKONG AND INTO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Sekhining (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCL1111(520AVA5208X600058487)ROUTE EIGHT

##### FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, DZINGIDZINGI, TURN LEFT INTO DINGAMAZI VILLAGE, SHIMANGE, AND JOKONG AND INTO SEKHIMING TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27671 5 | 2) MUGUNGUNDZA MAGDELINE MABUNDA 5808170265087 | 3) P O BOX 861, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB13341    | Additional Authority                           | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                      |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

##### 7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTOMOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

##### 7.1.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

##### 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TUN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

#### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTIE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27673 2) MIKATEKO WINNIE MATHEBULA | 3) P.O BOX 410, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0892 Giyani |
| 6 8409210525080                               | Taxi Association                                |
| 4) LLPLOLB23342 Replacement of Vehicle        | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                             |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP710(5208KJ5209C110049241)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI SPAR TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOCK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, LETSITELE ROAD, GRAVELLOTE, PHALABORWA, MICA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOCK PLAZA TAXI.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27674 2) MOKATAU FIONA KANYANE 3) PO BOX 5367, MAKURUNG, CAPRICORN, 0745  
2 6807070822087 UNITED MPHABLELE  
4) LLPLOLB18714 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mashite (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F (Destination) -  
BRCLP011901(5208Y55100QE00190974)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHABLELE TO LEBOWAKGOMO METRO PLAZA SHOPING COMPLEX ZONE F.  
FROM MASHITE VILLAGE GA-MPHABLELE USING MAIJANE, SELETENG TAXI RANK, GA-MALEKA,  
HWELESHANENG, PIETERSBURG BURGERSFORT ROAD R37, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MOGODU TURN  
LEFT METRO TURN RIGHT, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL ZONE A, COMMERCIAL SCHOOL  
PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN COMPLEX ZONE F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND  
RETURN JOURNEY BUT OFF-LOADED ONLY AT LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL AND COMMERCIAL SCHOOL.

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI  
RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT  
INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT  
PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHABLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA),TURN RIGHT INTO  
MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHABLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81,  
TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,  
MANGLEMANG,PODUNGWANA,HWELESHANENG,PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHABLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN  
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA:  
SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG  
TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWAARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI,  
MAMOGOSHUDDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES,  
THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD  
AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Springs Main Rank (Springs Main Rank) (Destination) - BRCLP93735(5208XZ1000OS10179466)ROUTE 4  
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE SELETENG AND MAMAULO TAXI RANK TO GAUTENG SPRINGS TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, MAMAULO ROUTE, TURN LEFT INTO R518 ROAD, PROCEED TO ZEBEDIELA, RAFIRI, EMERPAN, ROETAN, TURN LEFT INTO CRECY, PROCEED TO SETTLERS AND JOIN N1, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO EASTLYN, PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, PROCEED TO O.R. TAMBO ROAD, PROCEED TO BOKSBURG, ADENVALLE, BENONI, DEVETON, AND TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ONLY FROM EASTLYN TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2  
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAULO, TJANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAULO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP009690(5208XZ520B5T10169949)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANI ROAD) AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK. (NO LOADING AT PICK AND PAY)

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH

FROM MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(NI PRETORIA), TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO MPHAHLELE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 ROAD R81, TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37 PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, PODUNGWANE, HWELESHANENG, PHALAKWANE, AND PROCEED TO MPHAHLELE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY TO PICK AND PAY

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.



- 7.2.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSEN, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.3. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSEN ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWAAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27674 2) MALOSE PHILLIMON MOGOTLANE 3) P O BOX 2898, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510 |
| 7 7603185623083 WATERBERG TAXI ASSOCIATION   |
| 4) LLPLOLB14099 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Nylstroom (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010060(5201LV5201LU00049158)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHAGAMENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SURROUNDING AREAS WITHIN MODIMOLLE VIA: H.F. ODENDAAL HOSPITAL, STATION STREET, POTGIETER STREET, LEFT TO INDIAN CENTRE AND FACTORIES, VILLIEN INDUSTRY, KOKANJE, WEESGERUS, BERG STREET, VOORTREKKER STREET, HERTZOG STREET, CHURCH STREET, DE BEER STREET, BISHOFF STREET, MAROELA STREET, OLIEHOUT STREET, KAREE STREET, MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, MAGWAZA STREET, MORUDU STREET, MOHAPI STREET, KEKANA STREET, SETHOLE STREET, R33 TO KOKANJE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010061(520ANG5201KD00049159)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBURG TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD TO VAALWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Leseding Informal (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - Brclp010062(520ANG5201KF00049160)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LESEDING VIA: ROUTE D972, TURN RIGHT HAND SIDE TO LESEDING EXT. 1 AND 2, VIA LETSHOGHOLA STREET AND MABUSELA STREET TO LESEDING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - Brclp010063(520ANG520ALH10049161)ROUTE 4

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK VIA: ROAD R101, NABOOMSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MOKOPANE OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), Alma (Nylstroom) (Destination) - Brclp010064(520ANG520ANH00049162)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MODIMOLLE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALMA(NO TAXI RANK) VIA: ROUTE R33, TURN LEFT, JOIN ROUTE P240.1 VIA LOUBAD (MODIMOLLE BRICKS).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), mokoelo (Lephalale) (Destination) - brclp010066(5201KD520ANN10049637)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM VAALWATER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK VIA: R33 ROAD, BULGERIVIER (OUPAD) TO MOKOLO (ELLISRAS) OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27674 2) MMANOKO SEPHALO ERNEST  
8 MATHEKGA 7403136038089  
4) LLPLOLB14486 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) P O BOX 164, REBONE, REBONE, 0617 Steilloop Taxi  
Association  
5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP9090(520B0E520AOK10190565)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILLOOP DEVILLIERSDALE TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO VIA MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, BLINKWATER, HAM 1&2, GELIAD, TURN TO SODOMA, GALELIA, RAPADI INTO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING VIA STERKWATER, NKIDIKITLANA, MONARE INTO MARKEN TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAIN ROAD VIA

SHONGOANE, TO KENTUCKY AT LEPPHALALE SHOPING CENTRE INTO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9292(520B0B520B0D00190567)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP MARKEN TAXI RANK TO VAALWATER, KUKULWANE, UITPAN, 24 RIVER, INTO VAALWATER COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED FROM KUKULWANE UNTIL VAALWATER COMPLEX ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND START LOADING AT MAMA-TLAKALA, RANTI AND PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9393(52089L520AOV00190569)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBRUG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ, TOM BURKE, PROCEED TO GROBLERSBRUG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF- LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP9494(520B0C520ANO00190570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SERAPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS ROADS INTO MAHWELERENG, TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA. ALTERNATIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG, UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY OFF-LOADING ONLY.FROM LIMBURG LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9595(520B0E520AOR00190571)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9696(520B0B520AOK10190572)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP MARKEN TAXI RANK TO LEPPHALALE MAIN ROAD VIA, SHONGOANE, PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED ONLY ALONG THE WAY, BUT LOADING AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIER, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI



RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK,VLAKFONTEIN,KORTONG,SAAIPLAAS,LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT,CHEBENG,MAKWEYA,WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI

RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AOQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.5. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -

BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.  
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF ROAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.7. Devilliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsicht (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Uitsicht (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.9. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27674 2) Joseph Zackhele Mlotshwa  
9 5906015998084  
4) LLPLPRE84986 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) House no 479 Ext 1, Regorogile, Waterberg, 0380  
Regorogile Taxi Association  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO

NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - REGORO-08(1201JO1100IN10311165)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI USING R510 PASS NORTHAM, SANDFONTEIN, MOGWASE, FOUR WAY STOP AND JOINT BETLEHEM STREET, INTO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING FROM NORTHAM UNTIL RUSTENBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AT FOUR WAYS STOP UNTIL NORTHAM ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOESKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Libode (Destination) - REGOR-070(1201JO1100BW10311391)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI WATERBERG DISTRICT LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO LIBODE IN THE EASTERN CAPE PROVINCE USING RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, THEUNISSEN, SMITHFIELDS, BLOEMFONTEIN, REDDERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, ALIWAL NORTH, BARTKLEY EAST, LADYGREY, ELLIOT, ENCGOBO, MTHATHA AND THEN PROCEED TO LIBODE IN NYANDENI MUNICIPALITY.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM THABAZIMBI TO LIBODE USING BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPLOOOT TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBERG, DEHOEK, VILLIERS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITSBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKULU, KOKSTAD, FLAGSTAFF INTO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MONT FRERE, QHUMBU, MTHATHA AND PROCEED TO LIBODE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - REGOR-06(1100KO1208HE10273446)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI, USING KOEDOSKOP, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, POLOKWANE OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO BOTLOKWA. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 
- |                       |  |   |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27676<br>1 | 2) MAGORA JOSEPHINA RAMASENYA<br>4208180197084 | 3) P.O BOX 364, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742 Moletjie<br>Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7671        | Transfer of OL                                 | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                    |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                            |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTENG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 
- |                       |   |  |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27678<br>6 | 2) OSCAR MAGAGAMALE NKOGATSE<br>8912165737089 | 3) 141 MALOPE, MASEMOLA, SEKHUKHUNE, 1060<br>MASEMOLA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB59995       | Transfer of OL                                | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |



6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) -  
BRCLP911300(5209815100CX10163204)ROUTE 1

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) -  
BRCLP8003(52098111008Z10048846)ROUTE 2

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG, GAUTEN PROVINCE VIA: MARBLE HALL, R573, LIBANGENI ROAD, CULLINAN, MAMELODI, TSAMAYYA ROAD, DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TSAMAYA ROAD, WAVERLY ROAD, CR SWARD ROAD, SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PRETORIA - BLOED STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, SHUBART STREET, BOSMAN STREET, N1 SOUT, R21, BOTHA AVENUE, IRENE, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK-TEMBISA, HALFWAY HOUSE, MIDRAND, MALBORO DRIVE, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, WYNBERG 3TD STREET, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, KLEIN STREET, PLEIN STREET IN JOHANNESBURG.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK TO BENONI VIA BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, R25, BABSFONTEIN, PRETORIA ROAD, HEIDELBERG ROAD, BENONI- VOORTREKKER ROAD, HARBOUR AVENUE, LIVERPOOL ROAD, BENONI STATION, DUNSWART STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27680 2) Rasenga Charles Mokhari 6806145539080 P O BOX 49, MAHWELERENG, WATERBERG, 0626  
8 Mokopane Taxi Association

- 4) LLPLOLB17488 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokaba (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP0013340(5208B0520ANO00049671)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MOKABA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOKABA, MASODI VILLAGE, MALEPETLEKE TAXI RANK, MOSHATE MAHWELEREING ROUTE, SEKGAKGAPENG, SEKGAKGAPENG EXTENSION 19, MOUNTAINVIEW, PHOLA PARK, MARKEN ROAD, STEILLOOP ROAD, GA-MAGONGOZA ZONE 3, ZONE 2, ZONE 1, SEKGOBOKO, KGOBUDI TAXI RANK, MAHWELERENG INDUSTRIAL AREA GEYSER STREET, STEILLOOP ROAD, TSHAMAHANZI TAXI RANK, MALEPETLEKE, MASODI VILLAGE, MOSHATE, SEKGAKGAPENG VILLAGE, VREDENBURG STREET, PRETORIUS STREET, RABE STREET, MARIBASHOEK, FIRST STREET, SECOND STREET, DE KLERK STREET, THABO MBEDI DRIVE, VAN RIEBEECK STREET, POTGIETER STREET, RUITER STREET, DE KLERK STREET, SUSSEX STREET, CHARLOS STREET, HEREFORD STREET, AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27681 2) VIOLET MABUNDA 7406160509081 3) PO BOX 3284, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826

3

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Nkomo B (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Nkomo B (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 353-NKOMO(120B07120B0700386331)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 353 NKOMO VILLAGE TURN RIGHT TO SHIKWAMBANE SUPERMARKET AND PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN LEFT TO HOLAKHAZI SPAZA SHOP AND PICK UP LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NKOMO PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN RIGHT TO NTSHAVA AND PICK UP LEARNERS AND TURN LEFT TO FILLING STATION AND PICK UP LEARNERS THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAHALA TUCK SHOP THEN TURN LEFT TO RIRHANDZU PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS THEN MAKE A U TURN TO FILLING STATION FOR SECOND LOAD THEN PROCEED TO RIRHANDZU PRIMARY TO DROP OFF SECOND LOAD THEN PROCEED TO DROP CHILDREN AT TSUNDZUKA DAY CARE CENTRE THEN TURN LEFT TO SOPO AND PICK UP CHILDREN, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ACTION SPAZA SHOP AND TURN RIGHT TO FULL GOSPEL CHURCH AND PICK UP LEARNERS THEN PROCEED TO BUKUTA SPER MARKET TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN RIGHT TO TSUNDZUKA DAY CARE CENTRE TO OFFLOAD THE RETURN BACK TO BUKUTA SUPERMARKET FOR ANOTHER LOAD AND TURN TO TSUNDZUKA DAY CARE CENTRE TO DROP LEARNERS THEN RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

## FIRST LOAD

STAND NO 353 NKOMO B 05H30 AM  
 SHIKWAMBANI POINT 1 05H40 AM  
 HOLAKHAZI POINT 2 05H45 AM  
 NKOMO PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT 3 05H55 AM  
 NTSHAVA POINT 4 06H45 AM  
 FILLING STATION POINT 5 06H10 AM  
 RIRHANDZU PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT 6 06H15 AM  
 FILLING STATION POINT 7 06H20 AM  
 RIRHANDZU PRIMARY SCHOOL POINT 8 06H30 AM  
 SOPO POINT 9 07H00 AM  
 ACTION SPAZA SHOP POINT 10 07H05 AM  
 FULL GOSPEL CHURCH POINT 11 07H15 AM  
 BUKUTA SUPER MARKET POINT 12 07H30 AM  
 VISITING POINT 07H35 AM  
 TSUNDZUKANI DAY CARE CENTRE 07H40 AM

## SECOND LOAD

BUKUTA SUPER MARKET 07H45 AM  
 TSUNDZUKA DAY CARE CENTRE 07H55 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

## FIRST LOAD

RIRHANDZU PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H00 PM  
 FILLING STATION 14H05 PM  
 RIRHANDZU PRIMARY SCHOOL SECOND LOAD 14H15 PM  
 FILLING STATION 14H20 PM  
 NSTAHAVA 14H30 PM  
 NKOMO PRIMARY 1 14H35 PM  
 HOLAKHAZI 14H40 PM  
 SHIKWAMBANI 14H55 PM

## RETURN JOURNEY SECOND LOAD

TZUNDAZUKANI DAY CERE CENTRE 15H20 PM  
 BUKUTA SUPERMARKET 15H40 PM  
 TSUNDZUKANI 15H55 PM  
 VISITING POINT 15H57 PM  
 BUKUTA SUPER MARKET 15H05PM  
 FULL GOSPEL CHURCH 16H10 PM  
 ACTION SPAZA SHOP 16H15 PM  
 SOPO 16H25 PM  
 RIRHANDZU PRIMARY SCHOOL 16H30 PM

STAND NO 353 NKOMO VILLAGE 17H00 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nkomo B (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Nkomo B (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NKOMO-353 B(120B07120B0700386332)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 353 NKOMO B WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27681 8 | 2) Makgopeng Margaret MAKGOBA 4707200546089 | 3) 1132 ZONE 4, SESHEGO, POLOKWANE, 0742 Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB66187 6) | Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
|                    |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI

1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

## 2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

## 2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE , TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

## 2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

1) AOLPLPRE27681 2) M.R LECHELELE 7502166003085  
9

4) LLPLPRE90218 Transfer of OL  
61

3) P.O BOX 3858, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727  
Mankweng Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

## 4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

## 4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALE TAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLIVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK,



HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27683 2) Nakedi Philemon Motjopi 5712045273088) P.O. Box 130, northam, waterberg, 0360 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION  
2  
4) LLPLOB14416 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK  
OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK  
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511  
PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN  
RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT  
INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST. OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100L110225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH N1 TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:  
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME  
TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN  
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA  
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN  
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE  
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO  
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,  
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH  
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK

PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY  
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK  
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME

TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) -  
NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY  
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK  
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY



FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEESSPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27684 2) MAGOSHI EPHRAIM SELOGA 3) P.O. BOX 208, MANGANENG, SEKHUKHUNE, 1049  
8 6207275326085 Sekhukhune Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE86143 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP100009(52095E52093C10189818)ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MAKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO.R555 TO LAVINO, STEELPOORT PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ADDING VENZA AND PHEPENG(ON THE RETURN JOURNEY)

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP199990(52095E8200XJ10189820)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK USING MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE TURN LEFT AT ROOIBRIDGE ROAD ON R555 AND TURN RIGHT AT PHEPHENG T-JUNCTION TO KAALKFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS AND PROCEED TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE ADDING TSHEHLWANENG ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP20543(52095E5208YE10191481)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK (GA-NKOANA) DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES:MORETSELE, TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE,GA-ORIA, SEROKA, MATSHILABELA, MOHLALETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK(GA-NKWANA).

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27685 2) Mbosa Thomas Nonyana 67040459960830 3) P.O Box 187, Moganyaka, Sekhukhune, 0459  
2 Moganyaka Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB20598 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586)From Marble Hall to Denneboom.

7.1.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938)From Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

7.1.1.3. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939)From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

7.1.1.4. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MOGANYA01(5201NY5201NM10230784)ROUTE 1

MAMPHOKGO-GROBLERSDAL

FROM MAMPHOKGO,LEEUFONTEIN TO GROBLERSDAL(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mmatilo/Perdesoek (Destination) - NOGANYA02(5201N65100YP00230785)ROUTE 2

MARBLE HALL-MATILO/PERDESHOEK

FROM MARBLE HALL,MAMPHOKGO TO MATILO/PERDESHOEK  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MOGANYA03(5201N65201NT00230786)ROUTE 3

MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN

FROM MARBLE HALL TO LEEUFONTEIN  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.7. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - MOGANYA04(5201N610010Z10230788)ROUTE 4

MARBLE HALL TO JOHANNESBURG

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,  
DENNEBOOM-HAMMANSKRAAL(MAIN TAXI RANK),  
PRTORIA(MARABASTASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK),PROCEED TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)  
(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE HALL,GROBLERSDAL,SIYABUSWA,MOLOTO ROAD, MIDDELBURG,WITBANK,BENONI,PROCEED  
TO  
JOHANNESBURG(PARK STATION TAXI RANK)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.8. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - MOGANYA05(5201N65100S110230789)ROUTE 5

MARBLE-HALL TO MOKOPANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK N11,ROETAN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101,THABO MBEKI  
STREET.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.1.1.9. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - MOGANYA06(5201N65100P10230790)ROUTE 6

## MARBLE-HALL TO POLOKWANE

FROM MARBLE-HALL, PROCEED TO APEL CROSS, TURN LEFT  
PROCEED TO LENTING, LEBOWAKGOMO PROCEED TO  
CHUENESPOORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY), CHURCH STREET,  
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK  
(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

## ALTERNATIVE

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, ZEBEDIELA, R518, GROOT-  
HOEK, TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT OLD-  
POLOKWANE ROAD TO GROBLER STREET (OFF-LOADING ONLY) TURN INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO  
PICP 'N  
PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Dikgalaopeng (Destination) - MOGANYA07(5201N65100RJ00230791)ROUTE 7

## MARBLE-HALL TO DIKGALAUPENG

FROM MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK, LEEUWFFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT, MANAPSANE, MOGANYAKA, REST IN PEACE,  
MAMPHOKGO, PROCEED TO MOEDING, GA-MATHUNYANE, INTO  
DIKGALAOPENG TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.1.1.1 Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MOGANY-08(1201N612095E10336805)ROUTE 8

## MARBLE HALL TO JANE FURSE

FROM MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK TO LEEUFONTEIN TURN LEFT AT LEEUFONTEIN CORNER CONTINUE TO  
MANAPJANE, MOGANYAKA, MAMPHOGO, TURN RIGHT CONTINUE TO MOEDING, MATILO, MOHLALAOTWANA,  
MMOTWANENG, MABINTANE, KUTUPU TO MASERUMULE PARK  
TURN LEFT AT MASERUMULE PARK CONER TO NEBO, PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, MOCHADI, GLEN  
COWIE, GA-MOLOI,  
REVERSIDE, MOKWETE TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Denneboom (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPBRC000525(8201N61209ZO10042586) From  
Marble Hall to Denneboom.

7.2.1.2. Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000116(8201N68201N600041938) From  
Marble Hall to Mmatilo/Perdesoek.

7.2.1.3. Mamphokgo (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -  
MPBRC000117(8201NY8201NM10041939) From Mamphokgo to Groblersdal

1) AOLPLPRE27685 2) THAPELO MARVIN MODJADJI  
3 8301055663086

4) LLPLOB14342 Replacement of Vehicle  
6)

3) P O BOX 4793, GA- KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  
Bolobedu United Taxi Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427) Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using; Block 6, Block 7, Mantshwa, Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.2. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.3. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokholo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjikloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.



Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgopo Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braamboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.7. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street

and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eiselen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado

Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I, Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27688 2) WK MATLOU 9502200566087 | 3) STAND NO:123, STANDERTON, STANDERTON, 2430 |
| 0   |   |
| 4) not available New OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                           |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)    |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) - EXTEN 4(120B5B120B5B00386400)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
FROM STAND NO 2568 EXTENSION 4 MOOKGOPHONG, IN MOOKGOPHONG, R.S.A  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM STAND NO 2568 EXTENSION 4, IN MOOKGOPHONG,  
MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN  
TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION  
THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE  
SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE  
OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL

- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE27688 2) MOKGAETJI LEKIENA MOSOLA 3) PO BOX 7761, JHB CBD, JHB, 2001  
 2 9608160466083  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Origin), Mookgopong (Naboomspruit) (Destination) -  
 AMOOKG02(120B5B120B5B00386401)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES  
 FROM STAND NO 2568 EXTENSION 4 MOOKGOPHONG, IN MOOKGOPHONG, R.S.A  
 CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM STAND NO 2568 EXTENSION 4, IN MOOKGOPHONG,  
 MOOKGOPHONG LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN  
 TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION  
 THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE  
 SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE  
 OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:  
 A. A WEDDING  
 B. A FUNERAL  
 C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE27688 2) MMANOKO SEPHALO ERNEST 3) P O BOX 164, REBONE, REBONE, 0617 Steilloop Taxi  
 5 MATHEKGA 7403136038089 Association  
 4) LLPLOLB14487 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
 STEILO2(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE  
 JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,  
 HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK  
 STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE  
 GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED  
 UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI  
 RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEOTLAKO,  
 KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI  
 RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99889(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



- 7.1.1.8. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Devilliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.  
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.6. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP99880(52089852089100051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.  
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.  
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -  
STEIL02(120AOR120AJY10269966)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN LEFT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION, NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO ROAD, OFF-LOADING AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED TO MADELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO PAUL KRUGER AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION, AFTER THE "T" JUNCTION PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED UNTIL STEILOOP.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM STEILOOP UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO INDIAN CENTRE POLOKWANE ON R35 TURN RIGHT AT TIBANE TAXI RANK, VLAKFONTEIN, KORTONG, SAAIPLAAS, LEPOTLAKO, KALKSPRUIT, CHEBENG, MAKWEYA, WESTERNBURG AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING FROM TIBANE UNTIL POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT TIBANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

1) AOLPLPRE27689 2) MADIMETJA JONAS MOTHOA  
7 7706105751080

3) PO BOX 858, KORINGUNT, ZEBEDIALE, 0632

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Zebediela (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -  
MOTHOA26(12089Y12089Y00386426)FROM: -ZEBEDIALE, SEKGWENG STAND 86 AT CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY RSA  
CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: ZEBEDIALE, SEKGWENG, STAND 86, CAPRICORN DISTRICT AND LEPELLE-NKUMPI MUNICIPALITY RSA TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: -  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1026 OF BOOK 9

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 689

11

November  
November 2022

No. 47482

**PART 9 OF 9**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

- C. A RELIGIOUS  
 D. A SPORT MEETING  
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE27690 2) NORMAN MACKSON MATHABA 3) P O BOX 1203, TRICHARDSDAL, MOPANI, 0890  
 2 9003115657087 LETABA TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) LLPLOLB67150 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP19001(5209WZ5208Q000192708)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTRE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA, MOSHATE, MASOKISI(AS PICKUP/DROP OFF POINT), LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS, LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTRE, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS,DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET,BATANKANEPRIMARY SCHOOL, BISMARCK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -  
 BRCLP0703(5209A95209WZ00048308)ROUTE THREE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME, NAPHUNO, METZ TAXI RANK, SEKORORO HOSPITAL, SHOW GROUND, TIKELINE, SEBATANE BAR, LOUNGE, MOROLA RIVER, KANANA CAFÉ, MORULANENG GENERAL DEALER, MMOTONG, MASOKISI TAXI RANK, LORAIN (MOSEHLENG), LETAMONG, TRICHARDTSDAL,THE DOWNS, OFCALACO SHOPPING CENTRE, ,MALABOSANE SCHOOL, RITA SUPERMARKET, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27690 2) MOKGADI SELINA MONYELA 3) P O BOX 4464, GA KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838



- 4 6401010995086 Bolobedu United Taxi Association  
 4) LLPLOB12462 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.2. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen g, SehlaKong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.3. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.4. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

## Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwardanjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27691 2) MADIDIMALO ALBERT MAKGWARELA3) 149 VICTORIA STREET, SOUTHHILLS,  
0 7511165274084 JOHANNESBURG, 2090 Sekgosese Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB8085 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) -  
BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81  
TURN  
RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI  
STREET  
IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO  
PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE  
GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND  
POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS  
MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, BELA-BELA, OFF-LOADING AT  
HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT  
INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD  
INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING  
STREET, OFFLOADING  
IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN  
R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT  
INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN  
SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.  
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK, WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD, JOIN R81  
TURN  
RIGHT, PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI  
STREET  
IN POLOKWANE, (SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO  
PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE  
GARAGE, SEKGOPO, DIKGALE, MAKOTOPONG, KOTISHING AND  
POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 (TOLL ROAD)  
OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO  
PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO  
SOUTPANSBERG ROAD  
INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING  
STREET, OFFLOADING  
IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN  
R21, OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT  
INTO JOE SLOVO, OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO  
JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK, NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND, JOHANNESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN  
SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.  
LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.  
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.  
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK251000910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA

SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27691 2) RAMAESELA SIMON TEFFO<br>2 7307095427086 | 3) 87 PAUL KRUGER, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN,<br>0700 Mphebotho Long and Local Distance Taxi<br>Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB58552 Additional Authority                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)   |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP77446(5100P71001T910153664)ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MABOPANE STATION VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA.

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP11881(5100P76100IN10179533)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, KRANSKOP, HAMASKRAAL, MABOPANE, GARANKUA, BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOESKOP, NORTHAM, AND [PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPHEBA-03(120AJX1205RN10310443)ROUTE 3

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE TAXI RANK IN PAUL KRUGER STREET DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI EAST USING PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH, ZEBEDIELA PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP, MANTSOLE, CAROUSEL TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG N1 INTO STORMVOEL ROAD INTO EASTLANE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING) THEN PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM(OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DENNEBOOM

##### ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE TAXI RANK IN PAUL KRUGER STREET DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI EAST USING PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH, JOIN R101 USING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PIENAARS RIVER, HAMMANSKRAAL, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, INTO EASTLANE TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING) THEN PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM(OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DENNEBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE, ONLY OFF-LOADING AT EAST LANE AND MAMELODI EAST.

LOADING AT DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

#### 7.2.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP11881(5100P76100IN10179533)ROUTE 2

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, KRANSKOP, HAMASKRAAL, MABOPANE, GARANKUA, BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

##### ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOESKOP, NORTHAM, AND [PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

#### 7.2.1.2. polokwane (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP77446(5100P71001T910153664)ROUTE 1

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MABOPANE STATION VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA.

---

1) AOLPLPRE27693 2) KULANI CHREDDY HILIZA 2 8006095850086	3) P.O.BOX 3065, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

#### 7.1.1.1. Dann (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Dann (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - DAN NI0-DI9(1209AD1209AD00386487)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FOM HOUSE NO 289 DAN TURN LEFT TO BANKING ROAD STRAIGHT TO SECTION C TO PICK UP SOME LEANERS, MAKE A TURN USING BENFARM ROAD TO AFM CHURCH AND PICK UP SOME LEANERS, PROCEED TO NEAR BANKUNA SCHOOL TO PICK UP SOME LEANERS NEXT TO KAHINA BNB GO TO BANKUNA ROAD AND PICK UP SOME LEANERS AND TURN NEAR CLINIC AND PICK UP SOME LEANERS NEAR HUDSON SCHOOL, DRIVE BACK LEFT TO BANKUNA ROAD HEAD TOWARDS DCO, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT TO NKOWANKOWA SCHOOL TO PICK UP SOME LEANERS AND PROCEED TO NEAR TSAKANI BNB AND PICK UP SOME LEANERS AND HEAD TO DAN EXTENSION 1 USING BANKUNA ROAD TO PICK UP SOME LAST LEANERS AND HEAD TO MERIDIAN COLLEGE, AFTER MERIDIAN THEN HEAD TO ST GEORGE COLLEGE FOR A DROP OFF AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE:

TIME TABLE  
FORWARD JOURNEY



C SECTION :05H00  
 AFM CHURCH :06H00  
 BANKUNA SCHOOL: 06H30  
 ENGLISH TOWN: 06H50  
 KAHINA BNB :06H50  
 H/C CLINIC :06H55  
 HUDSON NTSANWISI SCHOOL:06H57  
 NKOWANKOWA SCHOOL:07H10  
 TSAKANI BNB :07H15  
 DAN EXT 1: 07H20  
 DROP OFF MERIDIAN STUDENTS: 07H30  
 DROP OFF ST GEORGE STUDENTS:07H40

RETURN JOURNEY  
 MERIDIAN:14H00  
 DAN EXTENSION 1:14H15  
 TSAKANI BNB:14H20  
 NKOWANKOWA SCHOOL:14H20  
 HUDSON NTSANWISI SCHOOL: 14H40  
 H/C CLINIC :14H40  
 KAHINA BNB: 14H50  
 ST GEORGE COLLEGE:15H00  
 BANKUNA SCHOOL: 15H00  
 DZJ MTEBULE: 15H00  
 AFM CHURCH: 15H20  
 BENFARM:15H30  
 SECTION C15H40  
 HOUSE NO 289DAN: 15H50

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKO  
 NKO9(1208PU1208PU00386455)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 289 NKOWANKOWA LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |                    |   |   |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27698 0 | 2) MATTHEWS KHUDU MOKABANE<br>6308255805088 | 3) P O BOX 119, GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061<br>NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE87937 6) | Transfer of OL                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)<br>Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)     |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
 LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:  
 LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN

NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO (THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO,

KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO  
MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE  
HALL TAXI RANK.  
LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27704 2) D Ethel Murunwa 8410230456082 | 3) P O Box 130, Masia, Vembe, 0944 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 7   |  |
| 4) LLPLOLB5668 Transfer of OL                     | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES. LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27707 2) Ramogale Esther Kupa 57040410120813 | 3) P.O Box 647, Apel, Sekhukhune, 0739 Apel Taxi Association |
| 1   |  |
| 4) LLPLOLB10479 Transfer of OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - BRCLP8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00312(5208YE52097V10175458)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, STRYDSKRAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NEBO-LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, VEEPLAAS, MARULANENG, TOOSENG CROSS, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, SHAKES SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL AND LEBOWAKGOMO ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27707 2) PHEREGEHLE JANKIE MAMAILE<br>6 6611085329082 | 3) P.O.BOX 855, NEBO, CAPRICORN, 1059      |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - PHEREGEHLE JOMO(12095E12095E00386599)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO.01264 HLALANEKAHLE MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLITICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27714 2) THOMAS SAMUEL MONYELA<br>0 6202135380083 | 3) PO BOX 8896, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391    |
| 4) not available New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - SHI-0 SHIMAL8(120ALL120ALL00386647)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 147 MASHISHIMALE TLAPENG VILLAGE USE ROAD D3781, FIRST PICK UP NEXT TO SOPHY TARVEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND NEXT PICK UP AT MANGENA BUS STOP THEN JOIN R71 AT MASHISHIMALE CROSS, AND PROCEED TO NAMAKGALE TURN LEFT TO JOIN CALVIN NGOVENI STREET IN NAMAKGALE AND COLLECT LEARNERS IN NAMAKGALE. THEN FROM CALVIN NGOVENI STREET TURN LEFT TO MAPHUTHA STREET AND PASS TO RE-JOIN R71 TO PHALABORWA TOWN AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT LAERSKOOL PHALABORWA AND MERIDIAN COLLEGE THEN PARK AT CALTEX AND WAIT FOR THE SCHOOL TO KNOCK OFF.

RETURN JOURNEY: FROM CALTEX GARAGE RE-JOIN R71 BACK TO NAMAKGALE AND TURN AT TWO MOUNTAIN MORTUARY TO JOIN MAPHUTHA STREET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS TO DIFFERENT HOUSE HOULDS R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE GROSSS AND TURN LEFT TO MASHISHIMALE USING D3781 TO MANGENA

BUS STOP TO DROP LEANERS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOPHY'S TAVERN AND DROP LEANERS THEN PROCEED TO HOUSE NO 147 FOR PARKING.

TIME TABLE  
FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO 147 TLSPENG VILLAGE: 05H40AM  
SOPHY'S TAVERN: 05H50AM  
MANGENA BUS STOP: 05H55AM  
R71: 06H00AM  
RE-JOIN R71: 06H30AM  
LAERSKOOL PHALABORWA NOORD: 06H50AM  
MERIDIAN COLLEGE: 07H15AM  
CALTEX GARAGE: 07H25AM

RETURN JOURNEY  
LAERSKOOL PHALABORWA: 13H45PM  
MERIDIAN COLLEGE : 14H20PM  
R71 PHUTHA STREET: 15H00PM  
CALVIN NGOVENI STREET: 15H20PM  
RE-JOIN R71: 15H30PM  
MASHISHIMALE CROSS: 15H50PM  
MANGENA BUS STOP: 16H00PM  
SOPHY'S TAVERN: 16H10PM  
HOUSE NO 147 TRAPENG VILLAGE(PARK)

- 
- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27714 1 | 2) BANA BA DINOKO TRANSPORT SERVICES 2006/209206/23 | 3) BOX 1751, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18078    | Amendment of Route                                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.1.1.2. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgopo Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

7.1.1.3. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1



Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhiming, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Moooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.4. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Mantshwa, Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.5. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK, MOHOKONI, 18, PETERSON, RAJEKE, RAMUDUMO, KURANTA, SEKHIMING, JOKONG, MPEPULE, CHAMFANA, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETANT AND TURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merecome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisel, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.1 Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwarandjies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.1 MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.1 Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Pol

aseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgottlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, M ohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan e Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapan e Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

#### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapan e (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJDI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Morudji (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp090028(520A7Y5208Q010048933)ROUTE 27

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MORUDJI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOHLAKONG, LERITJENE, BOKHUTA, FOBENI, THAPANE, KWENEZI RIVER, TURN RIGHT INTO DEERPAK ROAD, KADIMA FARM, KWEKWE, MIELISKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO TZANEEN ROAD, FOURWAY STOP TURN LEFT TO TOTAL GARAGE, DANIE JOUBERT STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO AGATHATA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27714 6 | 2) NIKIWE GERTRUDE NXUMALO 4805040601088 | 3) P O BOX 1727, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB9314     | Additional Authority                     | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                          |

### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

#### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) -  
BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.5. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A-Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE  
SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE,  
MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR  
AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27715 2) MOKOBIWAS TRANSPORT SERVICES P.O Box 748, Swartklip, Waterberg, 0370  
2 2013/009944/07

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MOKO0102(1201JO1201JO00362824)THE  
CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM SWARTKLIP CONVEYING LEARNERS TO TLHABANE TEC  
SCHOOL, MANGOPE TEC SCHOOL, MERIDIAN SCHOOL AND GEELHOUT SCHOOL IN RUSTENBURG AND

293

RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.730 MOABI SECTION 04H30 TO SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 05H00  
 FROM SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 05H00 TO NORTHAM 05H15  
 FROM NORTHAM 05H15 TO SANDFONTEIN 05H30  
 FROM SANDFONTEIN 05H30 TO RUSTENBURG 06H45  
 FROM RUSTENBURG 06H45 TO THLABANE TEC SCHOOL 06H55  
 FROM THLABANE TEC SCHOOL 06H55 TO MANGOPE TEC SCHOOL 07H00  
 FROM MANGOPE TEC SCHOOL 07H00 TO MERIDIAN SCHOOL 07H15  
 FROM MERIDIAN SCHOOL 07H15 TO GEELHOOT PARK SCHOOL 07H30

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM GEELHOOT PARK 14H00 TO MERIDIAN SCHOOL 14H10  
 FROM MERIDIAN SCHOOL 14H10 TO MANGOPE TEC SCHOOL 14H20  
 FROM MANGOPE TEC SCHOOL 14H20 TO THLABANE TEC SCHOOL 14H30  
 FROM THLABANE TEC SCHOOL 14H30 TO RUSTENBURG 14H50  
 FROM RUSTENBURG 14H50 TO SANDFONTEIN 15H30  
 FROM SANDFONTEIN 15H30 TO NORTHAM 16H10  
 FROM NORTHAM 16H10 TO SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 16H40  
 FROM SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 16H40 TO HOUSE NO.730 MOABI SECTION 17H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MOKO010(1201JO1201JO00362820)THE CONVEYANCE OF CHARTERED SERVICES:  
 FROM HOUSE NUMBER 730 MOABI STREET IN MANTSERRE, THABAZIMBI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS

PICNICS

SPORTS

CHURCH GATHERINGS

AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENTS.

- 7.1.2.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MOKO0102(1201JO1201JO00362824)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM SWARTKLIP CONVEYING LEARNERS TO THLABANE TEC SCHOOL, MANGOPE TEC SCHOOL, MERIDIAN SCHOOL AND GEELHOOT SCHOOL IN RUSTENBURG AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.730 MOABI SECTION 04H30 TO SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 05H00  
 FROM SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 05H00 TO NORTHAM 05H15  
 FROM NORTHAM 05H15 TO SANDFONTEIN 05H30  
 FROM SANDFONTEIN 05H30 TO RUSTENBURG 06H45  
 FROM RUSTENBURG 06H45 TO THLABANE TEC SCHOOL 06H55  
 FROM THLABANE TEC SCHOOL 06H55 TO MANGOPE TEC SCHOOL 07H00  
 FROM MANGOPE TEC SCHOOL 07H00 TO MERIDIAN SCHOOL 07H15  
 FROM MERIDIAN SCHOOL 07H15 TO GEELHOOT PARK SCHOOL 07H30

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM GEELHOOT PARK 14H00 TO MERIDIAN SCHOOL 14H10  
 FROM MERIDIAN SCHOOL 14H10 TO MANGOPE TEC SCHOOL 14H20  
 FROM MANGOPE TEC SCHOOL 14H20 TO THLABANE TEC SCHOOL 14H30  
 FROM THLABANE TEC SCHOOL 14H30 TO RUSTENBURG 14H50  
 FROM RUSTENBURG 14H50 TO SANDFONTEIN 15H30  
 FROM SANDFONTEIN 15H30 TO NORTHAM 16H10  
 FROM NORTHAM 16H10 TO SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 16H40  
 FROM SWARTKLIP REG CLUB 16H40 TO HOUSE NO.730 MOABI SECTION 17H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE27717 2) HLAYISEKA JOHANNES CHAUKE 3) BOX 1113, SASELAMANI, VHEMBE, 0928  
2 7203126614083  
4) LLPLPRE162078 Replacement of Vehicle 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - MALAMULELE ORGANISED(1208NQ1208NQ00322268)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS.  
FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF COLLINS CHABANE IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION  
TIME TABLE..... WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF..... AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE27719 2) JOHANNES MPETLE RADINGOANE 3) BOX 6143, JANE-FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085  
3 7309215587088  
4) LLPLPRE191302 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Radingwana (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Radingwana (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - RADINGOANE2(12091312091300367601)SCHOLAR ROUTE DESCRIPTION

## MORNING TRIP

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO.E290 GA-RA-DINGWANA AT 05:30, DRIVE ON GRAVEL ROAD TO GA-RADINGOANA-MOSHATE TO PICK LEARNERS AT 05:40, MAKE A U-TURN AND PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TURN LEFT TO GA-MAPOKOLO AT 05:50, PROCEED TO SEAKHUTSWANE AT 06:10, JOINING TAR ROAD AT SEKHUTSWANE AND PROCEED TO GA-MMELA BLACK RANGER SPORTS GROUND AT 06:15,PROCEED TO MMELA NEXT TO APOLLO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06:20, TURN AND PROCEED TO IKAGENG CLINIC AT 06H25, PROCEED TO GA-ORIA AND TURN LEFT ON THE JUNCTION ROAD D4190, THEN PROCEED TO MOHLALETSI, TURNING LEFT AT DR MATJIE SURGERY PROCEEDING WITH GRAVEL ROAD STRAIGHT TO ST PETERS CHRISTIAN COMBINED SCHOOL OFFLOADING AT 06:40. RETURN BACK TO D4190, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO LERAJANE AT 06:55. RETURN BACK TO TAR ROAD AT DR MANCHIDI PICK UP LEARNERS AT 07:00, PROCEED WITH D4190 TO TSEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL OFFLOAD AT 07:15, PROCEED TO MANKOPANE PRIMARY AND OFFLOAD AT 07H40.

## AFTERNOON TRIP

PICK UP LEARNERS MANKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00, PROCEED WITH D4190 TO TSEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H20, PROCEED TO LERAJANE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PICK UP AT 14H30. OFFLOAD LEARNERS FROM TSEKE PRIMARY AND MANKOPANE PRIMARY AT MOHLALETSI VILLAGE NEXT TO THE SURGERY AT 15H40 AND PROCEED WITH D4190 TO LERAJANE PRIMARY AND OFFLOAD AT 15H00, TURN LEFT AT DR MATJIE SURGERY AND PROCEED TO ST PETERS CHRISTIAN COMBINED SCHOOL AND PICK UP AT 16H00, RETURN BACK TO D4190 AND TURN RIGHT AT DR MATJIE SURGRY PROCEED WITH D4190 TO IKAGENG AT 16H25 AND STAIGHT TO GA-ORIA THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE JUNCTION TO GA-RADINGOANA OFFLOAD AT GA-MMELA AT 16H35 AND MAKE U-TURN TO BLACK RANGERS SPORTS GROUND AND OFFLOAD AT 16H40, PROCEED TO SEAKHUTSWANA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED TO GA MAPOKOLO STORE OFFLOAD AT 16H50, PROCEED TO MOSHATE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H00 AND PROCEED TO MALAENENG STAND NO:E290 AT 17H30

## TIME TABLE

## MORNING TRIP

PLACE	TIME	
GA-RADINGWANA/MALAENENG		05H30
MOSHATE	05H40	
GA-MAPOKOLO	05H50	
SEAKHUTSWANE	06H10	

GA-MMELA BLACK RANGERS SPORTS GROUND 06H15  
 GA-MMELA NEXT TO APOLLO LIGHT 06H20  
 IKAGENG CLINIC 06H25  
 ST PETER CHRISTIAN COMBINED SCHOOL 06H40  
 LERAJANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55  
 DR MANCHIDI 07H00  
 TSEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15  
 MANKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H40

#### AFTERNOON TRIP

PLACE	TIME
MANKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	14H00
TSEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	14H20
DR MANCHIDI	14H30
LERAJANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	14H40
ST PETER CHRISTIAN COMBINED SCHOOL	16H00
IKAGENG CLINIC	16H25
GA-MMELA NEXT TO APOLLO LIGHT	16H35
GA-MMELA BLACK RANGERS SPORTS GROUND	16H40
SEAKHUTSWANE	16H45
GA-MAPOKOLO	16H50
MOSHATE	17H00
GA-RADINGWANA/MALAENENG	17H30

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Ga-Radingwana (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Radingwana (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - RADINGOANE3(12091312091300386713)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: E290, GA-RADINGWANA, IN THE FETAKGOMO-TUBATSE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
 FUNERALS  
 SPORTS MEETING  
 RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS  
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
 POLITICAL ORGANISATION  
 SOCIAL CLUBS  
 TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES  
 PRIVATE/GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION  
 PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

#### 7.2.) Current List of Routes

##### 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

##### 7.2.1.1. Ga-Radingwana (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Radingwana (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - RADINGOANE2(12091312091300367601)SCHOLAR ROUTE DESCRIPTION

#### MORNING TRIP

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM STAND NO.E290 GA-RA-DINGWANA AT 05:30, DRIVE ON GRAVEL ROAD TO GA-RADINGOANA-MOSHATE TO PICK LEARNERS AT 05:40, MAKE A U-TURN AND PROCEED WITH GRAVEL ROAD TURN LEFT TO GA-MAPOKOLO AT 05:50, PROCEED TO SEAKHUTSWANE AT 06:10, JOINING TAR ROAD AT SEKHUTSWANE AND PROCEED TO GA-MMELA BLACK RANGER SPORTS GROUND AT 06:15,PROCEED TO MMELA NEXT TO APOLLO PICK UP LEARNERS AT 06:20, TURN AND PROCEED TO IKAGENG CLINIC AT 06H25, PROCEED TO GA-ORIA AND TURN LEFT ON THE JUNCTION ROAD D4190, THEN PROCEED TO MOHLALETSI, TURNING LEFT AT DR MATJIE SURGERY PROCEEDING WITH GRAVEL ROAD STRAIGHT TO ST PETERS CHRISTIAN COMBINED SCHOOL OFFLOADING AT 06:40. RETURN BACK TO D4190, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO LERAJANE AT 06:55. RETURN BACK TO TAR ROAD AT DR MANCHIDI PICK UP LEARNERS AT 07:00, PROCEED WITH D4190 TO TSEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL OFFLOAD AT 07:15, PROCEED TO MANKOPANE PRIMARY AND OFFLOAD AT 07H40.



## AFTERNOON TRIP

PICK UP LEARNERS MANKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00, PROCEED WITH D4190 TO TSEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H20, PROCEED TO LERAJANE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PICK UP AT 14H30. OFFLOAD LEARNERS FROM TSEKE PRIMARY AND MANKOPANE PRIMARY AT MOHLALETSI VILLAGE NEXT TO THE SURGERY AT 15H40 AND PROCEED WITH D4190 TO LERAJANE PRIMARY AND OFFLOAD AT 15H00, TURN LEFT AT DR MATJIE SURGERY AND PROCEED TO ST PETERS CHRISTIAN COMBINED SCHOOL AND PICK UP AT 16H00, RETURN BACK TO D4190 AND TURN RIGHT AT DR MATJIE SURGERY PROCEED WITH D4190 TO IKAGENG AT 16H25 AND STAIGHT TO GA-ORIA THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE JUNCTION TO GA-RADINGOANA OFFLOAD AT GA-MMELA AT 16H35 AND MAKE U-TURN TO BLACK RANGERS SPORTS GROUND AND OFFLOAD AT 16H40, PROCEED TO SEAKHUTSWANA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN GRAVEL ROAD AND PROCEED TO GA MAPOKOLO STORE OFFLOAD AT 16H50, PROCEED TO MOSHATE AND OFFLOAD AT 17H00 AND PROCEED TO MALAENENG STAND NO:E290 AT 17H30

## TIME TABLE

## MORNING TRIP

PLACE	TIME
GA-RADINGWANA/MALAENENG	05H30
MOSHATE	05H40
GA-MAPOKOLO	05H50
SEAKHUTSWANE	06H10
GA-MMELA BLACK RANGERS SPORTS GROUND	06H15
GA-MMELA NEXT TO APOLLO LIGHT	06H20
IKAGENG CLINIC	06H25
ST PETER CHRISTIAN COMBINED SCHOOL	06H40
LERAJANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	06H55
DR MANCHIDI	07H00
TSEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	07H15
MANKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	07H40

## AFTERNOON TRIP

PLACE	TIME
MANKOPANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	14H00
TSEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL	14H20
DR MANCHIDI	14H30
LERAJANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	14H40
ST PETER CHRISTIAN COMBINED SCHOOL	16H00
IKAGENG CLINIC	16H25
GA-MMELA NEXT TO APOLLO LIGHT	16H35
GA-MMELA BLACK RANGERS SPORTS GROUND	16H40
SEAKHUTSWANE	16H45
GA-MAPOKOLO	16H50
MOSHATE	17H00
GA-RADINGWANA/MALAENENG	17H30

- 1) AOLPLPRE27719 2) MAKHASA BANNIE RIKHOTSO 3) PO BOX 5701, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870  
7 7306085612087  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - HOUSE NO 716-NKOWANKOWA(1208PU1208PU00386718)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 716 SECTION D NKOWANKOWA WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27719 2) NGOAKO REUBEN MALATJI 3) PO BOX 608, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826  
8 6610135425080  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Khashani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Khashani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 63-KHAXANI VILL(1208W31208W300386726)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

## ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 63 KHAXANI VILLAGE PROCEED TO BUSSTOP NO 1 AT BENETH MALUNGANI STOP THEN PROCEED TO BUSSTOP NO 2 AT MAKHUBELE WILLIAM TURN RIGHT TO MABASA PIET BUSSTOP NO 3 THEN PROCEED TO BUSSTOP NO 4 MANYALA BALOYI THEN PROCEED TO BUSSTOP NO 5 MKHUMBI SAMUEL NGOBENI THEN PROCEED TO BUSSTOP NO 6 AT NTIRHISI TUCKSHOP THEN PROCEED TO BUSSTOP NO 7 YELLOW BORN TURCKSHOP THEN MAKE U TURN AND JOIN MAIN ROAD THEN PROCEED TO MASALANI TO DROP OFF WORKERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

## TIME TABLE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 63 KHAXANI VILLAGE 04H40 AM  
BENETH MALUNGANI 04H45 AM  
MAKHUBELE WILLIAM 04H47 AM  
MABASA PIET 04H49 AM  
MKHUMBI SAMUEL NGOBENI 05H00 AM  
NTIRHISI TUCKSHOP 05H03 AM  
YELLOWBORN TUCKSHOP 05H07 AM  
MANYALA BALOYI 05H52 AM  
MASALANI 06H50 AM

## RETURN JOURNEY

MASALANI 17H30 PM  
NTIRHISI TUCKSHOP 18H10 PM  
MKHUMBI SAMUEL NGOBENI 18H15 PM  
MANYALA BALOYI 18H49 PM  
MABASA PIET 19H00 PM  
MAKHUBELE WILLIAM 19H15 PM  
BENETH MALUNGANI 19H20 PM  
STAND NO 63 KHAXANI VILLAGE 19H25 PM

## 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Khashani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Khashani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - KHAXANI-63(1208W31208W300386727)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 63 KHAXANI VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27721 2) TSHIFHANGO CHRISTOPHER MABOGA 3) P O BOX 1312, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920  
1 5801115840080 TSHITALE TAXI ASSOCIATION  
4) LLPLOLB62633 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1050(520AEQ5100C300044915)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFONTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA ( OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.1.1.4. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES ( OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES

(OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.1.1.5. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.1.1.6. Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBSA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

#### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBSA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 1) AOLPLPRE27721 2) MASILO WILSON MANTLHWA  
6 5601035323088  
4) LLPLPRE183941 Additional Authority  
6)

- 3) POSBUS 34, VIVO, CAPRICORN, 0924 KROMHOEK  
VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION  
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA), GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.2. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN, GROOTPAN, LONDON, UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE, RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO, DANKIE, TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GEDION VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENDRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.



- 7.1.1.7. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO ( LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.8. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.9. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.1 Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE,BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL,PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON,PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL),PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K5208800047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.3. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 
- 1) AOLPLPRE27721 2) MOKGADI PHIHLELA 8111190398088 3) P O BOX 39, BOCHUM, POLOKWANE, 0790 Bochum  
8 Taxi Association  
4) LLPLPRE200374 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM  
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAEEET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALT LAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDFLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT,  
GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/  
WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO  
DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME,  
BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG  
HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING,  
MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM,  
GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA  
TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE  
DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM  
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE  
GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT  
CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:  
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE  
TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK  
VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI,  
CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK,  
SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO,  
KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK,  
GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,  
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -  
BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |                    |  |   |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27721 9 | 2) SELAHLA REPSON MANTWA 7203245467082 | 3) P O BOX 570, INDERMARK, BOCHUM, 0717 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11815    | Transfer of OL                         | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCEED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

## RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

## FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE,



MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.6. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27722 2) NGOAKO MODIBE DAVID MOKGAPHAJI P O BOX 54, MAKGABA, POLOKWANE, 0763  
0 9506205726083 Mankweng Taxi Association  
4) LLPLOLB9427 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, Z22 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE

STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27722 5 | 2) MASIA TRIPPLE M(PTY)LTD<br>2022/623498/07 | 3) P.O.BOX 1446, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857    |
| 4) not available   | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Serare (Tzaneen) (Origin), Serare (Tzaneen) (Destination) - XIRARE 4(12099Y12099Y00386752)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM MAJAKANENG(SERARE)STAND NO 944 DRIVER PASS MAAKE CLINIC AND TURN LEFT ONTO MAAKE ROAD THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT TO SUNNYSIDE AND PICK UP LEANERS THEN TURN LEFT ONTO THE GRAVEL ROAD PASS RAMALEMA DRIVING SCHOOL AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO MOKOMOTJI VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEANERS AT A BUS STOP AND MAKE A U TURN THEN TURN LEFT TO MOHLATLARENG VILLAGE AND PICK UP LEANERS THEN TURN LEFT ONTO MAAKE ROAD AND PASS MABUSHE SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN TURN LEFT ONTO THE GRAVEL ROAD THAT LEADS TO MMAPHAI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEANERS MAKE A U -TURN BACK TO MAAKE ROAD AND TURN LEFT, IMMEDIATE RIGHT ONTO MYAKAYAKA ROAD AND PASS DR CN PHATUDI HOSPITAL AND JOIN MASOMA ROAD AND PASS BOKGAGA HIGH SCHOOL AND TURN LEFT ONTO PHARARE ROAD AND PICK UP LEANERS AT PHARARE VILLAGE AT THE BUS STOP AND MAKE A U TURN THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE MASOMA ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO MAKHUBIDUNG VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEANERS PASSING THROUGH VIA GRAVEL ROAD TO TSIDINKO VILLAGE TO PICK UP LEANERS NEXT TO MAFASA SUPERMARKET AND DRIVE TO MASOMA ROAD AND TURN LEFT ONTO MAAKE ROAD AND PICK UP LEANERS AT SERARE VILLAGE AT THE BUS STOP AND DROP OFF LEANERS AT ITSUSENG MAAKE DAY CARE CENTRE AND PROCEED TO MAAKE ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT ONTO THLABINE ROAD AND PICK UP LEANERS

AT MPHAME VILLAGE AND DROP OFF LEANERS AT MOGEGI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK HOME VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

##### TIME TABLE

MAJAKANENG STAND NO 944:05H40  
 SUNNYSIDE:06H00  
 MOKOMOTJI:06H10  
 MOHLATLARENG:06H20  
 MMAPHAI PRIMARY SCHOOL:06H40  
 PHARARE:07H00  
 MAKHUBIDUNG:07H15  
 TSIDINGO:07H25  
 SERARE:07H30  
 ITSOSENG MAAKE DAY CARE:07H35  
 MPHAME:07H40  
 MOGEGI PRIMARY SCHOOL:07H50

#### RETURN JOURNEY

MMAPHAI PRIMARY SCHOOL:14H10  
 MOHLATLARENG :14H20  
 MOKOMOTJI:14H30  
 SUNNYSIDE:14H40  
 MOGEGI PRIMARY SCHOOL:14H50  
 MPHAME:15H20  
 SERARE:15H30  
 ITSOSENG MAAKE DAY CARE:15H40  
 TSIDINKO:16H10  
 MAKHUBIDUNG:16H20  
 PHARARE:16H30  
 BACK TO STAND NO 944 AT 16H50 FOR PARKING

#### 7.1.2.) Charter service

##### 7.1.2.1. Serare (Tzaneen) (Origin), Serare (Tzaneen) (Destination) - XIRARE1(12099Y12099Y00386750)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 944 SERARE VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27722 2) BAFEDI LUCAS MATENCHI | 3) P O BOX 54066, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL, |
| 9 6306275430085                           | 0470  |
| 4) not available New OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                         |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Charter service

##### 7.1.1.1. Jerusalem (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jerusalem (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MATENCHI1(12096P12096P00386772)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: 03, JERUSALEM VILLAGE,MPUDULLE,MONSTERLUS IN THE ELIAS-MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS  
 FUNERALS  
 SPORTS MEETING  
 RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES  
POLITICAL ORGANISATION  
SOCIAL CLUBS  
TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES  
PRIVATE/GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION  
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27727 2) THABISO MOAGI 9411035769082 3) HOUSE NO.994, MANDELA, ZONE D, 1391  
6 Phalaborwa Taxi Transport  
4) LLPLOLB12936 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI,  
MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TOTHE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR  
AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONGTHE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

##### FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI,BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE  
SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

##### RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

Brc1p0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brc1p0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brc1p0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAAGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOCK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13



FROM NAMAKGAL TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGAL, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGAL, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGAL, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGAL VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

### 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27727 2) NIBRO MAREKWA PILUSA | 3) P O BOX 10383, THE OAKS, MOPANI, 1384   |
| 7 5308315352080                          |  |
| 4) not available New OL                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)                                       | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - NIBRO007(1209WS1209WS00387006)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO.1285 NAMAKGALE, TURN RIGHT TO NAMAKGALE ENTRANCE, THEN PICK UP LEARNERS AT SCORE BUS STOP, MAKE A U TURN AND TURN RIGHT TO GA SELAHLE BUS STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS, THEN PROCEED TO SIR VAAL DUNCAN BUS STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS, THEN PROCEED TO TURN RIGHT TO BARBRA BUS STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS, TURN LEFT TO FOSKOR COMMUNITY CENTRE, THEN PROCEED TO MEGABUS BUS STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAKHUSHANE DAIRY BUS STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS, TURN RIGHT ON THE R40 AND TURN RIGHT TO BOELAN GARAGE BUS STOP AND PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN LEFT, TURN RIGHT TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MATOME MALATJIE HIGH SCHOOL, MAKE A U TURN THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MASEKE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO.1285 NAMAKGALE	05:30 AM
SCORE BUS STOP	05:45 AM
GA-SELAHLE BUS STOP	05:50 AM
SIR VAAL DUNCAN BUS STOP	05:53 AM
BARBRA BUS STOP	06:00 AM
MEGABUS BUS STOP	06:10 AM
MAKHUSHANE DAIRY BUS STOP	06:30 AM
BOELAN GARAGE BUS STOP	06:50 AM
MATOME MALATJIE H.SCHOOL	07:00 AM
MASEKE P.SCHOOL	07:15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

MASEKE P.SCHOOL	14:40 PM
MATOME MALATJIE H.SCHOOL	14:55 PM
BOELAN GARAGE BUS STOP	15:05 PM
MAKHUSHANE DAIRY BUS STOP	15:25 PM
MEGABUS BUS STOP	15:45 PM
BARBRA BUS STOP	15:55 PM
SIR DUNCAN VAAL BUS STOP	16:02 PM
GA-SELAHLE BUS STOP	16:05 PM
SCORE BUS STOP	16:10 PM
HOUSE NO.1285 NAMAKGALE	16:25 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - NAS-5V(1209WS1209WS00386851)CHARTER SERVICE ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 239 MASHIDI NAMAKGALE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY

ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27727 2) RIRHANDZU MAVIS MAIMANE<br>9 8703080711089 | 3) PO BOX 1162, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826       |
| 4) not available New OL  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 399-ECCOPARK XIKUKWANI(1208FI1208FI00386863)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 399 ECO PARK XIKUKWANI VILLAGE JOIN XIKUKWANI MAIN ROAD AND TURN RIGHT HEADING TO PICK UP POINT 1 AT SINK BUS STOP AND MAKE A U TURN BACK TO R81 XIKUKWANI LODGE THEN TURN LEFT TO XIKUKWANI CEMETERY BUSSTOP NO 2 THEN MAKE A U TURN BACK TO XIKUKWANI MAIN ROAD AND TURN LEFT HEADING R81 AND PROCEED TO XIMBOKOTA BUSSTOP NO 3, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BAYANA BUSSTOP NO 4 THEN PROCEED TO ECO PARK FOUR WAY BUS STOP NO 4 THEN PROCEED TO JOIN R81 THEN PROCEED THEN TURN LEFT TO LAERSKOOL KREMETART TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 399 ECOPARK VIKUKWANI 06H20 AM  
PICK UP POINT 1 SINK BUSSTOP 06H30 AM  
PICK UP POINT 2 XIKUKWANI CEMETERY 06H40 AM  
PICK UP POINT 3 XIMBOKOTA BUSSTOP 06H45 AM  
PICK UP POINT 4 BAYANA BUSSTOP 06H50 AM  
PASS GIYANI CBD 07H10 AM  
LAERSKOOL KREMETART 07H15 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

LAERSKOOL KREMETART 13H45 PM  
GIYANI CBD 13H55 PM  
ECOPARK 4 WAY DROP OFF BUS STOP NO2 14H10 PM  
BAYANA BUS STOP DROP OFF NO 3 14H15 PM  
XIMBOKOTA DROP OFF NO 4 14H20 PM  
XIKUKWANI CEMETERY DROP OFF NO 5 14H25PM  
SINK BUS STOP DROP OFF NO 6 14H35PM  
STAND NO 399 ECOPARK XIKUKWANI 14H45 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Xikukwani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - XIKUKWANI-399(1208FI1208FI00386865)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 399 ECOPARK XIKUKWANI VILLAGE WITHIN GRATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 
- |   |  |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27729 2) JAPHTA MAHLAHLANA MABUZA<br>9 6904046468085 | 3) PO BOX 8377, NAMAAGALE, MOPANI, 1380<br>Phalaborwa Taxi Transport |
| 4) LLPLOLB58700 Amendment of Route                              | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                           |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) -  
Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKIGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI,  
MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:  
MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS,  
TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
Brclp0757(5209WQ520ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR  
AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE  
ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -  
BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684)  
ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA  
VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

## RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

## ALTERNATIVE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE & EILAND CROSS, GIYANE & NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVALE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI; PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE



## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEENTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A - Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUN, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brcip0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brcip0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MENCIS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brcip0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE27730 2) MAPONYA JOHN MAWASHA  
8 6610115361081

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 1279, SHILUVANA, MOPANI, 0873

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - NYE-WAS0(1209A91209A900386892)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 97 B LENYENYE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY

BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27732 2) J MASILELA 4405085250089<br>5 | 3) P O BOX 1061, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,<br>0470 Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB18044 Amendment of Route                  | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6)  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                                      |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tugela Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWFFONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbr00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27741 2) BUTHOTIS TRADING (PTY)LTD 3) P.O.BOX 413, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555  
0 2001/002439/07
- 4) LLPLPRE78026 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BT01(5201KK5201KK00192736)THE CONVEYANCE OF MURRAY AND ROBERTS EMPLOYEES: FROM HERISMITH CONVEYING WORKERS TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT,VIA WITPOORT,RIETFontein,BOTSHELANONG,DITLOUNG,MELKBOSCH,ROBROY,KITI,KAULETSI,SELEKA,SHONGO ANE 1,2,3,MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO MEDUPI POWER STATION AND PROJECT. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27741 2) MOGWATIKE JOSEPH LESHILLO 3) P O BOX 355, MASEMOLA, SEKHUKHUNE, 1060  
4 8303015519085
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Masemola taxi rank (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - SHILO1(120AXH120AXH00379872)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND

THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NUMBER 260 MABOPANE SECTION MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLITICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES OR SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOLPLPRE27742 2) MAELE MAGGY SEKGOBELA<br/>1 6304230556086</p> <p>4) LLPLOLB15840 Transfer of OL</p> <p>6)</p> | <p>3) P O BOX 4, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE<br/>FURSE LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> <p>Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)</p> |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP07013(52095E1205GJ10048688)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE PROVINCE LIMPOPO TO OAKMOOR TAXI, TEMBISATOWNSHIP, JOHANNESBURG, VEREENIGING VIA MASLEROM, OUDE STAD, MORGENZON, UITKYK, RIETFontein, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, VERSFontein, KLIPRUIT, GEMSBOKSPRUIT, VRISCHGEWACHD, LUCKAU, ZUIKERBOSCHPLAATS, EENSGEVONDEN, TAFELKOP, R25 DENNILTON ROAD, VERENA, BRONKHONSPRUIT, WELBEKENDE, BABSFontein, KALKFontein, TEMBISA OAKMOOR, VIA BAPSFontein, KALKFontein, R21, R24, R22, ROAD WAY AVENUE, KITCHENER AVENUE, BEZUIDENHOUT, BETRAM ROAD, CHARLTON, SARATOGA AVENUE, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WANDERS STREET, PARKSTATION TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG VIA BAPSFontein, KALKFontein, R21, R24, R22, M3, ALBERTON, MEYERTON, VEREENIGING VOORTREKKER STREET TO VEREENIGING TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO TEMBISA, JOHANNESBURG AND VEREENIGING, BUT WITH RESTRICTIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED IN GAUTENG PROVINCE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ON THE RETURN JOURNEY ONLY PASSENGERS BOUND FOR JANE FURSE MAY BE LOADED

- 
- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOLPLPRE27742 2) RE SEROKA 6703040624085<br/>5</p> <p>4) LLPLOLB11616 Transfer of OL</p> <p>6)</p> | <p>3) P O BOX 803, APEL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0739 Apel Taxi<br/>Association</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)</p> <p>Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)</p> |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Pick n Pay Taxi Rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAKPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP003190(5208YE1000Z710175465)ROUTE 5

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAINING, APEL CROSS, CROSS R579 ROAD, VEEPLASS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VAALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBEZI DRIVE, JOIN THE N1 SOUTH, JOIN MI TO JOHANNESBURG AND PROCEED TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL, APEL-CROSS AND JOHANNESBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN JOHANNESBURG AND APEL-CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Seroka (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00912(5208YE52093L00164353)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-SEROKA USING ROAD(D4190),GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,MASHILABELA CROSS,MANOGE,GA-MATLOU AND PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

## ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-NCHABELENG,MOHLALETSE,GA-MAKOTANYANE,MAROTENG,GA-PHASHA,MAPULANENG,TSHWERENG,GA-MMAKOPA PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT,PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00312(5208YE52097V10175458)ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F DISTRICT CAPRICORN USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAINING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN NEBO-LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, VEEPLAAS, MARULANENG,TOOSENS CROSS, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, SHAKES SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL AND LEBOWAKGOMO ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED.

7.1.1.5. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27742 2) RE SEROKA 6703040624085<br>7 | 3) P O BOX 803, APEL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0739 Apel Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB23679 Transfer of OL                   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                   |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP676711(5208YE1001XR10164304)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA:  
GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579, VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA, R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA, VALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA, ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Ga-Seroka (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00912(5208YE52093L00164353)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO GA-SEROKA USING ROAD(D4190), GA-NCHABELENG, MOHLALETSE, MASHILABELA CROSS, MANOGE, GA-MATLOU AND PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT, PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK TO  
GA-NCHABELENG, MOHLALETSE, GA-MAKOTANYANE, MAROTENG, GA-PHASHA, MAPULANENG, TSHWERENG, GA-MMAKOPA PROCEED TO GA-SEROKA.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT, PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Bosman Station (Pretoria) (Destination) - Brclp8001(5208YE10012J10048841)ROUTE 2

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PRETORIA BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK, PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GA-NKWANA, MADITHAME, MOOIPLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, MOKALAPA RESTURANT, HAAKDORINGDRAAI, VLAKPLAAS, CROSS ROAD R579 VEETSPLAAS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HAL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VABANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATALLION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBESI DRIVE, N1, PRETORIUS STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP003190(5208YE1000Z710175465)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: STRYDSKRAAL A AND B, TSWAING, APEL CROSS, CROSS R579 ROAD, VEEPLASS, MALOPE, SETLABOSWANE, TOMPI SELEKA, PHETWANE, FLAG BOSHIELO DAM, MARBLE HALL, SIYABUSWA R573 ROAD, KGOBOKWANE, SIYABUSWA-VAALBANK ROAD, GA-PHAAHLA, MORIPE GARDENS, 115 BATTALION, KWA-MHLANGA, MOLOTO ROAD, PRETORIA-ZAMBEZI DRIVE, JOIN THE N1 SOUTH, JOIN MI TO JOHANNESBURG AND PROCEED TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED BETWEEN APEL, APEL-CROSS AND JOHANNESBURG ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN JOHANNESBURG AND APEL-CROSS ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8000(5208YE520AJX10048839)ROUTE ONE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MADITHAME SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, MOOI PLAAS, STRYDSKRAAL, VLAAPLAAS, LEBOWAKGOMO ROAD R579, LENTING, THAMAGANE, MOROTSE, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL SITE, SEPANAPUDI, THOKGWANENG, ENTER CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET POLOKWANE, PICK N PAY RETURN THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA-NKWANA, PELANGWE, MALIPSDRIFT, MASHITE, BOLOPA, PODUNGWANE, MOGODI, MOLAPOMO, TEBELE, THOKGWANENG, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, DEVENISH STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER PARK, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND APEL TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27743 4 | 2) MOTLALEPULE MAGGY LEOKANA 7512160674088 | 3) P O BOX 671, GLEN COWIE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1061 NEBO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB11779    | Transfer of OL                             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                         |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:

LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

#### FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

#### RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- |  |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27743 2) BUTHOTIS TRADING (PTY)LTD 3) P.O.BOX 413, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 5 2001/002439/07   |
| 4) LLPLPRE97363 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                                       |
| 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BUTHOTIS01(5201KK5201KK00215360)THE CONVEYANCE OF HITACHI POWER AFRICA,MURRAY&ROBBERTS,KENTZ,MATIMBA POWER STATION,EXXARO,AMANDEBULT:
- ROUTE 1:  
FROM SELEKA IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE,VIA SHONGOANE,ABBOTSPPOORT,RIETFontein,MELKBOSCH,ROBROY,LEPHALALE TOWN,ONVERWACHT,MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN,THABAZIMBI AND PROCEED TO HITACHI POWER AFRICA STATION,MEDUPI POWER STATION,EXXARO,MATIMBA POWER STATION.
- ROUTE 2:  
FROM SELEKA IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE,VIA SHONGOANE,ABBOTSPPOORT,RIETFontein,MELKBOSCH,ROBROY,LEPHALALE TOWN,ONVERWACHT,MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN,THABAZIMBI TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,VIA VAALWATER,MODIMOLLE,N1,PRETORIA,R21 AND THEN PROCEED TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.
- ROUTE 3:  
FROM SELEKA IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE VIA SHONGOANE,ABBOTSPPOORT,RIETFontein,MELKBOSCH,ROBROY,LEPHALALE TOWN,ONVERWACHT,MARAPONG,STEENBOKPAN,THABAZIMBI TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION,VIA VAALWATER,MODIMOLLE,N1,PRETORIA,M1,AND THEN PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION.
- ROUTE 4:  
FROM SELEKA DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE,VIA

SHONGOANE, ABBOTSPPOORT, RIET FONTEIN, MELKBOSCH, ROBROY, LEPHALALE TOWN, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG, STEENBOKPAN, THABAZIMBI, TO KUSILI POWER STATION, VIA VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1, PRETORIA, N4, WITBANK AND THEN PROCEED TO KUSILI POWER STATION.

ROUTE 5:

FROM SELEKA IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK. SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS

PICNICS

SPORTS

CHURCH GATHERINGS

ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENTS

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27743 2) BUTHOTIS TRADING (PTY) LTD | 3) P.O.BOX 413, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, 0555 |
| 7 2001/002439/07                               |  |
| 4) LLPLPRE88225 Transfer of OL                 | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Ellisras (Ellisras) (Origin), Ellisras (Ellisras) (Destination) - BUTH1(5201KK5201KK00212075) THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTE:
- 4.1 FROM GA SELEKA IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE, VIA SHONGOANE, ABBOTSPPOORT, THABAZIMBI, RIET FONTEIN, MELKBOSCH, LEPHALALE TOWN, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG, STEENBOKPAN, HITACHI POWER AFRICA STATION, MEDUPI POWER STATION, EXXARO, MATIMBA POWER STATION.
- 4.2 FROM SELEKA IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE, VIA SHONGOANE, ABBOTSPPOORT, THABAZIMBI, RIET FONTEIN, MELKBOSCH, ROBROY, LEPHALALE TOWN, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG, STEENBOKPAN, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT.
- 4.3 FROM SELEKA IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE, VIA SHONGOANE, ABBOTSPPOORT, THABAZIMBI, RIET FONTEIN, MELKBOSCH, ROBROY, LEPHALALE TOWN, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG, STEENBOKPAN, VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1, PRETORIA, M1, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION.
- 4.4 FROM SELEKA IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE, VIA SHONGOANE, ABBOTSPPOORT, THABAZIMBI, MELKBOSCH, ROBROY, LEPHALALE TOWN, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG, STEENBOKPAN, VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1, PRETORIA, N4, WITBANK, KUSILI POWER STATION.
- 4.5 FROM SELEKA IN LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE, VIA SHONGOANE, ABBOTSPPOORT, THABAZIMBI, RIET FONTEIN, MELKBOSCH, ROBROY, LEPHALALE TOWN, ONVERWACHT, MARAPONG, STEENBOKPAN.
- 4.6 THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED PARTIES:
- FROM LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. SUBJECT TO THE EXPRESS CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS BE LOADED OR OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. SUCH PARTIES OR GROUP OF PASSENGERS WILL BE CONVEYED WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CEREMONIES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENTS.

FURTHER CONDITIONS ARE:

TRIP NOT TO START OR END ON A TAXI RANK.

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27753 2) MOKGADI SELINA MONYELA | 3) P O BOX 4464, GA KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838  |
| 0 6401010995086                            | Bolobedu United Taxi Association           |
| 4) LLPLOLB19655 Transfer of OL             | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)                        |
| 6)   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp01230(5208XA5100L710176709) Route 1

Shayameriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey



From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobekgi, Mabulana, Kgotslabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumelen, Sehlaikong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street.

#### Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

#### 7.1.1.2. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp09182(520B7S5100L710176872)Route 4

##### Block Five to Tzaneen

##### Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using: Block 6, Block 7, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokolo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutji, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowokwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

#### Alternative Route

Morujji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

#### 7.1.1.3. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

##### Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

##### Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eislen, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

#### Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, R36 Modjadjiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

#### 7.1.1.4. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

##### Tzaneen to Namakgale

## Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27753 2) KASI METER TRANSPORT | 3) P O BOX 284, MAHWELERENG, MOKOPANE, 0600 |
| 2  | 2016/381238/07                              |
| 4) not available                         | New OL                                      |
| 6)                                       | 5) 2 x 6 (Seating)                          |
|  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)  |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Metered taxi

- 7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE PERSONS ON A METER TAXI FROM MAHWELERENG SHOPPING CENTRE TO PLACES OR VILLAGES AROUND THE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN. - KASIM20(LP0000KASIM200239196) THE CONVEYANCE PERSONS ON A METER TAXI FROM MAHWELERENG SHOPPING CENTRE TO PLACES OR VILLAGES AROUND THE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.
- 7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - THE CONVEYANCE PERSONS ON A METER TAXI FROM MAHWELERENG SHOPPING CENTRE TO PLACES OR VILLAGES AROUND THE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN. - KASIM20(LP0000KASIM200239196) THE CONVEYANCE PERSONS ON A METER TAXI FROM MAHWELERENG SHOPPING CENTRE TO PLACES OR VILLAGES AROUND THE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY AND RETURN.

- 
- |   |   |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27753 2) Matome Ronny Mooka 8206226169089                                  | 3) Box 3980, Mushung, Capricorn, 0809 Moletjie Taxi Association |
| 9   |   |
| 4) LLPLPRE100499 Transfer of OL   | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)   |
| 6) Moletjie Taxi Association P O Box 5877, Pietersburg North, Pietersburg North, 0750 | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                      |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0045600(520AL150023G10230508) ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

- 7.1.1.2. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0004560(520AL9520B5T10230509)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE TO MALL OF THE NORTH,VIA WITKLIP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM INDIAN CENTRE TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK JOIN EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY TO INDIAN CENTRE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

- |                    |   |  |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27754 4 | 2) XOLANI MARVIN MAHLANGU 9011275460085 | 3) P O BOX 2274, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LMPPB111153     | Transfer of OL                          | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  |
| 6)                 |   | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)                             |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.10. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

- 1) AOLPLPRE27756 2) Matome Ronny Mooka 8206226169089 3) Box 3980, Mushung, Capricorn, 0809 Moletjie Taxi Association  
7  
4) LLPLPRE73971 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP004560(520AL9520B5T10169906)ROUTE 2

FROM MOLETJIE TO MALL OF THE NORTH,VIA WITKLIP STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM INDIAN CENTRE TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK JOIN EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY TO INDIAN CENTRE

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE  
INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG,GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA,CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH

STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- |                    |  |  |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27758 3 | 2) AVHAFHANI NKHUMELENI<br>NETSHIONGOLWE 7303231526089 | 3) 47 TSHOKWANE STREET, IVY PARK, POLOKWANE,<br>0699 |
| 4) not available   | New OL   | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)                                  |
| 6)                 |  | Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)           |

#### 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

##### 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Destination) - NETS52(12090F12090F00387235)SCHOLAR ROUTE  
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: - 16 MALULE STREET, IVY PARK EXTENSION 19 AT 06H00 AM, THEN PROCEED FROM MALULE STREET TO 45 HENCEFORTH STREET, IVY PARK EXTENSION 20 AT 06H15 AM, HEAD TOWARDS MANDELA DRIVE AT 06H17 AM, PROCEED TOWARDS 12 MORNARCH STREET, IVY PARK EXTENSION 20 AT 06H20 AM FOR PICKUP, THEN RETURN BACK MANDELA DRIVE TO PEPPER STREET AT 06H23 AM, PROCEED TO 14 BASIL STREET, IVY PARK EXTENSION 17 AT 06H25 AM FOR A PICKUP, FROM BASIL STREET, CONTINUE ONWARDS TO 37 PARSLEY STREET, IVY PARK EXTENSION 17 AT 06H30 AM FOR A PICKUP, PROCEED BY TUMERIC STREET AND PEPPER STREET, ONWARDS TO MANDELA DRIVE HEAD TO MARSHALL STREET, TURN AT TOTIOUS TO THEN MAKE A PICKUP AT VAN WYK LOUW AT OLD IVY AT 06H40 AM, RETURN TO MARSHALL STREET, THEN MAKE A TURN AT SMUTS ROAD FOR A DROP-OFF AT LEARSKOOL AT 06H50 AM, HEAD BACK TO SMUTS ROAD, TOWARDS MARSHALL STREET TO THEN PROCEED ONWARDS THE N1 DRIVE AT LAWTON STREET FOR A DROP-OFF AT 20 LAWTON STREET AT NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H00 AM, TURN AT MORNsoon STREET, NIRVANA, TO JOIN ORIENT STREET KAT 07H05 AM FOR A DROP-OFF AT TAXILA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

##### RETURN JOURNEY

FROM: LAERSKOOL AT SMUTS ROAD AT 1H15 PM, PROCEED TO NIRVANA PRIMARY SCHOOL USING LAWTON STREET AT 1H25 PM, THEN HEAD TO TAXILA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 1H40 PM, USING ORIENT STREET, JOIN THE N1 DRIVE TO THEN HEAD ONWARDS TO MARSHALL STREET, MAKE A DROP-OFF AT VAN WYK LOUW AT 1H55 PM, PROCEED BY TOTIOUS, THEN JOIN MARSHALL STREET TO CONTINUE ONWARDS TO MANDELA DRIVE, TURN TO PEPPER STREET, THEN JOIN BASIL STREET FOR A DROP-OFF AT BASIL STREET AT 2H00 PM, HEAD ONWARDS TO PARSLEY STREET FOR A DROP-OFF AT 37 PARSLEY STREET AT 2H05 PM, JOIN TUMERIC STREET AND PEPPER STREET TO THEN PROCEED ONWARDS TO MANDELA DRIVE AND CONTINUE TO TSHOKWANE AVENUE FOR A DROP-OFF AT 47 TSHOKWANE AVENUE AT 2H10 PM.

##### 7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ivy Park (Pietersburg) (Destination) - NETS25(12090F12090F00387234)CHARTER SERVICES ROUTES  
FROM:- 16 MALULE STREET, IVY PARK EXTENSION 19  
CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICES FROM:- 16 MALULE STREET, IVY PARK EXTENSION 19 POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-  
A. A WEDDING  
B. A FUNERAL  
C. A RELIGIOUS  
D. A SPORT MEETING  
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP  
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION  
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED  
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE27758 2) PHUMUDZO CHRISTOPHER MIRIRI 3) P O Box 488, Nzhelele, Vhembe, 0993



7

7602195612086

- 4) LLPLPRE164501 Amendment of Route  
6)

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -  
TSHAVHALOVHEDZI-THOHAYANDOU(1209FD1209HL00387249)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR AND THEIR  
PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT IN  
LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDERMENTIONED:  
FROM TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SILOAM, TSHIRENZHENI, TSHITHUTHUNI, MPHAILA, MAKATU, DZANANI,  
MANDIWANA, RABALI AND MATANDA.

## TRIP 1

FROM TSHAVHALOVHEDZI HOUSE NO L120B AT 05:H30 TO NATIONAL KHAKHU ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND  
PROCEED STRAIGHT ON GRAVEL ROAD TO DZATA SECONDARY SCHOOL BY 06:H00 AND RETURN TO  
TSHAVHALOVHEDZI ON THE SAME ROUTE R523 TURN LEFT TO KHAKHU D3695.  
TSHAVHALOVHEDZI TURN LEFT ON GRAVEL ROAD TO R523 TO SILOAM PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 06:H30 TURN  
RIGHT TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SENDEZDA PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 06:H40 TURN RIGHT TO R523 TURN LEFT  
TO AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL 07:H10 TURN RIGHT R523 TO TSHIRENZHENI TURN LEFT ON GRAVEL ROAD.  
TURN RIGHT TO R523 TURN RAIGHT TO KHAKHU D3695 TURN LEFT TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI ON GRAVEL ROAD  
TO R523 TO FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 08:H00.

## RETURN JOURNEY

FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 13H00 TURN RIGHT TO THE NATIONAL ROAD R523 TO TSHIRENZHENI TURN  
LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD TO SENDEZDA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT  
13H30 TURN LEFT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD R523 AND TURN LEFT TO THE NATIONAL ROAD KHAKHU D3695  
TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI VIA TSHITHUTHUNI,TURN LEFT INTO THE NTAINAL ROAD TO SILOAM PRIMARY  
SCHOOL AT 14:H00 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD KHAKHU D3695 TURN LEFT INTO THE  
GRAVEL ROAD.  
TURN RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD R523 TO AMARIA AT 14:H40, TURN RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD  
R523 TO AND TURN LEFT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD KHAKHU D3695 TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN  
RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD R523 TO DZATA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15:H30 TURN LEFT INTO THE  
NATIONAL ROAD R523 TURN LEFT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD KHAKHU D3695.

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
MIRIR1(120ATL120ATL00281534)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN  
THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC  
OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE  
THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF  
THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR  
ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.  
TIMETABLE .....WHEN REQUIRED  
TARFF .....AS AGREED

## 7.2.) Current List of Routes

## 7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
MIRIR2(120ATL120ATL00281537)ROUTE 1  
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN  
MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY. VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDERMENTIONED

## TRIP 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

DZATA SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H30  
SENDEZDA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H00  
AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL 07H00  
FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 08H00

## RETURN JOURNEY

FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 12H30

AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL 14H00  
SENDEDZO PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H10  
DZATA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H30

ROUTE II  
FORWARD  
SILOAM PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 05H30  
FONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H30  
SILOAM CONFIDENT CRECHE 07H10  
TSHAVHALOVHEDZI SENDEDA 07H10  
CONFIDENCE COMBINE SCHOOL 07H35

RETURN  
FONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00  
SILOAM PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H20  
SILOAM CONFIDENT CRECHE 14H30  
TSHAVHALOVHEDZI SENDEDA 15H00  
CONFIDENCE COMBINED SCHOOL 15H40

## 7.2.2.) Organised group

- 7.2.2.1. Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -  
 MIRIR1(120ATL120ATL00281534)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN  
 THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC  
 OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT  
 THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE  
 THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF  
 THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR  
 ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.  
 TIMETABLE .....WHEN REQUIRED  
 TARFF .....AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE27759 2) Sekgopi Moses Mogale 70091659420813) P.O. Box 2315, MOGWASE, Waterberg, 0314  
 0 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION  
 4) LLPLOLB14552 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
 Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,  
 PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -  
 Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH  
 PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -  
 Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)  
 ROUTE 4

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA

STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.  
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27761 2) TRIPLE K AND SONS CONSTRUCTION BOX 676, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700  
6 AND PROJECTS (PTY) LTD  
2022/403398/07

- 4) not available New OL  
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

## 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - TRIP63(1100P71100P700387265)SCHOOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE

I wake up and start the Combi at 05:00 from Luthuli Park 9G House No. 47G drive via old Seshego Road from Luthuli Park to Seshego at 05:45 to collect students at 06:10, I drive via Nelson Mandela drive to madiba Park Millennium Combined School via Matlala Road to Matlala road, West Road to Ben Harris Street to drop them at Good Hope Primary School at 06:50 then drive to Nirvana via Ben Harris Street and Lawton road street to drop at Taxila Secondary School at 07:00 and drive via Lawton Road towards R101 to Nirvana Primary School at 07:00 then drive via R101 Ivy Park to Chris Hofmeyr Primary School to drop at 07:25.

Then drive back to Luthuli Park to collect second load via R101 via Ivy Park and Nirvana to collect Anointed Trinity Creche and Pre – School students at 07:55 to Polokwane via Nelson Mandela drive towards Polokwane CBD and surrounding to corner Drop and Devinish Street at Anointed Trinity Creche and Pre – School at 08:30.

Then return Chris Hofmeyr Primary School at 13:35 via R101 towards Nirvana Primary School at 13:45 drive via Lawton Road to Taxila Secondary School at 14:00, then drive via Lawton Road, ben Harris Street to Westernburg Good Hope Primary at 14:15 drive towards Matlala Road at Ben Harris Street to West Road, Matlala Road to Millennium Combined to collect at 14:35 then drive to Seshego via Nelson Mandela drive to drop at Seshego at 15:30 I drop last student.

Return journey From 15:35 I drive back to town via Nelson Mandela drive to Polokwane CBD towards Risk and Drop on my way to corner Drop and Devinish to collect last load for Anointed Trinity Creche and Pre – School students at 16:30 then drive via Devinish and Biccard the turn on Biccard drive towards Biccard and Landros Mare via Ladanna to Landros Mare and Vermikuliet Street towards Witklip Street then via old Seshego Road to Luthuli Park and Seshego to drop student I drop the last student at 16:55 drive back to Luthuli Park via Nelson Mandela drive and Mohlala Road across Old Seshego Road to Luthuli Park at 17:15.

This time table it's applicable on the weekly basis only  
END OF MY TRIP FOR THE DAY

## 7.1.2.) Organised group

## 7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - TRI06(1100P71100P700387263)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM:- 77 PIETERSBURG STREET, LADANNA, POLOKWANE  
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:-77 PIETERSBURG STREET, LADANNA, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
  - B. A FUNERAL
  - C. A RELIGIOUS
  - D. A SPORT MEETING
  - E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
  - F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

1) AOLPLPRE27762 2) LESIBA MASHACK MODISE  
7 7410106359080

4) LLPLOLB12405 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O BOX 6570, ONVERWACHT, WATERBERG, 0557  
Kudu Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCTOBER 2022 (02 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

## 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellsiras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

## ROUTE 1

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVEI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE



## 7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE , DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

## 7.1.1.3. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

## FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

---

	AOLPLPRE182712	Additional Authority	1
2	AOLPLPRE253912	Transfer of OL	1
3	AOLPLPRE271060	New OL	1
4	AOLPLPRE271430	New OL	1
5	AOLPLPRE272529	Transfer of OL	1
6	AOLPLPRE272994	Additional Authority	1
7	AOLPLPRE273215	Additional Authority	1
8	AOLPLPRE275576	New OL	1
9	AOLPLPRE275582	New OL	1
10	AOLPLPRE275611	Transfer of OL	1
11	AOLPLPRE275612	Transfer of OL	1
12	AOLPLPRE275613	Transfer of OL	1
13	AOLPLPRE275625	Transfer of OL	1
14	AOLPLPRE275628	Transfer of OL	1
15	AOLPLPRE275630	Transfer of OL	1
16	AOLPLPRE275631	Transfer of OL	1
17	AOLPLPRE275641	New OL	1
18	AOLPLPRE275645	New OL	1
19	AOLPLPRE275646	Additional Authority	1
20	AOLPLPRE275659	Transfer of OL	1
21	AOLPLPRE275662	New OL	1
22	AOLPLPRE275678	Replacement of Vehicle	1
23	AOLPLPRE275694	Transfer of OL	1
24	AOLPLPRE275724	Transfer of OL	1
25	AOLPLPRE275726	New OL	1
26	AOLPLPRE275727	New OL	1
27	AOLPLPRE275741	New OL	1
28	AOLPLPRE275743	Transfer of OL	1
29	AOLPLPRE275774	Additional Authority	1
30	AOLPLPRE275775	Additional Authority	1
31	AOLPLPRE275776	Additional Authority	1
32	AOLPLPRE275778	Additional Authority	1
33	AOLPLPRE275779	Additional Authority	1
34	AOLPLPRE275780	Additional Authority	1
35	AOLPLPRE275781	Change of Particulars	3
36	AOLPLPRE275784	Additional Authority	1
37	AOLPLPRE275788	New OL	1
38	AOLPLPRE275802	Additional Authority	1
39	AOLPLPRE275805	Additional Authority	1
40	AOLPLPRE275807	Additional Authority	1
41	AOLPLPRE275813	Additional Authority	1
42	AOLPLPRE275820	New OL	1
43	AOLPLPRE275863	Transfer of OL	1
44	AOLPLPRE275887	Transfer of OL	1

45	AOLPLPRE275937	Additional Authority	1
46	AOLPLPRE275941	New OL	1
47	AOLPLPRE275983	New OL	1
48	AOLPLPRE275997	New OL	1
49	AOLPLPRE276056	Transfer of OL	1
50	AOLPLPRE276087	Transfer of OL	1
51	AOLPLPRE276104	Transfer of OL	1
52	AOLPLPRE276105	Transfer of OL	1
53	AOLPLPRE276106	Transfer of OL	1
54	AOLPLPRE276110	Transfer of OL	1
55	AOLPLPRE276111	Transfer of OL	1
56	AOLPLPRE276113	New OL	1
57	AOLPLPRE276114	New OL	1
58	AOLPLPRE276115	New OL	1
59	AOLPLPRE276116	New OL	1
60	AOLPLPRE276117	New OL	1
61	AOLPLPRE276118	New OL	1
62	AOLPLPRE276119	New OL	1
63	AOLPLPRE276121	Amendment of Route	1
64	AOLPLPRE276122	New OL	1
65	AOLPLPRE276124	Additional Authority	1
66	AOLPLPRE276126	Additional Authority	1
67	AOLPLPRE276128	New OL	1
68	AOLPLPRE276130	New OL	1
69	AOLPLPRE276131	Transfer of OL	1
70	AOLPLPRE276132	New OL	1
71	AOLPLPRE276133	New OL	1
72	AOLPLPRE276134	New OL	1
73	AOLPLPRE276135	New OL	1
74	AOLPLPRE276136	New OL	1
75	AOLPLPRE276138	New OL	1
76	AOLPLPRE276139	Replacement of Vehicle	1
77	AOLPLPRE276142	New OL	1
78	AOLPLPRE276145	New OL	1
79	AOLPLPRE276146	New OL	1
80	AOLPLPRE276152	Transfer of OL	1
81	AOLPLPRE276188	New OL	1
82	AOLPLPRE276229	Additional Authority	1
83	AOLPLPRE276263	Replacement of Vehicle	1
84	AOLPLPRE276265	Additional Authority	1
85	AOLPLPRE276268	Replacement of Vehicle	1
86	AOLPLPRE276269	Additional Authority	1
87	AOLPLPRE276272	New OL	1
88	AOLPLPRE276297	New OL	1

89	AOLPLPRE276386	New OL	1
90	AOLPLPRE276408	Amendment of Route	1
91	AOLPLPRE276412	Additional Authority	1
92	AOLPLPRE276460	Amendment of Route	1
93	AOLPLPRE276463	New OL	1
94	AOLPLPRE276558	Transfer of OL	1
95	AOLPLPRE276583	Transfer of OL	1
96	AOLPLPRE276588	Additional Vehicle	1
97	AOLPLPRE276591	Additional Authority	1
98	AOLPLPRE276592	Additional Authority	1
99	AOLPLPRE276593	Additional Authority	1
100	AOLPLPRE276594	Additional Vehicle	1
101	AOLPLPRE276595	Additional Vehicle	1
102	AOLPLPRE276596	Transfer of OL	1
103	AOLPLPRE276597	Transfer of OL	1
104	AOLPLPRE276598	Additional Authority	1
105	AOLPLPRE276600	Additional Vehicle	1
106	AOLPLPRE276601	Additional Vehicle	1
107	AOLPLPRE276602	Additional Vehicle	1
108	AOLPLPRE276603	Additional Vehicle	1
109	AOLPLPRE276605	Additional Vehicle	1
110	AOLPLPRE276604	Transfer of OL	1
111	AOLPLPRE276606	Additional Vehicle	1
112	AOLPLPRE276607	New OL	1
113	AOLPLPRE276611	Transfer of OL	1
114	AOLPLPRE276612	Additional Authority	1
115	AOLPLPRE276617	Additional Authority	1
116	AOLPLPRE276615	Transfer of OL	1
117	AOLPLPRE276618	Transfer of OL	1
118	AOLPLPRE276623	New OL	1
119	AOLPLPRE276621	Transfer of OL	1
120	AOLPLPRE276624	Transfer of OL	1
121	AOLPLPRE276627	Transfer of OL	1
122	AOLPLPRE276629	Transfer of OL	1
123	AOLPLPRE276631	Additional Authority	1
124	AOLPLPRE276632	New OL	1
125	AOLPLPRE276633	New OL	1
126	AOLPLPRE276634	New OL	1
127	AOLPLPRE276636	New OL	1
128	AOLPLPRE276638	New OL	1
129	AOLPLPRE276637	New OL	1
130	AOLPLPRE276639	Transfer of OL	1
131	AOLPLPRE276641	New OL	1
132	AOLPLPRE276642	New OL	1

133	AOLPLPRE276644	New OL	1
134	AOLPLPRE276645	New OL	1
135	AOLPLPRE276647	Transfer of OL	1
136	AOLPLPRE276646	New OL	1
137	AOLPLPRE276653	New OL	1
138	AOLPLPRE276657	New OL	1
139	AOLPLPRE276658	New OL	1
140	AOLPLPRE276659	New OL	1
141	AOLPLPRE276661	New OL	1
142	AOLPLPRE276662	New OL	1
143	AOLPLPRE276663	New OL	1
144	AOLPLPRE276664	New OL	1
145	AOLPLPRE276665	New OL	1
146	AOLPLPRE276666	New OL	1
147	AOLPLPRE276667	New OL	1
148	AOLPLPRE276668	New OL	1
149	AOLPLPRE276669	New OL	1
150	AOLPLPRE276671	Additional Authority	1
151	AOLPLPRE276670	New OL	1
152	AOLPLPRE276674	Transfer of OL	1
153	AOLPLPRE276676	New OL	1
154	AOLPLPRE276677	Transfer of OL	1
155	AOLPLPRE276679	New OL	1
156	AOLPLPRE276687	Additional Authority	1
157	AOLPLPRE276688	Additional Authority	1
158	AOLPLPRE276689	Additional Authority	1
159	AOLPLPRE276693	Additional Authority	1
160	AOLPLPRE276696	Additional Authority	1
161	AOLPLPRE276700	Additional Authority	1
162	AOLPLPRE276704	Additional Authority	1
163	AOLPLPRE276706	Additional Authority	1
164	AOLPLPRE276707	Additional Authority	1
165	AOLPLPRE276708	Additional Authority	1
166	AOLPLPRE276713	Additional Authority	1
167	AOLPLPRE276715	Additional Authority	1
168	AOLPLPRE276736	Replacement of Vehicle	1
169	AOLPLPRE276742	Additional Authority	1
170	AOLPLPRE276747	Transfer of OL	1
171	AOLPLPRE276749	Additional Authority	1
172	AOLPLPRE276748	Additional Authority	1
173	AOLPLPRE276761	Transfer of OL	1
174	AOLPLPRE276786	Transfer of OL	1
175	AOLPLPRE276808	Transfer of OL	1
176	AOLPLPRE276813	New OL	1



177	AOLPLPRE276818	Transfer of OL	1
178	AOLPLPRE276819	Transfer of OL	1
179	AOLPLPRE276832	Additional Authority	1
180	AOLPLPRE276848	Transfer of OL	1
181	AOLPLPRE276852	Amendment of Route	1
182	AOLPLPRE276853	Replacement of Vehicle	1
183	AOLPLPRE276880	New OL	1
184	AOLPLPRE276882	New OL	1
185	AOLPLPRE276885	Additional Authority	1
186	AOLPLPRE276897	New OL	1
187	AOLPLPRE276902	Transfer of OL	1
188	AOLPLPRE276904	Transfer of OL	1
189	AOLPLPRE276910	Replacement of Vehicle	1
190	AOLPLPRE276912	Additional Authority	1
191	AOLPLPRE276932	New OL	1
192	AOLPLPRE276980	Transfer of OL	1
193	AOLPLPRE277047	Transfer of OL	1
194	AOLPLPRE277071	Transfer of OL	1
195	AOLPLPRE277076	New OL	1
196	AOLPLPRE277140	New OL	1
197	AOLPLPRE277141	Amendment of Route	1
198	AOLPLPRE277146	Additional Authority	1
199	AOLPLPRE277152	New OL	1
200	AOLPLPRE277172	Replacement of Vehicle	1
201	AOLPLPRE277193	Additional Authority	1
202	AOLPLPRE277197	New OL	1
203	AOLPLPRE277198	New OL	1
204	AOLPLPRE277211	Transfer of OL	1
205	AOLPLPRE277216	Additional Authority	1
206	AOLPLPRE277218	Amendment of Route	1
207	AOLPLPRE277219	Transfer of OL	1
208	AOLPLPRE277220	Transfer of OL	1
209	AOLPLPRE277225	New OL	1
210	AOLPLPRE277229	New OL	1
211	AOLPLPRE277276	Additional Authority	1
212	AOLPLPRE277277	New OL	1
213	AOLPLPRE277279	New OL	1
214	AOLPLPRE277299	Amendment of Route	1
215	AOLPLPRE277308	New OL	1
216	AOLPLPRE277325	Amendment of Route	1
217	AOLPLPRE277410	Transfer of OL	1
218	AOLPLPRE277414	New OL	1
219	AOLPLPRE277421	Transfer of OL	1
220	AOLPLPRE277425	Transfer of OL	1

221	AOLPLPRE277427	Transfer of OL	1
222	AOLPLPRE277434	Transfer of OL	1
223	AOLPLPRE277435	Transfer of OL	1
224	AOLPLPRE277437	Transfer of OL	1
225	AOLPLPRE277530	Transfer of OL	1
226	AOLPLPRE277532	New OL	2
227	AOLPLPRE277539	Transfer of OL	1
228	AOLPLPRE277544	Transfer of OL	1
229	AOLPLPRE277567	Transfer of OL	1
230	AOLPLPRE277583	New OL	1
231	AOLPLPRE277587	Amendment of Route	1
232	AOLPLPRE277590	Transfer of OL	1
233	AOLPLPRE277616	New OL	1
234	AOLPLPRE277627	Transfer of OL	1

**PRETORIA****NATIONAL TRANSPORT COMMISSION, PRETORIA  
NASIONALE VERVOERKOMMISSIE, PRETORIA**

*Address to which representations must be submitted: The Director-General: Transport, Division of Road Transportation, Private Bag X193, Pretoria, 0001, and the respective applicant.*

*Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Direkteur-generaal: Vervoer, Afdeling Padvervoer, Privaat Sak X193, Pretoria, 0001, en die betrokke applikant.*

- 1) AONPTR1163649 2) FAIREST CAPE MEANDER 3) 50 Clover Crsescnt, Lilverton Athlone, Cape Town,  
2016/465986/07 7764  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 11 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW30SEPT2022 (30 Sep  
2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Silvertown (Heideveld) (Origin), Silvertown (Heideveld) (Destination) - AONPTR1163649(1200MU1200MU00352487)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 50 Clover Crescent, Silvertown Athlone, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attractions within the boundaries of Western Cape province and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Silvertown (Heideveld) (Origin), Silvertown (Heideveld) (Destination) - AONPTR1163649(1200MU1200MU00352487)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 50 Clover Crescent, Silvertown Athlone, Cape Town to places of tourists interest or attractions within the boundaries of Western Cape province and return.

- 1) AONPTR1164556 2) DE MALLTRAVEL TOURS PROJECTS 3) BOX 60, MOETLADIMO, MOETLADIMO, 0891  
EVENTS(PTY) LTD 2021/708632/07

- 4) not available New OL 5) 4 x 8 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov  
2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - aonptr1164556(1208Q01208Q000382894)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at Stand Number 18, Sefikeng Village, Moetladimo to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - aonptr1164556(1208Q01208Q000382894)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at Stand Number 18, Sefikeng Village, Moetladimo to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - aonptr1164556(1208Q01208Q000382894)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at Stand Number 18, Sefikeng Village, Moetladimo to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - aonptr1164556(1208Q01208Q000382894)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at Stand Number 18, Sefikeng Village, Moetladimo to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1164569 2) SABLE TOURS 2006/047353/23 3) PO Box 1, Hoedspruit, 1380  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov  
2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - 1164569(1209C51209C500375170)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 85 Jakkals in Hoedspruit to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1164570 2) SABLE TOURS 2006/047353/23 3) PO Box 1, Hoedspruit, 1380  
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov  
2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - 1164569(1209C51209C500375170)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 85 Jakkals in Hoedspruit to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONPTR1164571 | 2) SABLE TOURS 2006/047353/23 | 3) PO Box 1, Hoedspruit, 1380                  |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                            |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - 1164569(1209C51209C500375170)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 85 Jakkals in Hoedspruit to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONPTR1164572 | 2) SABLE TOURS 2006/047353/23 | 3) PO Box 1, Hoedspruit, 1380                  |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - 1164569(1209C51209C500375170)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 85 Jakkals in Hoedspruit to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONPTR1164573 | 2) SABLE TOURS 2006/047353/23 | 3) PO Box 1, Hoedspruit, 1380                  |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                            |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - 1164569(1209C51209C500375170)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 85 Jakkals in Hoedspruit to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONPTR1164574 | 2) SABLE TOURS 2006/047353/23 | 3) PO Box 1, Hoedspruit, 1380                  |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)                             |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - 1164569(1209C51209C500375170)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 85 Jakkals in Hoedspruit to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- |                  |                               |  |
|------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| 1) AONPTR1164575 | 2) SABLE TOURS 2006/047353/23 | 3) PO Box 1, Hoedspruit, 1380                  |
| 4) not available | New OL                        | 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)                            |
| 6)               |                               | Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - 1164569(1209C51209C500375170)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 85 Jakkals in Hoedspruit to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.



- 1) AONPTR1164576 2) SABLE TOURS 2006/047353/23 3) PO Box 1, Hoedspruit, 1380  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -  
 1164569(1209C51209C500375170)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 85 Jakkals in  
 Hoedspruit to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1164577 2) SABLE TOURS 2006/047353/23 3) PO Box 1, Hoedspruit, 1380  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -  
 1164569(1209C51209C500375170)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 85 Jakkals in  
 Hoedspruit to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1164578 2) SABLE TOURS 2006/047353/23 3) PO Box 1, Hoedspruit, 1380  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -  
 1164569(1209C51209C500375170)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 85 Jakkals in  
 Hoedspruit to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 1) AONPTR1164598 2) BMNG 2015/290538/07 3) 155 HORNBILL AVENUE, ROOIHUISKRAAL EXT19,  
 ROOIHUISKRAAL, 0154  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Rooihuiskraal (Centurion) (Origin), Rooihuiskraal (Centurion) (Destination) -  
 NPTR1164598(1205MA1205MA00376552)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 155 Hornbill  
 Avenue, Rooihuiskraal Ext 19 to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of Gauteng Province (OR  
 Tambo Airport, Mpumalanga Province (Kruger National Park, Skukuza, and Hazyview), North West Province (Sun City)  
 and return.

- 1) AONPTR1164599 2) BMNG 2015/290538/07 3) 155 HORNBILL AVENUE, ROOIHUISKRAAL EXT19,  
 ROOIHUISKRAAL, 0154  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 4 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Rooihuiskraal (Centurion) (Origin), Rooihuiskraal (Centurion) (Destination) -  
 NPTR1164599(1205MA1205MA00376550)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 155 Hornbill  
 Avenue, Rooihuiskraal Ext 19 to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of Gauteng Province (OR  
 Tambo Airport, Mpumalanga Province (Kruger National Park, Skukuza, and Hazyview), North West Province (Sun City)

and return.

1) AONPTR1164600 2) KOELMANS MINNING INVESTMENTS 3) PO BOX 9034, VERWOERDPARK, ALBERTON, 1453  
1999/007948/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Malelane (Malelane) (Origin), Malelane (Malelane) (Destination) - 1164600(1207B11207B100376025)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 10 Hoep Hoep Street, Fish Eagle Bend, Malelane to places of tourist interest or attractions within the Southern Parts of Kruger National Park and return.

1) AONPTR1164676 2) JULNIC HOLDINGS 2001/028879/23 3) P O Box 50650, Musgrave Road, Durban, 4060

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Glenwood (Durban Metro) (Origin), Glenwood (Durban Metro) (Destination) - NPTRJULHOLD(1206KX1206KX00378264)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 33 Alan Paton Road in Durban to pre-arranged pick up points of tourist interest or tourist attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164681 2) ON PAR INVESTMENTS 2013/083269/07 3) P O Box 88, Morningside, Johannesburg, 2057

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW30SEPT2022 (30 Sep 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 3 Lakeside Close, Pecanwood Estate in Hartebeespoort to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return. - NPTRONPARINVTour(NPNPTRONPARIN0379343)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 3 Lakeside Close, Pecanwood Estate in Hartebeespoort to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.

7.1.1.2. Area of Operation - The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 3 Lakeside Close, Pecanwood Estate in Hartebeespoort to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return. - NPTRONPARINVTour(NPNPTRONPARIN0379343)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 3 Lakeside Close, Pecanwood Estate in Hartebeespoort to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.

1) AONPTR1164682 2) PK SAFARIS 2016/160304/07

3) P O Box 26, Kiepersol, Hazyview, 1241

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 5 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Hazyview (Hazyview) (Origin), Hazyview (Hazyview) (Destination) - NPTRPKSAFARISTOURS(12011J12011J00379356)The conveyance of tourists and their personal effects from Hazyview situated in Mpumalanga Province to all tourist destinations in Mpumalanga and return.

1) AONPTR1164683 2) PK SAFARIS 2016/160304/07

3) P O Box 26, Kiepersol, Hazyview, 1241

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hazyview (Hazyview) (Origin), Hazyview (Hazyview) (Destination) - NPTRPKSAFARISTOURS(12011J12011J00379356)The conveyance of tourists and their personal effects from Hazyview situated in Mpumalanga Province to all tourist destinations in Mpumalanga and return.

1) AONPTR1164684 2) SQX 2020/00002/07

3) 67 DOCK ROAD, WATERFRONT, CAPE TOWN, 8001

4) not available New OL

5) 9 x 34 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRSQXTOURS(1209SS1209SS00379376)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Dock Road Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRSQXTOURS(1209SS1209SS00379376)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Dock Road Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRSQXTOURS(1209SS1209SS00379376)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Dock Road Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRSQXTOURS(1209SS1209SS00379376)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Dock Road Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRSQXTOURS(1209SS1209SS00379376)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Dock Road Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRSQXTOURS(1209SS1209SS00379376)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Dock Road Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRSQXTOURS(1209SS1209SS00379376)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Dock Road Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRSQXTOURS(1209SS1209SS00379376)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Dock Road Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRSQXTOURS(1209SS1209SS00379376)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Dock Road Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.

1) AONPTR1164691 2) KENZI TRAVEL AND TOURS (PTY) LTD 51 Hamilton Street, Goodwood, CAPE TOWN, 8000 2017/286064/07

4) not available New OL

5) 5 x 34 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW30SEPT2022 (30 Sep 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRKENTRAVTOUR(1209IU1209IU00379378)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 51 Hamilton Street in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.

- 7.1.1.2. Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRKENTRAVTOUR(1209IU1209IU00379378)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 51 Hamilton Street in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.3. Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRKENTRAVTOUR(1209IU1209IU00379378)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 51 Hamilton Street in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.4. Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRKENTRAVTOUR(1209IU1209IU00379378)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 51 Hamilton Street in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.5. Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRKENTRAVTOUR(1209IU1209IU00379378)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 51 Hamilton Street in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.6. Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRKENTRAVTOUR(1209IU1209IU00379378)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 51 Hamilton Street in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.7. Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRKENTRAVTOUR(1209IU1209IU00379378)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 51 Hamilton Street in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.8. Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRKENTRAVTOUR(1209IU1209IU00379378)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 51 Hamilton Street in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.9. Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRKENTRAVTOUR(1209IU1209IU00379378)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 51 Hamilton Street in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
- 7.1.1.1 Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Goodwood (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRKENTRAVTOUR(1209IU1209IU00379378)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 51 Hamilton Street in Cape Town to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1164696 | 2) BIGGEST LEAF (PTY) LTD<br>2014/279383/07 | 3) UNIT 8 ROSE AVENUE, 18 ROSE AVENUE, CAPE TOWN, 7945 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)         |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Tourist service
- 7.1.1.1. Midrand / Ivory Park (Origin), Midrand / Ivory Park (Destination) - NPTRBIGLEAFTOUR(1100DQ1100DQ00379534)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Unit 51 Barbeque Bend, Hyperion Rd, Barbeque Downs in Midrand, to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1164697 | 2) BIGGEST LEAF (PTY) LTD<br>2014/279383/07 | 3) UNIT 8 ROSE AVENUE, 18 ROSE AVENUE, CAPE TOWN, 7945 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                    |
| 6)               |   | Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)         |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Tourist service
- 7.1.1.1. Midrand / Ivory Park (Origin), Midrand / Ivory Park (Destination) - NPTRBIGLEAFTOUR(1100DQ1100DQ00379534)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Unit 51 Barbeque Bend, Hyperion Rd, Barbeque Downs in Midrand, to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.

- 
- |                  |   |  |
|------------------|---|--|
| 1) AONPTR1164701 | 2) BIGGEST LEAF (PTY) LTD<br>2014/279383/07 | 3) UNIT 8 ROSE AVENUE, 18 ROSE AVENUE, CAPE TOWN, 7945 |
| 4) not available | New OL                                      | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)                                    |

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Midrand / Ivory Park (Origin), Midrand / Ivory Park (Destination) - NPTRBIGLEAFTOUR(1100DQ1100DQ00379534)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Unit 51 Barbeque Bend, Hyperion Rd, Barbeque Downs in Midrand, to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.

1) AONPTR1164702 2) BIGGEST LEAF (PTY) LTD  
2014/279383/07

3) UNIT 8 ROSE AVENUE, 18 ROSE AVENUE, CAPE TOWN, 7945

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Midrand / Ivory Park (Origin), Midrand / Ivory Park (Destination) - NPTRBIGLEAFTOUR(1100DQ1100DQ00379534)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Unit 51 Barbeque Bend, Hyperion Rd, Barbeque Downs in Midrand, to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.

1) AONPTR1164772 2) BOUNDLESS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD 2021/834633/07

3) 16 DISA LANE, WESTRIDGE, SOMERSET WEST, 7130

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW30SEPT2022 (30 Sep 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - BOUNDLESSAONPTR1164772(1200G91200G900382195)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 16 Disa Street, Somerset West to points of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - BOUNDLESSAONPTR1164772(1200G91200G900382195)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 16 Disa Street, Somerset West to points of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164773 2) BOUNDLESS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD 2021/834633/07

3) 16 DISA LANE, WESTRIDGE, SOMERSET WEST, 7130

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW30SEPT2022 (30 Sep 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - BOUNDLESSAONPTR1164883(1200G91200G900382196)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 16 Disa Street, Somerset West to points of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - BOUNDLESSAONPTR1164883(1200G91200G900382196)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 16 Disa Street, Somerset West to points of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164774 2) BOUNDLESS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD 2021/834633/07

3) 16 DISA LANE, WESTRIDGE, SOMERSET WEST, 7130

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)



6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - AONPTR1164774BOUNDLESS(1200G91200G900382197)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 16 Disa Street, Somerset West to points of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - AONPTR1164774BOUNDLESS(1200G91200G900382197)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 16 Disa Street, Somerset West to points of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164775 2) BOUNDLESS SOUTH AFRICA (PTY) LTD 2021/834633/07 3) 16 DISA LANE, WESTRIDGE, SOMERSET WEST, 7130

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW30SEPT2022 (30 Sep 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - BOUNDLESSNPTR1164775(1200G91200G900382198)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 16 Disa Street, Somerset West to points of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.
- 7.1.1.2. Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Somerset West (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - BOUNDLESSNPTR1164775(1200G91200G900382198)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 16 Disa Street, Somerset West to points of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164776 2) KEEGAN STEWARD 9203165113086 3) 52 RICHMOND ROAD, WEST BEACH BLOUBERG, CAPE TOWN, 7441

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hazyview (Hazyview) (Origin), Hazyview (Hazyview) (Destination) - NPTR1164776(12011J12011J00382203)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Windmill Country Retreat, R536 Sable Road, Hazyview, to places of tourists interests or attractions within the boundaries of Kruger National Park and return.

1) AONPTR1164785 2) LOWVELD EXPEDITIONS (PTY)LTD 2019/493924/07 3) POSTNET SUITE 442, PRIVAATSAK X3008, HOEDSPRUIT, 1380

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - 1164785(1209C51209C500382884)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at Hoedspruit Kamogelo Centre in Limpopo Province to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of Kruger National Park- Orpen KNP Gate and Phalaborwa KNP Gate and return.

1) AONPTR1164786 2) ULYSSES TOURS AND SAFARIS CC 1996/026719/23 3) P.O BOX 7699, CENTURION, TSHWANE, 0046

- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Tourist service  
 7.1.1.1. Centurion (Centurion) (Origin), Centurion (Centurion) (Destination) - 1164786(1205MG1205MG00383434)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 5 Johannes Drive, Hennops Park, Centurion to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- 1) AONPTR1164787 2) ULYSSES TOURS AND SAFARIS CC 3) P.O BOX 7699, CENTURION, TSHWANE, 0046 1996/026719/23
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Tourist service  
 7.1.1.1. Centurion (Centurion) (Origin), Centurion (Centurion) (Destination) - 1164787(1205MG1205MG00383436)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 5 Johannes Drive, Hennops Park, Centurion to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- 1) AONPTR1164788 2) DESTINATION WILD 2013/037922/07 3) PO BOX 441, MOOKGOPONG, WATERBERG, 0560
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 39 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Tourist service  
 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - 1164788(120ANO120ANO00382904)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at Sterk River Farm, Mokopane in Limpopo Province to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- 1) AONPTR1164789 2) DESTINATION WILD 2013/037922/07 3) PO BOX 441, MOOKGOPONG, WATERBERG, 0560
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 38 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Tourist service  
 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - nptr1164789(1100S11100S100382905)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at Sterk River Farm, Mokopane in Limpopo Province to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- 1) AONPTR1164790 2) DESTINATION WILD 2013/037922/07 3) PO BOX 441, MOOKGOPONG, WATERBERG, 0560
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 38 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes  
 7.1.1.) Tourist service  
 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - 1164790(1100S11100S100382908)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at Sterk River Farm, Mokopane in Limpopo Province to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- 1) AONPTR1164791 2) DESTINATION WILD 2013/037922/07 3) PO BOX 441, MOOKGOPONG, WATERBERG, 0560

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 38 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - 1164791(1100S11100S100382911)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at Sterk River Farm, Mokopane in Limpopo Province to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164792 2) DESTINATION WILD 2013/037922/07 3) PO BOX 441, MOOKGOPONG, WATERBERG, 0560

4) not available New OL  
6)

5) 1 x 38 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - 1164792(1100S11100S100382912)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at Sterk River Farm, Mokopane in Limpopo Province to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164797 2) MAKUTSI TOURS (PTY) LTD  
2016/307566/07

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P O Boc 821, HOEDSPRUIT, limpopo, 1380

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Origin), Hoedspruit (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - 1164797(1209C51209C500382881)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at Harmony 24, Hoedspruit in Limpopo Province to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of Gauteng Province-Johannesburg or OR Tambo International Airport, Limpopo Province and Mpumalanga Province and return.

1) AONPTR1164803 2) LA VIE SHUTTLES & TOURS  
2012/203999/07

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 520, CAPE GATE, CAPE TOWN, 7441

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Bothasig (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Bothasig (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRTOURLVS1(120AWK120AWK00383866)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Steenhoven Street, Bothasig to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164804 2) LA VIE SHUTTLES & TOURS  
2012/203999/07

4) not available New OL  
6)

3) P O BOX 520, CAPE GATE, CAPE TOWN, 7441

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)  
Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Bothasig (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Bothasig (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - NPTRTOURLVS1(120AWK120AWK00383866)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Steenhoven Street, Bothasig to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- |                  |  |  |
|------------------|--|--|
| 1) AONPTR1164805 | 2) LA VIE SHUTTLES & TOURS<br>2012/203999/07 | 3) P O BOX 520, CAPE GATE, CAPE TOWN, 7441     |
| 4) not available | New OL                                       | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)                            |
| 6)               |  | Gazette Number: NPTRNEW03NOV2022 (03 Nov 2022) |

## 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

## 7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Bothasig (City of Cape Town) (Origin), Bothasig (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -  
NPTRTOURLVS1(120AWK120AWK00383866)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Steenhoven  
Street, Bothasig to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and  
return.
-

1) AONPTR1164603 2) GLADSTONE EXECUTIVE SHUTTLE AND TOURS CC 2008/232985/23 3) P.O. BOX 12907, TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, 0126

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - 1164603(1205BX1205BX00377208)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 640 Vampire Street in Elands Park to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164604 2) GLADSTONE EXECUTIVE SHUTTLE AND TOURS CC 2008/232985/23 3) P.O. BOX 12907, TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, 0126

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 7 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - 1164604(1205BX1205BX00377209)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 640 Vampire Street in Elands Park to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164605 2) GLADSTONE EXECUTIVE SHUTTLE AND TOURS CC 2008/232985/23 3) P.O. BOX 12907, TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, 0126

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - 1164605(1205BX1205BX00377210)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 640 Vampire Street in Elands Park to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164606 2) GLADSTONE EXECUTIVE SHUTTLE AND TOURS CC 2008/232985/23 3) P.O. BOX 12907, TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, 0126

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - 1164606(1205BX1205BX00377213)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 640 Vampire Street in Elands Park to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164607 2) GLADSTONE EXECUTIVE SHUTTLE AND TOURS CC 2008/232985/23 3) P.O. BOX 12907, TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, 0126

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - 1164607(1205BX1205BX00377215)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 640 Vampire



Street in Elands Park to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164608 2) GLADSTONE EXECUTIVE SHUTTLE AND TOURS CC 2008/232985/23 3) P.O. BOX 12907, TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, 0126

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 4 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - 1164608(1205BX1205BX00377216)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 640 Vampire Street in Elands Park to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164609 2) GLADSTONE EXECUTIVE SHUTTLE AND TOURS CC 2008/232985/23 3) P.O. BOX 12907, TRAMSHED, PRETORIA, 0126

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Elands Park (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - 1164609(1205BX1205BX00377217)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 640 Vampire Street in Elands Park to places of tourist interest or attractions within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and return.

1) AONPTR1164807 2) FAIREST CAPE MEANDER 2016/465986/07

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 50 Clover Crscent, Lilverton Athlone, Cape Town, 7764

5) 1 x 10 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Athlone (Heideveld) (Origin), Athlone (Heideveld) (Destination) - NPTRTOURFCM1(1200MF1200MF00383854)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 50 Clover Crescent, Silvertown, Athlone to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of the Western Cape Province and return.

1) AONPTR1164819 2) MAKUTSI (PTY)LTD 1970/004597/07 3) P.O BOX 598, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850

4) not available New OL

6)

5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - NPTRTOURMM01001(12059J12059J00298554)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at Makutsi Safari farm in Limpopo (Mopani district) to places of tourist interests or attractions within the provinces of Limpopo, Gauteng, Mpumalanga and return.

1) AONPTR1164822 2) ROGER GRAYSON MAJOR 5712095230186

4) not available New OL

6)

3) 702 COURCHEVEL, WORCESTER ROAD, SEA POINT, 8005

5) 1 x 8 (Seating)

Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Sea Point (Ebenezer / Hout Bay) (Origin), Sea Point (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - MAJOR1161591(1200O8120AX200320754)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 702 Courchevel Worchester Road, Sea Point to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- 1) AONPTR1164823 2) MARIUS JORDAN 6903255186081 3) P O BOX 300, Kiepersol, HAZYVIEW, 1242  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Hazyview (Origin), Hazyview (Destination) - NPTRNEWMARJOR(11007D11007D00385079)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 7 Korhaan Street, Hazyview to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of Republic of South Africa and return.

- 
- 1) AONPTR1164829 2) PLAATJIES PUSELETSO 7508081060084 P O Box 4282, Halfway House, MIDRAND, 1682  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 7 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Centurion (Origin), Centurion (Destination) - NPTRNEWPLAPUS(11002Z11002Z00385829)The conveyance of tourists from place of business situated at 1 Waterberg Street, Centurion to places of tourist interests or attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.

- 
- 1) AONPTR1164830 2) JULIAN JURGENS WILLSON 3) 5 Steyr Street, Randfontein, WEST RAND, 1733  
 6303015111083  
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating)  
 6) Gazette Number: OCT22 (28 Oct 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Tourist service

- 7.1.1.1. Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - mnjhblm(12059J12059J00251198)The conveyance of tourists from the place of business situated at 29 Phillip road, Poortview in Gauteng Province to places of tourist interest or tourist attractions within the boundaries of RSA and return.
-









Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065